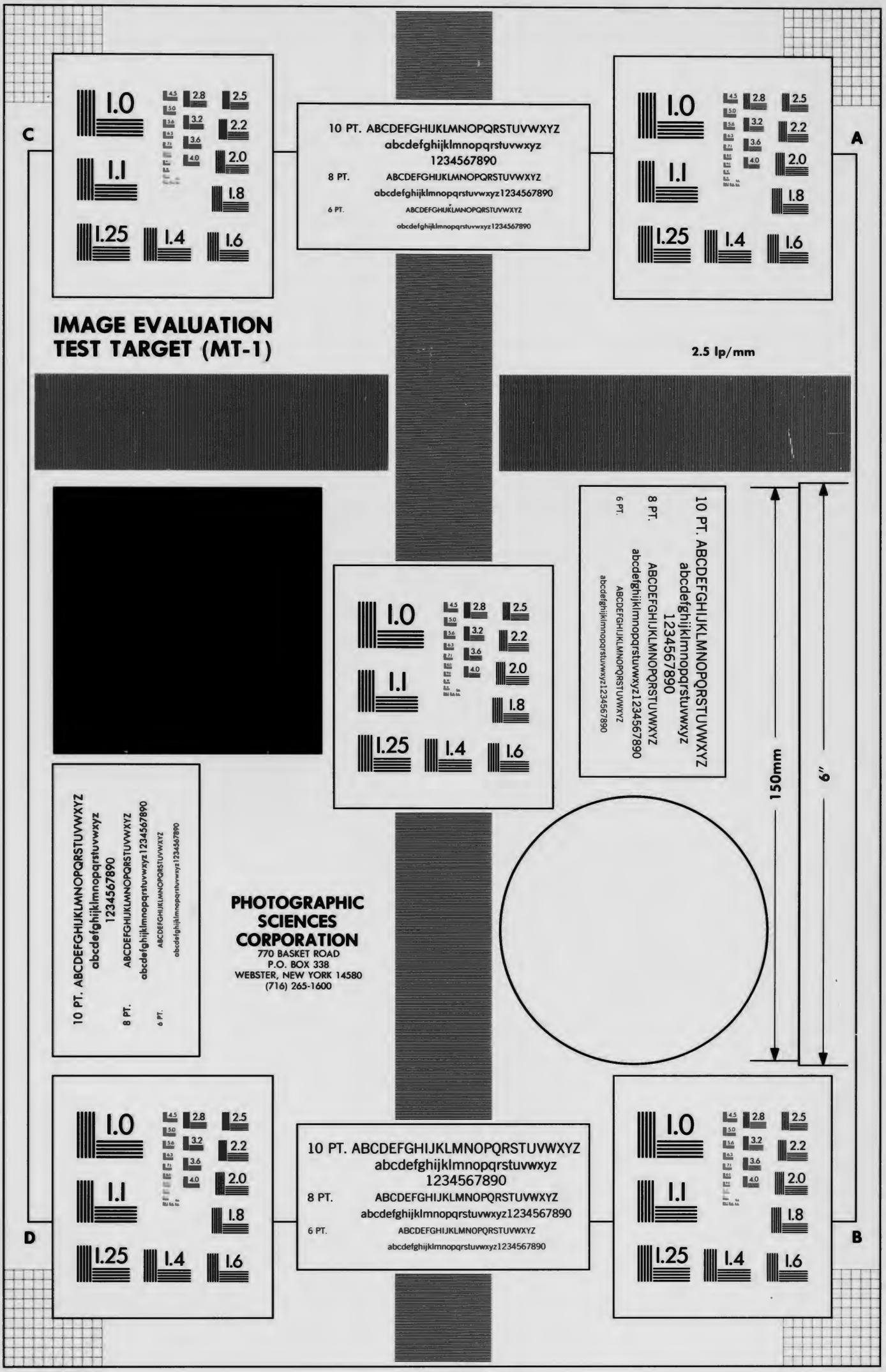
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY
1516
ROLL
197

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 197

U.S. Army Division

From: Soldiers (guide card)

To: WAACS - WACS (25-596-3A)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1990

SOLDIERS

--year --film numbers

See also ARMORED DIVISIONS; ARTILLERY; CAVALRY; DRAFT; COMMANDOES; CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS; INFANTRY; NATIONAL GUARD; PARATROOPERS; RANGERS; RECRUITING; RESERVE OFFICERS; SIGNAL CORPS; VETERANS ACTIVITIES; VOLUNTEERS; WAAC - WAC; and foreign armed forces in FOREIGN LOCATIONS division

NARA 086 1/91

SOLDIERS (Citizens)	Can No. Vol. 1-63	Roll No. 11

Subject: CITIZEN SOLDIERS TRAIN LIKE REGULARS

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-26	98			

Description and Remarks: Monterey, Calif

1 - Exercises and sham battles make up an exciting day for crowd of visitors.
2 - Battle maneuvers.
3 - Smoke screen warfare

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
63	8/7/29

SEE OVER

OVER

U.S.SOLDIERS (march in NRA parade)	Can No. V.5R. 180	Roll No. 10

Subject	Cameraman
LARGEST PARADE IN HISTORY HAILS NRA	Edwards-Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	89			a-754x1,400 Can No. 0-752x2,500

Description and Remarks N.Y.C--NRA PARADE

Also as:HUGH S.JOHNSON--NRA--GROVER WHALEN--CROWDS--GEN.NOLAN--MAYOR O'BRIEN--GOV.LEHMAN--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--U.S. MARINES

Date of Event 9-13-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.SOLDIERS (salute Balbo)	Can No. V.5R. 165	Roll No. 2

Subject
BALBO CHEERED BY THOUSANDS ON OFFICIAL RECEPTION

Cameraman
N.Y.Staff

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	79			G-703x5,375 O-703x1,335 B-703x3,470

Description and Remarks
N.Y.C.--FLIGHTS

Also as: GEN.BALBO--RECEPTIONS-PARADES--AVIATION--CROWDS--AMER.FLAG--TICKER TAPE--CITY HALL BLDG--MAYOR J.P.O'BRIEN--G.POPE

Date of Event 7-21-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (Ancients)	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject THOUSANDS CHEER VISIT OF HONORABLE ARTILLERY REGIMENT	Cameraman Sprague

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
90	79			

Description and Remarks: St. John, N.B.--the S.S.St.John arrives--soldiers leave ship--Premier Tilley, at Cenotaph--Lt.Gov.McLean of NB McLean and Lt.Gov.Gaspar G. Bacon of Mass-- placing wreathe by ancients

Also as: ST.JOHN, N.B.--S.S.ST.JOHN--PREMIER TILLEY--MONUMENT(CENOTAPH)--WREATHE--GOV. S.G.BACON--LT.GOV.McLEAN--ORGANIZATIONS(ANCIENTS)

Date of Event 9-30-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

SOLDIERS (U.S.Army)	Can No. 692 x	Roll No. 8

Subject BALBO AT WASHINGTON	Cameraman LYONS

Length 580	Neg. 580	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.---

Date of Event 7/20/33

For complete detail: WASHINGTON, D.C--
FLIGHTS

No.	Date

Also as: GEN.BALBO--ALDO PELLEGRINI--C.BARTON--
K.YOUNT--AIRPORT--U.S.ARMY--SEC.OF NAVY SWANSON--
RECEPTION--BLDGS--ITAL.AMB.ROSSO--ARLINGTON,VA.--
TOMBS--WREATHES--ARLINGTON CEMETERY--AVIATION--TYPES

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS
(fire salute at tomb of Unknown Soldier)

Can ~~T-816 X~~ 6 Roll No. 8 6x6

Subject
SOLDIERS AT TOMB OF UNKNOWN SOLDIER

Cameraman
Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	120			Can No.

Description and Remarks
ARLINGTON--MONUMENT

Also as:u.s.ARMY--CEMETERY

Date of Event 11/33 ~~11-33~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

U.S.SOLDIERS (drilling in Panama,C.Z.) review	Can No. V.6 R.238	Roll No. 10

Subject HEAVY GUARD SET UP AROUND PANAMA CANAL TO PROTECT U.S.FLEET	Cameraman RYAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.
91	78			

Description and Remarks

U.S.ARMY--GATUN LOCKS,CZ

REVIEW--AVIATION--AIRPLANES--FRANCE FIELD

Date of Event 3-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

U.S.SOLDIERS (Army Day Parade on5th Ave.)SOUND MILITARY BANDS	Can No. V.6R.239	Roll No. 12

Subject GOTHAM CROWDS SEE 15,000 MARCH IN HUGE ARMY DAY CELEBRATION

Cameraman BARNETT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 975x1 Can No. 895
110	97			

Description and Remarks

CELEBRATIONS--NYC

U.S.ARMY--MILITARY PARADE--POLICE--
SAILORS--G.HARVEY--BATE--SOUND--
LEHMAN--VANDERBILT

Date of ~~Event~~ 4-8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOLDIERS (marines, sailors & 1500 Reg. Army troops parade)	Can No. V.6 R.255	Roll No. 1

Subject: SAILORS ON PARADE CAPTURE CITY WHILE THOUSANDS VISIT SHIPS

Cameraman: SANWALD--PROFFITT EDWARDS-GIBSON-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
205	192		

Cuts: 1028x3,5,9,980

Can No.: 1027x1,3,5,7,906 1029x4,345

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-31-34

FLEET--N.Y.C.

PARADE--NAVY--SAILORS--MARINES--LAGUARDIA
SELLERS--CITY HALL--USS LEXINGTON--USS
SARATOGA--CENTRAL PARK LAKE--DANCING--
CHORUS--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--U.S.NAVAL ACADEMY
GRADUATION--HUDSON RIVER--CENTRAL PARK
G.WHALEN--MAJ.GEN.NOLAN--WASH.ARCH--
ADM.WM.H.STANDLEY--ARMY

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

SOLDIERS (BANDS-MILITARY AIRS)
(Washington D.C. Army Day Parade)

Can No. 972x3
973x3

Roll No.

Subject
WASHINGTON'S ARMY DAY PARADE

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1244	1244			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MILITARY PARADE--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: CELEBRATIONS--SOUND--U.S. ARMY--
SENATE OFFICE BLDG.--CAPITOL--SPEECH--
SENATE--FLAGS--SECRETARY OF WAR DERN

4-6-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOLDIERS (troops leave on USS Republic)	Can No. 896 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS SAIL ON USS REPUBLIC	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
427	427			Can No.

Description and Remarks U.S.ARMY--BROOKLYN,N.Y.

Also as:USS REPUBLIC--U.S.MARINES--
DOCKS--ARMY BASE

Date 1/18/34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SOLDIERS (Sec. Woodring reviews troops)	Can No. 1140 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
SEC. WOODRING REVIEWS TROOPS	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
569				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVIEWS--FORT GEORGE MEAD, MD.

Also as: ASST. SEC. WOODRING--ARMY--INFANTRY--ARTILLERY--TANKS--AVIATION--BRIG. GEN. MILES--MAJ. GEN. B. MALONE

10-13-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (u)

OVER

SOLDIERS (U.S. Army--Inspected By Dern)	Can No. V.7 R.340	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DERN INSPECTS NEW ARMY EQUIPTMENT (HL)	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
31				

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.ARMY--PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Also as: DERN--INSPECTION--GRANT--TANKS--REVIEWS

3-26-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOLDIERS (U.S.--Army Day Parade, N.Y.C.)	Can No. V.7 R.343	Roll No. 2

Subject THOUSANDS HAIL ARMY DAY WITH RECORD PARADE	Cameraman GEISEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1298x3
64	56			Can No. 640

Description and Remarks

SEE: ARMY DAY PARADE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CELEBRATION--ARMY--LEHMAN--LA GUARDIA--NOLAN--PIGEONS--HASKELL--BELKNAP--BULLARD--GOLD STAR MOTHERS

Date of Event 4-26-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOLDIERS (69th regiment etc. marching in St.Patrick's Day Parade, N.Y.C.)

Can No. V.8 R.442

Roll No. 1

Subject 40,000 MARCH IN GALA PARADE ON ST. PATRICK'S DAY

Cameraman LYONS OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	78		

Cuts 1666x1,475 1666x2,660

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ST.PATRICK'S PARADE--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: HAYES--ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL CROWDS--LA GUARDIA--SMITH--WALKER

3-17-36 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS (C.M.T.C. men take oath)	Can No. 1384 x	Roll No. 5,6,7.

Subject	Cameraman
C.M.T.C. MEN TAKE OATH	HAFFERKAMP

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
398				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ARMY--FT. SHERIDAN, ILL.

Also as: GEN. MERREL--CAPT. DALTON

7-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

SOLDIERS PARADE) (8000 HI*SCHOOL CADETS	Can No. V.8 R.461	Roll No. 7

Subject 8000 HIGH SCHOOL CADETS PARADE IN RECORD REVIEW	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1766x2 Can No. 555
57	45			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--parades at Soldiers Field--parade shots--reviewing stand--more marching--crowds--gen.views--CUTS reviewing stand etc.--more parading.

CHICAGO--HIGH SCHOOLS--PARADES--REVIEWS

Date of Event 5-21-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS (Rookies at Camp Dix display amazing skill) SOUND	Can No. V.8 R.484	Roll No. 2

Subject TRAINING CAMP ROOKIES DISPLAY AMAZING SKILL	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			1866x2 745

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. ARMY--CAMP DIX, N.J.

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--INFANTRY--
BEEBE--WERMEULE--HARDENBERGH--
HARTNETT--REVIEW

7-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (Guardsmen reviews by Governors Leche & White at Bi-State Rally)	Can No. V.8 R.486	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
TWO GOVERNORS VIEW GUARDSMEN AT BI-STATE RALLY	HARCOL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105	93			1879x2

Can No. 460

Description and Remarks

SEE: REVIEWS--ALEXANDRIA, LA.

Also as: WHITE--LECHE--MIL. PARADE--FLEMING--ARMY--TRUCKS(ARMY)

8-15-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (regulars from Ft. Monroe at Yorktown Victory celebration, Yorktown, Va.)	Can No. V.C.B.504	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
YORKTOWN VICTORY CELEBRATED WITH IMPRESSIVE RITES	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
490	37			1978x1 / 380

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--YORKTOWN, VA.

Alsoas: HARRY WOODRING--VICTORY MONUMENT
SOLDIERS--ARMY--PERRY--WREATHES

10-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (U.S. Army..veterans sign for Bonus..printed etc. crippled vets ..)

Can No. V.8 R.524

Roll No. 3

Subject SOLDIER'S BONUS (HL OF YR)

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
29	25	dev.	orig.

Cuts

Can No. LIBRARY

Description and Remarks

IGHLIGHTS OF THE YEAR -WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 1-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (entrain & detrain-- Army's only R.R.Shop at Ft. Benning, Ga.)	Can No. 1637 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY'S ONLY R.R.SHOP	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
345				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: RAILROAD--FT. BENNING, GA.

Also as: ARMY--TRAINS--FT. BENNING

2-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (28th infantry parades at Apple Blossom Fete, XXXXXXXXXXXX)	Can No. 1767 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Brockport, N.Y. WESTERN N.Y. APPLE BLOSSOM FETE	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
389				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--ROCHESTER, N.Y.

Also as: BROCKPORT, N.Y.--TREES--FLOWERS--SIBLEY--MONTIJIN--BRIGDEN O'CONNELL

5-23-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (U.S.Troops, 30th Infantry at ground breaking of Golden Gate Exposition)	Can No. 1883 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BREAKING GROUND FOR GOLDEN GATE EXPOSITION	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
498				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FAIR--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Also as: CEREMONIES--EXPOSITION--ARMY--MERRIAM--GIRLS

8-11-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (.G.A.R. VETS PARADE) SOUND.	Can No. 1932 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject G.A.R. PARADE	Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1250 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

PARADE.

Date of Event 9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (NAT.GUARD AT FLOOD ZONES)	Can No. V 9 R 533	Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject PESTILENCE THREATENS LOUISVILLE

Cameramen PROFFITT.SAVITT.TRAYNM.LUCKS & NORDLING.WINNER.MARKMANN.SMITH ZUBERMAN.ALLEY.LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
802	766			Can No. SEE FLOODS

Description and Remarks

FLOODS

MIDWEST

Date of Event 1/28/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (MARCHING ARMY DAY)	Can No. V 9 R 55?	Roll No. 2

Subject FDR REVUES BIG ARMY DAY PARADE TWENTY YEARS AFTER WAR	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2214x1,600 Can No.
55	43			

Description and Remarks

ARMY DAY PARADE

WASH DC

Date of Event 4/6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (ARMY DAY PARADE) NYC. SOUND.	Can No. V 9 A 353	Roll No. 5

Subject 20,000 TROOPS DOWN FIFTH AV ON ARMY DAY	Cameraman INNER FILMING CRIMAN

Length 71	Neg. 59	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2817x1,2,3;1930 Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY DAY

N Y C

Date of Event 4/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (G ANTS)	Can No. V 9 R 556	Roll No. 5

Subject SKY'S THE LIMIT AS US ARMY SIGNS TWO GIANT ROOKIES

Cameraman WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2229x1;475 Can No.
62	50			

Description and Remarks

TALL ROOKIES

FT. TOTTEN N.Y.

Date of Event 4/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.SOLDIERS (69th on parade Broadway)	Can No. V.9 R. 559	Roll No. 5

Subject: WAR CHAPLAIN'S MEMORY ENSHRINED IN TIMES SQUARE

Cameraman: EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53	41			2242x1',480

Description and Remarks

DUFFY

NYC

Date of Event: 5-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S.SOLDIERS (IN REVIEW BEFORE FDR AT TEXAS) SOUND UNUSED.	Can No. V.9 R. 562	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PRES.ROOSEVELT WELCOMED ASHORE AFTER FISHING TRIP - AT TEX. A. & M.	LYONS-GRAHAM.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47-35 41-35				Cuts 2256x2,3;895 Can No. 2252x4;495

Description and Remarks

GALVESTON, TEX.

VACATION.

Date of Event 5-11-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

U.S.SOLDIERS (3rd division maneuvers)	Can No. V.9 R.565	Roll No. 7

Subject	3RD DIVISION GOES INTO ACTION IN BIG WAR MANEUVERS	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2262x3
77	65			Can No.	525

Description and Remarks

ARMY

FT.LEWIS,WASH.

Date of Event 5-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS REVIEWS (8,000 hi-school cadets)	Can No. V.9 R. 566	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
8,000 HIGH SCHOOL CADETS MARCH IN MAMMOTH SHOW.	SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55	43			Cuts 2265x1,2 Can No. 960

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 5-21-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (U.S.) 79th on parade, reg.army units...also G.A.R.	Can No. V.9 R. 567	Roll No. 2

Subject PERSONALITIES: ALFRED E. SMITH
G.A.R.PARADE

Cameraman GRIMALDI EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
39-31 36-30				G-2241x7;135 E-2288x5;570

Description and Remarks

NAPLES, ITALY.

AL SMITH & MRS.

Date of Event 5-22-31-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.SOLDIERS (WEST POINTERS ON PARADE)	Can No. V.9 R. 571	Roll No. 2

Subject U.S.ARMY GETS 298 LIEUTENANTS FROM MILITARY ACADEMY	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2317x1,2,3; Can No. 1520
71	61			

Description and Remarks

USMA

WEST PT,NY.

Date of Event 12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOUND MUSIC.	Can No.	Roll No.
SOLDIERS (AMER. LEGION) DAY & NITE ON PARADE.	v 9 r 600	REEL

Subject THE LEGION TAKES NY BY STORM

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM SMITH EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
845	828			see Can No. AMER. LEGION

Description and Remarks

AMERICAN LEGION

NYC

Date of Event 9/19/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (MASSING COLORS) PARADE ON 5TH AVE. | Can No. v 9 r 614 | Roll No. 1

Subject MASSG OF COLORS AT CHURCH PARADE SOUND MILITARY BANDS AN INSPIRING SIGHT | Cameraman EDWARDS..GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	75			2551x1,2;1215

Description and Remarks

FLAGS

NYC

Date of Event 11/7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS & SAILORS (ARMISTICE) AT ARLINGTON, CU SAILORS PRESENT ARMS.

Can No. ~~v9 r 615~~

Roll No. ~~wash. d.c.~~ 9-615-WASH,DC

Subject: PRES. LEADS NATION IN TRIBUTE ON ARMISTICE DAY

Cameraman: LYONS LOCAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
60	50		

Cuts 2560x3;475

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CEREMONIES

ARLINGTON VA.

Date of Event 11/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (NAT.GUARD MACHINE GUNS FLINT AUTO STRIKE)	Can No. 2123 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO STRIKE AT FLINT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
283				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT, MICH.

AUTO STRIKE.

Date of Event 2-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SOLDIERS (U.S.) (ARMY REVUE)		2280x1

Subject	Cameraman
THIRD DIV. ARMY REVUE	TINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
401				Can No.

Description and Remarks

REVIEWS

FT. LEWIS WASH.

Date of Event 5/14/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS, US (GOVERNORS ISLE FETE)	Can No.	Roll No. 2338x6

Subject	Cameraman
GOVERNOR'S ISLAND TERCENTENARY	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
674				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CEREMONIES

GOVERNOR'S ISLAND NY

Date of Event 6/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (I[illegible] OF BATTLE)	Can No. V-10-654 10-654	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: US. [illegible]Y G[illegible]
PRISON BREAK: W.HOOVER: ARMY [illegible]DER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. HENRY G[illegible].

U. [illegible]RMY

Date of Event 3/26/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (INFANTRY IN PARADE) ON PARADE BAYONETTED	Can No. V. TO R656	Roll No. 7

Subject MACHINES OF WAR REVIEWED BY FDR TO MARK ARMY DAY	Cameraman TYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

PARADE

Date of Event 4-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (IN MANEUVERS) SOLDIER FIELD CHICAGO	Can No. V. IO R672	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: CASH KIDNAPING SPANISH SILVER: TRANSPORT: SPI CACH CROP APT ROYAL: KING ITALY: MILITARY SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON FLA.

CASH KIDNAPPING

Date of Event 5-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (MARCH IN PARADE) SOUND MUSIC GOOD MARCHING BAYONETED TROOSP	Can No. V. I0 R67I	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
NATION HONORS WAR DEAD ON DECORATION DAY	EDW GRAHAM FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2935x1,2,3; Can No. 1800
77	67			

Description and Remarks

NYC

P. RADE

Date of Event 5-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (U.S. MILIT. SCH. GRADS IN DRESS PARADE	Can No. V. I0 R675	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY SCHOOL HOLDS ITS 49TH COMMENCEMENT	FORDHAM GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
I0I	9I			2955x2,3; I400

Description and Remarks

CORNWALL N.Y.

ARMY

Date of Event 5-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (MARINES STAGE SHAM (BATTLE-SAN DIEGO)	Can No. V. IO R695	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS·SUBWAY CRASH: HUGHES CORRIGAN IN CHI.: MARINES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HUGHES

Date of Event 8-30-38 6/30/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (INFANTRY & TANK CREWS) IN MIMIC BATTLE SOUND WEAR GAS MASKS THRU SMOKE SCREEN SWELL.

Can No. ~~10776~~

Roll No. 1 10-716-1

Subject: light TANKS IN BATTLE MANEUVERS

Cameraman: LYONS FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
106	18	78		Cuts 3I5 6xI,2,3,4,5; Can No. 3I5Ix4

Description and Remarks

FORT MEADE MD.

US ARMY

Date of Event 10-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (MARCHING SHOTS ANGLES IN FORMATION	Can No. 10-717	Roll No. I

Subject	Cameraman
US REARMAMENT TO ASSURE SAFETY TO ALL AMERICAS	LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US ARMY

Date of Event 11-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (LEAVE FOR PORTO RICO)	Can No. 2679 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIERS LEAVE FOR PORTO RICO	MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
744				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BKIYN, NY

ARMY

Date of Event 1-13-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (INFANTRY ON PARADE AT FT.BENNING)	Can No. 2866 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY REVIEW	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398				Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY

FT.BENNING GA

Date of Event 3-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(MARCH IN REVIEW) CHI'S BLACK HORSE TROOP GUARD	Can No. 2995 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
SWEDISH CROWN PRINCE FETED	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
406				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

BERTIL

Date of Event 7-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

jungle area,soldiers run past camera on the double, sev. shots--communi-
cations men at portable control panel, sev.scss including one of man
cranking generator for radio--med.officer inspects pup tent--officers
study maps,cu same--med.three officers in discussion,walk past camera--
med.shot huge gun emplacement and men operate for angle (no firing)--be
men manouvering huge weapon--closer same--med shot of barrel rising in
air (apparently an anti-aircraft gun)----------

OAH,CHINA--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--CAMP--MONTAGE (good shots Army camp,etc).
EAPONS--MANEUVERS--

SOLDIERS:(1938-Shots U.S. GIs on maneuvers, sighting cannon,at chow,at inspection, cleaning weapons,at chow,etc.in Oahu,China

Can No. 7703 x 5

Roll No. 7703X5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.ARMY MANEUVERS IN OAHU	PASZTOR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
k.No:1635-7		220 ft		Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAHU,CHINA:(name "Nancy"printed
n barrel of huge weapon (size of weapon unknown)--
s barracks amid palm trees (nice shot),then huge gun barrel rises into
ic,facing us and closes toward us--closer barrel (looking right into
t)--med.shot soldier at range finder--sideshot barrel rises into pic,
me "Nancy"on barrel--med.sideshot soldier at rangefinder,then barrel
-ises into pic toward camera then move closer to xcu of side of barrel--
ed.s oldiers at KP--closer same--med.looking inside pup tent--is camp,
ev.pup tents,pan--med.2 GIs seated outside pup tent cleaning weapons--
ed.shot looking down line of soldiers at "Port Arms" with rifles,then
[illegible] shot

Date of Event 1938

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(34thINFANTRY TRIED OUT NEW SLATE BLUE UNIFORMS	Can No. 11-738	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: DALADIER ENDS TRIUMPHAL TRIP
AFRICA: UNIFORMS: DRUNK O METER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALGIERIA

DALADIER

Date of Event 1-12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ELEV.COLUMNS SOLDIERS(MARCH IN ARMY DAY PARADES. BAYONETED.FRONT REAR	Can No. 11-761	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: ALBANIA TAKEN: ARMY DAY: MINUTE MEN:DANISH PRINCE:FORDS AT FAIR: AVALANCHE: SHIPWRECK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBANIA

WAR

Date of Event 4-8-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (FIGHTING 69TH IN PARADE MUSIC	Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 1

Subject 60,000 IN REOCRD ST.PAT'S PARADE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3315x1,2, Can No. 1400
73	63			

Description and Remarks

NYC

PARADE

Date of Event 3-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(WEST POINT CADETS DRESS PARADE	Can No. 11-766	Roll No. 1

Subject: GEN. DRUM REVIEWS PARADE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	63			Can No. 3356x3,4; 800

Description and Remarks

WEST PT. N.Y.

USMA

Date of Event 4-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(77th,16th;VETS:LEGION IN MEMORIAL DAY PARADE	Can No. 11-776	Roll No. 1

Subject BAYONETED PARADE
NATION HONORS WAR DEAD

Cameraman
EDWARDS HARDE GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
73	63			

Description and Remarks

NYC

VETS

Date of Event 5-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(ARRIVE FOR WAR GAMES) OFF TRAIN:TANKS:CAVALRY ETC	Can No. 11-798	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:WAR MANEUVERS:KING VISITS BOYS CAMP: TWIN CONVENTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PLATTSBURG N.Y.

MANEUVERS

Date of Event 8-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(IN ARMY MANEUVERS) BATTLING TANKS ETC DEPLOY, FIRING ETC.	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 3

Subject: BIGGEST WAR GAMES IN PEACETIME TO TRAIN U.S. TROOPS

Cameraman: LYONS SANDERS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	119			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING GA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 11-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(IN ELECTION DAY PARADE	Can No. 3418x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OLD AUTOS IN PARADE	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT R?I.

CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(US ARMY)PARADES ON ARMY DAY(ALSO MANEUVERS IN CAL.)	Can No. 12-865	Roll No. 1

Subject
ARMY DAY OBSERVED:IN CALIF.TOO:
ARK ROYAL SAFE:FINN EVACUATION:POPE
EASTER RITES: MT. CLIMBER RESCUED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(MILITIA HAS HOT TIME AS CROWDS RIOT AT RACE	Can No. 12-873	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THE KENTUCKY DERBY(WORLD SPORTS) GALLAHADION WINS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	178			Can No.

NATA 2816 1

Description and Remarks

LOUISVILLE KY.

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 5-4-40 5/4/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (MARCH IN MEMORIAL DAY PARADE	Can No. 12-881	Roll No. 1

Subject: ~~MEMORIAL DAY PARADE: FDR WITH DEFENSE~~ COUNCIL: LAUNCH USS WASH.: COAST GUNS FIRED: PERUVIAN EARTHQUAKE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FDR

Date of Event 5-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(US.& CANADIAN)PARADE & SOLDIERS ON CONVOY	Can No. 12-886	Roll No. 1

Subject: UNCLE SAM DEFENSE:MIN.GUNS:THIRD DIVISION Cameraman
GENADAMS URGES ENLIST.CAN.CONVOY:QUEEN ELIZ.REVIEW GALS:PRINCESS JULIANS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ME.

US ARMY

Date of Event 6-17-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
SOLDIERS(TROOPS SAIL ON TROOPS TRANSPORT FOR ALAKSKA(KISS BYE) WAR:ITALY IN WAR:ITAL.IN ENG:INDIAN TROPS: GOV.GEN.LBOMB NAZIS ETC:GAS MASKS:ALASKA TROOPS:SCOUT HAIL BEARD:MARINERS SAIL	12-887	1

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME

WAR

Date of Event 6-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(NEW RECRUITS(DRILLING) FIRE GUNS(FLDART.OVER NEW ROAD	Can No. 12-900	Roll No. 2
~~AMER.PREPARES:NEW RECRUITS.MECH.TRPS OVER~~ NEW HIGHWAY:ELEC.MACH.GUN:FDR WITH SO. AMER.:ORPHANSOUTING: WILLKIE IN IOWA	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN PEDRO CAL.

ARMY

Date of Event 8-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(US ARMY)TROOPS DEBARK ON ARMY TRNAPOSTR SHIP	Can No. 3781 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS SAIL FOR WAR GAMES	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
743				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TACOMA WASH.

US ARMY

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(TROOPS ENTRAIN) HOME FOR CHRISTMAS	Can No. 4003 x	Roll No. 5

Subject TROOPS GET XMAS LEAVE	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
303				

Description and Remarks

CAMP MURRAY WASH.

ARMY

Date of Event 12-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(PARACHUTE TROOPS GROUND & TRAINING	Can No. 4139 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PARACHUTE TROOPS TRAINING	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
955				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING, GA.

ARMY

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(SINGING,EATING, KISSING. V$SITING ETC	Can No. 4140x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VISOTORS DAY AT FT.DI X	MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
908				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT DIX, N.J.

DRAFT

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(ANTIAIR TROOPS SAIL FOR ALASKA:SKI TROOPS IN MTS.	Can No. 12-932	Roll No. 1

Subject: TUG DESTROYERS LAUNCHED:ALASKA TROOPS: PT BOATS:SKI TROOPS:OVERCOATS FOR THE NEEDY:CULINARY ART: FIRE DEPT. PUPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KEARNY N.J.

NAVY

Date of Event 11-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (DANCE WITH "DRAFT" GIRLS WHO SIGNED UP AS PARTNERS	Can No. 13-961	Roll No. 2

Subject SEATTLE BLACKOUT: GAS MASKS: DANCE DRAFT: INDO CHINA BOWS: SNOWSTORM IN NY & FREIGHTER AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

XX SEATTLE WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(ENGAGE IN EGG RACE)
ALSO BLIND FOLD BOXING

Can No. 13-976

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: DRAFTEE RECREATION HOUR: WEST RODEO: HILLY BILLY WRESTLER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON VA.

WRESTLING

Date of Event 4-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (USA) MECHANIZED REVIEW FOR DRUM-KNOX ETAL)	Can No. 13-978	Roll No. 1

Subject: STIMSON CONVOY PLEA:KNOX MECHANIZED REVIEW:SO.AMER.NAVAL TOUR:INTERCEPTOR PLANE:HELIOCOPTER RECORD:MENZIES TOUR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(FULL SCREEN GYMNASTICS) ALSO 45,000 PARADE(4000 cars) 13-980	Can No.	Roll No. 2
Subject: DEFENSE:MECH.ARMY REVIEW:LAUNCH SUB DRUM:AIRPLANE GUNS P-40 TESTED		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS, WASH.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(BOXING BOUTS & CROWD CUTIN(GOOD BOUTS)	Can No. 13-984	Roll No. 3

Subject: SPORTS: WATER SKI JUMPING:: MR. AMERICA CONTST: ARMY BOXING: MOTORCYCLE HILL CLIMB

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STOCKTON, CAL?

BOXING

Date of Event 5-25-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(GUARD NO.AMER.PLANE PLANT(BOMBERS ROLL OFF)	Can No. 13-988	Roll No. 1
Subject ARMY ENDS STRIKE:WEST POINT GRADUATION: STEVENS INST. GRAD.	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD,CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7/7/41 ~~8-7-41~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(FERRY BANTAM CAR ACROSS RIVER IN TARPAULIN BAG	Can No. 13-998	Roll No. 3

Subject: DEFENSE: KNUDSEN AT BEEING PLANT: ALUMINUM CAMPAIGN: ARMY FERRIES JEEP ACROSS RIVER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(CHARGE THRU SMOKE SCREENS) TEST ANTI TANK GRENADES ETC	Can No. 14-8	Roll No. 1

Subject: AUDUBON AT CURTISS:OCEAN VANGUARD:GAS FOR REDS:CHIMP ALUMN:LUMBER INDUSTRY:TROOPS TO ATTACK:ANTI TANK SHOW:BR.FLYING STUDENTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

montage shot marching
SOLDIERS(INFANTRY SLOGGING)
TANKS & PLANES IN WAR GAMES

Can No. 14-17

Roll No. 1

WAR GAMES:TORPEDO TEST:DRAFTEES MARCH Cameraman
TROOP TRAILER:LEGION HEAD:BR.CRUISERS
FIXED:MEX.UNDER.PARADE:RR YARD FIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

US DEFENSE

Date of Even 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(DUCK FOR APPLLES*OFF STRING ETC GIRLS HAND OUT	Can No. 14-18	Roll No. 1
WARSHIP LAUNCHED:SEA OTTER MODEL: APPLES FOR TROOPS: SCOUT JUBILEE		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

QUINCY, MASS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(TROOPS CROSS RIVER) THRU SMOKE TO ATTACK	Can No. 14-21	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IST ARMY WAR GAMES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE

US ARMY

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

U.S. SOLDIERS (ARMY TAKES OVER STRICKEN AIR ASSOCIATES PLANT)	Can No. 14-29	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR SPEAKS ON CIV. DEF. WEEK: ARMY SEIZES BENDIX PLANT: 14 DIE IN PLANE CRASH: R F CADETS GRAD: USS CLEVELAND & DOC LAUNCHED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: HYDE PARK NY

FDR

Date of Event: 11-8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US SOLDIERS (3RD DIVISION REVIEW) NATAL.	Can No. 14-30	Roll No. 1

Subject US NAVY ON THE JOB: JAP CARGO ARRIVES IN BRAZIL: US TROOPS STAGE REVIEW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWFOUNDLAND
NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (PATROL DC GOVT BLDGS, BRIDGES, BOEING PLANT SEATTLE, DAMS ~~RESERVOIRS, POWERHOUSES ETC~~)

Can No.	Roll No.
14-40	2

Subject
NATION GIRDS FOR CONFLICT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
WAR
USA

Date of Event 12-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US SOLDIERS (TROOPS OVER BRIDGE IN CONVOY NAVY DIVE BOMBS THEM; TROOPS AT MITCHELL FIELD)	Can No. 14-40	Roll No. 3

Subject: ALIEN INSTRUCTION:REPULSE & WALES SUNK:BR.REINFORCEMENTS AT SINGAPORE:RUSS AMB.LITVINOFF HERE:FLYING WINGPLANE:NEW 60TON TANK:NAVY DIVE BOMBERS ATTACK ARMY TRUCK CONVOY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(MARCHING)ALSO DRAFTEES WATCH REVIEW OF EQUPT ETC	Can No. 4173 x	Roll No. 2

Subject THIRD DIVISION REVIEW	Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
403				

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS WASH.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(12,000 TROOPS MARCH)
CUS FEET & ARMS(BAOYNETS

Can No. 4234 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: 4TH DIVISION PARADE

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
270				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING, GA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(TEDDY JR.COMMANDS 26th INFANTRY(IN FIELD)	Can No. 4246 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COL.TEDDY ROOSEVELT JR.S COMMDR. 26 INF.	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
319				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT DEVENS, MASS.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US SOLDIERS (3rd DIVISION REVIEW)	Can No. 4301 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY PARADE	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
399				

Description and Remarks: CEREMONIES
SEATTLE

Date of Event: 11-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS MARCHING, PATROLLING ETC) (US ARMY IN ICELAND, SHOTS OF CAMP	Can No. 4546 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ICELAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND:WAR

10-5-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS BY BONESTEEL & CURTIS)
(US.TROOPS IN ICELAND BEING REVIEWED ~~4552 x~~ ➔ 4552x 5

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject
ICELAND MATERIEL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND: WAR

10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US SOLDIERS (FT SLOCUM REVIEW SWING FEVER) SOUND	Can No. 15-56	Roll No. 3

Subject WELLES HONORED:SOLDIERS STAGE GIRLIE SHOW:BIRD BEAUTY CONTEST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RIO
CONFERENCE

Date of Event 2-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FIRST AEF ARRIVES IRELAND SOLDIERS (WEST COAST DEFENSES MANNED ON BEACHES,GUNS:AIR PATROL ON JOB)	Can No. 15-57	Roll No. 4

Subject DOUGHBOYS IN IRELAND:ARMY WEST COAST DEFENSE PREPARATIONS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

IRELAND

Date of Event 1-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (US ARMY IN ICELAND GALE HITS PLACE)	Can No. 15-60	Roll No. 2

Subject 120 MI. GALE HITS TROOPS U OF PENN AVIATION TRAINING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE
ICELAND

Date of Event 12-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (NEW [illegible] ENROUTE TO IRELAND THROUGH SEAS)	Can No. 15-61	Roll No. 3

Subject STORM HITS NEW A.E.F.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN THE ATLANTIC

Date of Event 2/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible]	Can No. 15-64	Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/5/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOLDIERS) MAN PUERTO RICO DEFENSES	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 1

Subject ANCIENT FORT READY FOR HUN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

PUERTO RICO

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOLDIERS) MOTRE ARMY MEN ARRIVING ICELAND	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 3

Subject MORE TROOPS REACH ICELAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

REYKJAVIK, ICELAND

Date of Event 1-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOADED ONTO TROOP TRANSPORT (SOLDIERS) DC-#54..	Can No. 15-66	Roll No. 5

Subject ARMY TESTS AIR PULLMAN WOMEN ACTIVE SERVICE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

SANTA MONICA

Date of Event 3-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (SAILORS ETC. AT OPEN HOUSE USO PARTY) CAMP DIX	Can No. 15-67	Roll No. 4

Subject: U.S.O.HOLDS OPEN HOUSE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORGANIZATIONS
CAMP DIX, N.J.

Date of Event: 3/14/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (CURTIS CONDOR ALMOST COMPLETED WILL CARRY 36 FULLY EQUIPPED INFANTRY MEN)	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 3

Subject: GIRLS MAKING NAVY PLANES
CURTIS CONDOR RUSHED FOR ARMY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
PHILA,PA

Date of Event 2-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (NEGRO ENGINEERS SING AS THEY GO THRU MANEUVERS:TROOPSHIPS THRU CANAL ZONE)	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 4

Subject STIMSON IN C.Z.:NEGRO ENGINEERS SING:LIFE SAVING SUIT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
CANAL ZONE

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (US ARMY RUBBER ASSAULT BOATS MANEUVERS)	Can No. 15-69	Roll No. 7

Subject ARMY NURSES SET FOR WAR ARMY RUBBER ASSAULT BOATS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 8-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
US SOLDIERS (SKI TROOPERS MOTORIZED MASS SHOTS SLEDGES ETC	15-71	5

Subject SKI TROOPS NOW READY: ARMY BUILDS CABLE BRIDGE: RICKENBACKER VISITS WW OUTFIT

Cameraman NELSON JOHNSON TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88-82 89-85 ~~48-44~~				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGINEERS
MT. RAINER, WASH

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (US ARMY REVIEW GERMAN HELMETED TYPE TROOPS.MOBS PARADE. AEF IN LONDON SEE SIGHTS ETC)	Can No. 15-72	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.SOLDIERS NIW IN LONDON ARMY REVIEW (WEAR GERMAN HELMETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.ARMY
IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 3-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (US ARMY ATTENDS SERVICES AT CAMP DIX)SUNRISE	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 1

Subject NATION OBSERVES EASTER:ON 5TH AVENUE:HOSS & BUGGY DAYS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTER
FT.DIX,NJ

Date of Event 4-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (GARRETT GIVES MEDALS OF PURPLE HEART TO BONAVENTURA, CAMPBELL, McDONNELL & REITER)

Can No.

Roll No. 15-73-2

Subject CHINESE TROOPS SLOWUP JAPS:WOUNDED SOLDIERS GET PURPLE HEART:MEDALS:3,000 JAPS INTURNED AT TRACK

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

BURMA

Date of Event 4-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US SOLDIERS (TAKE OVER MIAMI BEACH & HOTELS)SWIM CENSORED	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 6

Subject	ARMY TAKES OVER BEACH HOTELS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
MIAMI BEACH ,FLA

Date of Event 4-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (and sailors) IN THE US ARMY DAY PARADE FRONT OF CIVIC AUDIT IT PARADE SWEL	Can No. 15-74	Roll No. 6

Subject U.S.ON PARADE ITS ARMY DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
SAN JOSE,CAL

Date of Event 4-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US SOLDIERS (COMMANDOS TRAINING NAZI TYPE HELMETS)	Can No. 15-76	Roll No. 3

Subject AMERICAN COMMANDOS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY
CAMP GORDON, GA

Date of Event 4-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS) AEF ENROUTE TO AUSTRALIA & DEBARKING & MARCHING, ETC.	Can No. 15-78	Roll No. 5

Subject M'ARTHUR SET TO GO!	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event Feb & March 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (WEARING GERMAN TYPE HELMETS MANEUVERS IN PANAMA)	Can No. 15-79	Roll No. 5

Subject ZONE DEFENSE IS PREFECTED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
PANAMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US SOLDIERS (REVIEW)AS MRS. KELLY JR GETS DRC POSTHUMOUSLY)	Can No. 15-80	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
WIDOW GETS KELLY MEDAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
WEST COAST CITY

Date of Event 4-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(SOLDIERS) AEF IRELAND... GET MAIL..REVIEW FOR US. HT COMMAND.	Can No. 15-81	Roll No. 3

Subject: BIG THRILLS FOR A.E.F.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
NO. IRELAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOLDIERS) US TROOPS DEFEND GUATEMALA:GUATEMALANS PARADE.	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.TROOPS IN GUATEMALA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

GUATEMALA

Date of Event 5-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOLDIERS) ADDITIONAL TROOPS ARRIVING AUSTRALIA.	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 7

Subject MORE TROOPS FROM THE U.S.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOLDIERS) FORM BUY BONDS. AIR & GS.	Can No. ~~15-CC~~ 15-BB	Roll No. ~~10~~ 10

Subject SOLDIERS SAY "BUY BONDS"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BONDS.
FT. BRAGG, N.C.

Date of Event 5/23/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOLDIERS) SWELL MARCHING SHOTS NYC & WASH PARADES	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 7

Subject U.S. OBSERVES MEMORIAL DAY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARMY
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 6-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOLDIERS) USARMY ANOTHER CONTINGENT ARRIVES ANZAC JIGS NURSES)	Can No. 15-90	Roll No. 8

Subject NEWS FROM AUSTRALIA: NEW RAF: NURSES: KOALAS: AIR DEFENCES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 4-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOLDIERS) 50,000 TROOPS IN PARADE GERMAN TYPE HELMETS	Can No. 15-92	Roll No. 8

Subject ~~ALSO MECHANIZED~~ ARMY STAGES RECORD SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY
FT. JACKSON, S.C.

Date of Event 6-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SOLDERS) WHITE HOUSE TROOPS GIVEN GARDEN PARTY..FDR

Can No. ~~15-93~~ 15-93-5

Roll No. ~~5~~

Subject GARDEN PARTY ~~TALK UNUSED.~~ FOR SOLDIERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FDR & MRS
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 6-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(SOLDIERS) AMER.DOUGHBOYS SEE ANZAC RODEO..STOP ACTION.	Can No. 15-94	Roll No. 8

Subject ANZAC RODEO THRILLS YANKS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RODEO
IN AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS FIGHTING WAR) (LAND IN IRELAND TO HELP IN	Can No. 15-96	Roll No. 3

Subject YANKS ARRIVE IN HUGE CONVOY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. IRELAND

Date of Event 5-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS MECHANIZED, MOTORIZED & PARACHUTISTS DISPLAY (PARADE BEFORE CHURCHILL, STIMSON)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 2

Subject CHURCHILL SEES OUR WAR MIGHT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. JACKSON, SC

COLUMBIA, SC

Date of Event 6-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (US MEN PRACTICE JUNGLE WARFARE)	Can No. 15-97	Roll No. 8

Subject THEY CALL 'EM BUSHMASTERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA

Date of Event 6-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (U.S. TROOPS ON PARADE)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 5

Subject NATION MARKS REVOLUTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUATEMALA

Date of Event 6-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (U.S.MEN PUT ON DRILL FOR KING & QUEEN)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 7

Subject KING & QUEEN SEE "YANKS"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. IRELAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS AVG & CHINESE PILOTS (AMER.MEN GO SIGHT SEEING)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 1

Subject BRAVE CHINA GETS HELP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDIA (NEW DELHI)

Date of Event 6-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (BUILD ALL ARMY RAILROAD)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ALL ARMY RAILROAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LA CAMP, LA

Date of Event 7-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (WATCH BASEBALL GAME IN IRELAND)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
THE IRISH GO FOR BASEBALL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. IRELAND

Date of Event 7-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (COLORED MEN READY IN THE CARIBBEAN)	Can No. 15-105	Roll No. 2

Subject COLORED GUN CREWS ALERT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE CARIBBEAN

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS WEST POINTERS (CADETS TRAIN FOR ARMY)	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW CADETS FULL OF FIGHT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST PT, N.Y.

Date of Event 7-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S. SOLDIERS TRANSPORTS HIT (HELP BEAT OFF JAP BOMBERS)	Can No. 15-106	Roll No. 6

Subject	PORT MORESBY BOMBED AGAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY?NEW GUINEA.

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS STEVENS & CONGRESS. (TAKE OVER HOTELS IN CHICAGO)	Can No. 15-107	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY TAKES OVER HOTELS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL

7-31-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS HOP)
(PILE INTO GIANT PLANE FOR TEST

Can No.	Roll No.
15-108	1

~~AIRFLOWN INFANTRY & JEEPS...AIR & GS COMPARISON~~

Subject BIG COMMANDO
PLANE TESTED

Cameraman FLITE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.

8-3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (GUARD VALUABLE BAUXITE FROM ENEMY)	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. TROOPS IN DUTCH GUIANA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SURINAM (DUTCH GUIANA)
PARAMARIBO

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (FILIPINOS READY FOR ACTION)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 2

Subject	FILIPINO REGT. READY TO GO!	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC COAST
(IN NO.CALIF)

Date of Event 8-8-42

No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.SOLDIERS (MAN BIG GUNS GUARDING CANAL) CU LIBR FIRING GUN	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 2

Subject MASSIVE GUNS GUARD PANAMA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN PANAMA

NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS
(U.S.TROOPS LAND IN INDIA)

Can No.	Roll No.
15-113	5

supplies,troops,guns,tanks,planes,assembling etc.& linedup

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TROOPS REACH INDIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN INDIA

WAR

Date of Event June 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS COMMANDO DRILLS) (RANGERS TOUGHENED UP IN STIFF under actual fire.	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 4

Subject U.S. RANGERS TOUGHENED UP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NORTHERN IRELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS 26 TO 7)
(ARMY ALL STARS BEATEN BY REDSKINS

Can No.	Roll No.
15-116	8

Subject: VILLANOVA FOOTBALL PRACTICE
ARMY ALL STARS 7 REDSKINS 26

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VILLANOVA, PA.
LOS ANGELES, CAL.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 8-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS US. AFTER SOLOMON RAID) (SHAKING HANDS, DIGGING IN, BATHING	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 8

Subject	MARINES RAID SOLOMON IS.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS
(GUADALCANAL)

WAR

Date of Event 8-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US SOLDIERS FEAST IN GUILDHALL (PARADE THRU LONDON, THEN HAVE BIG also marines.

Can No. 15-118

Roll No. 3

Subject YANKS PARADE IN LONDON

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND

WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS ((U.S.TROOPS ON GUARD IN ALASKA)	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. TROOPS GUARD ALASKA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ALASKA

WAR

Date of Event SEPT 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS EARLY TO INSURE DELIVERY) SOUND (PEOPLE SHOULD MAIL THEIR GIFTS	Can No. 15-119	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MAIL SOLDIER GIFTS EARLY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.:NYC

US ARMY

Date of Event 9-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (PACK EQUIP.IN TENTS THEN FERRY ACROSS STREAM)	Can No. 15-121	Roll No. 7

Subject	TROOPS TAKE TO WATER	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC N'WEST (FT.LEWIS,WASH)

US ARMY

9-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (US. FORCES GUARD ARUBA FROM AXIS RAIDS)	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FORCES GUARD ARUBA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARUBA, D.W.I.: WAR

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS TO BE RANGERS)GOOD FOR MONTAGE INTO CAMERA
(GO THROUGH STIFF DRILLS IN TRAINING 15-123

Can No.

Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. RANGERS BEING TRAINED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.GEO.G.MEADE,MD:US ARMY

Date of Event 9-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(U.S.TROOPS LAND IN ALEUTIANS TO SOLDIERS DRIVE JAPS OUT)	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY PUSHES TOWARD TOKYO IN ALEUTIANS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIAN ISLANDS (ANDREANOFF IS) ALASKA

WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS (GEN.ARNOLD REVIEWS TROOPS) ret. DC	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 4

Subject	GEN.ARNOLD DECORATED record flite	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:FLITES

10-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (U.S.TANKMEN RECEIVE MEDALS)	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.TANKMEN DECORATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:WAR

Date of Event 9-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS ALASKA) (U.S.MEN WORKING ON HIGHWAY TO	Can No. 15-126	Roll No. 7

Subject U.S. ALASKAN HIGHWAY NEAR COMPLETION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALBERTA, CAN: ROADS & HIGHWAY

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (U.S.TROOPS TRAIN IN SOUTH SEAS	Can No. 15-127	Roll No. 6

Subject	U.S.TROOPS TRAINING IN SOUTH SEAS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW CALEDONIA (FR.POSSESSION) WAR

7-4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS IN FLOODS) (HELP RESCUE THOSE PEOPLE CAUGHT SANDBAGS	Can No. 15-129	Roll No. 4

Subject EAST SWEPT BY FLOODS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOODS:IN MARYLAND

Date of Event 10-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS kitchens (TAKING FATS FROM FOOD FOR TNT)	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 5

Subject	ARMY SAVING FATS FOR TNT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROCKFORD, ILL: NATL. DEF.

10-23-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS TRAINING) (HIGH SCHOOL BOYS RECEIVE MILITARY	Can No. 15-132	Roll No. 7

Subject YOUNGSTERS GET TOUGH				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

REDWOOD CITY, CALIF: TRAINING

Date of Event 10-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (TEEN-AGE BOYS LEAVE FOR CAMP)	Penn Sta.& L.I.	Can No. 15-133	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
THOUSANDS OF TEEN-AGE BOYS OFF FOR CAMP	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP UPTON, NY: DRAFT

Date of Event 10-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.SOLDIERS SOUND TRAIN FOR 2ND FRONT INVASION) Roll No.
((AMER.TROOPS MARCHING IN FOGGY IRELAND) Can No. ~~15-136~~ 15-135 1

Subject U.S.INVADES N.AFRICA FOR 2ND FRONT Cameraman
FDR FREE FRENCH SPEECH:DAVIS;TIXIER:SPEECH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA:WASH.D.C.ENGLAND:IRELAND:MOROCCO

WAR

11-17-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
ALGIERS:LIBYA:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS PACIFIC) (AM.TROOPS STAGE MANEUVERS IN SO.	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR NEWS FROM THE SO.PACIFIC (MANEUVERS..MAJ.GEN.KENNEY AWARDS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA:SO.PACIFIC:WAR

9-22-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (EAGLE NEW MASCOT FOR U.S.ARMY) marching not so good	Can No. 15-136	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
EAGLE MASCOT FOR U.S.ARMY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG,NC.:EAGLE

Date of Event 11-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS EQUIPT.GETTING OFF MARCHING AWAY) (FORTRESS TAXIS IN,TROOPS WITH	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS AIRBORNE TO NEW GUINEA
LT.GEN.THOMAS HOLCOMB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NEW GUINEA:AUSTRALIA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS TRANSPORTS & GLIDERS (US TROOPS & EQUIPT. TRANSPORTED	Can No. IN 15-137	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY JEEPS GET WINGS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

IN TEXAS: US ARMY

Date of Event 10-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS ENROUTE TO N.AFRICA)
(AMER.SOLDIERS GETTING ON SHIP, SHOTS

Can No. 15-138

Roll No. 1

Subject FIRST PICTURES OF INVASION OF NO.AFRICA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

11-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS NO.AFRICA) (AMERICAN TROOPS DRIVING ON IN	Can No. 15-140	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS DRIVING ON IN NO.AFRICA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ORAN:WAR

11-7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS FOR N.AFRICA) (US TROOPS IN LARGE CONVOY HEADED	Can No. ~~151141~~ 15-141-1	Roll No. ~~1~~

Subject UNITED TROOPS PUSH GAINS IN NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS N.AFRICA) (WOUNDED U.S.TROOPS COME BACK FROM	Can No. 15-141	Roll No. 3

Subject WOUNDED BACK FROM N. AFRICA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS HUGE GUN UP MT.) (TREKKING UP MT.FULL PACKS HAULING	Can No. 15-143	Roll No. 6

Subject AUSSIES DRIVE JAP INVADERS IN NEW GUINEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US SOLDIERS IN ATTACK ON CASABLANCA
(COMING ASHORE IN BOATS WITH SUPPLIES

Can No. 15-144-1

Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY'S PART IN ALLIED ATTACK AT CASABLANCA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS NO.SEATS,O.W.I. ASKS CIVILIANS NOT TO TRAVEL) (TRYING TO GET SEAT IN CROWDED TRAIN	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 4

Subject DO YOUR PART DON'T TRAVEL ON HOLIDAYS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:O.W.I.

12-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS
(U.S.TROOPS FLOWN INTO NEW GUINEA)

Can No. 15-144

Roll No. 5

Subject U.S.TROOPS FLOWN INTO NEW GUINEA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (US TROOPS IN DRIVE ON JAP-HELD BUNA AREA)	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.TROOPS IN DRIVE ON BUNA AREA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS COOLIDGE) (ONLY 4 LOST ON SUNKEN TROOPSHIP	Can No. 15-146	Roll No. 3

Subject ONLY 4 LOST ON THE TROOPSHIP COOLIDGE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SO'WEST PACIFIC:WAR

Date of Event 19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (CARRYING STARS & STRIPES ASHORE) SOLDIERS, JEEP COMES ASHORE	Can No. J5-147	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW PICTURES FROM AFRICA (#6 chapter)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS ACTIVITIES) (US TROOPS IN NEW GUINEA:SEV.SHOTS	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 4

Subject OUR BOYS IN NEW GUINEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS ALL OVERTHE WORLD) (SING CHRISTMAS GREETINGS FROM	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SOLDIERS XMAS GREETINGS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC.FOREIGN:WAR

Date of Event 12-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS NATIVES IN NO.AFRICA) (AMER.TROOPS GET FRIENDLY WITH	Can No. 15-149	Roll No. 1

Subject	ADM.DARLAN ASSASSINATED! HONOR FRENCH AND U.S.DEAD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

12-24-/11-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS NO.AFRICA) IN CUTS (AMERKS,BR.& FF MARCH IN REVIEW	Can No. IN 16-153	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN.CLARK DECORATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

11-30-42.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (RELIEVE US MARINES ON GUADALCANAL)	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 5

Subject	GUADALCANAL MARINE HEROES ARE RELIEVED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON IS:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US SOLDIERS (IN ICELAND GET XMAS FOOD & GIFTS ETC)	Can No. 4383 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject US ARMY ACTIVITY IN ICELAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 2/10/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(USSOLDIERS) DOUGBOYS INSPECTED IN IRELAND.	Can No. 4407	Roll No. 5.6

Subject	Cameraman
WINANT INSPECTS US TROOPS IN IRELAND	FOX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
IN IRELAND

Date of Event 2-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(US SOLDIERS) MORE DOUGHBOYS LANDING Can No. 4412X Roll No. 3,4

IN IRELAND, SETUP 25L SOUNDERS, FIRING.

Subject	Cameraman
A.E.F. REINFORCEMENTS ARRIVE IN IRELAND	FOX PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
IRELAND

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (US) MAKE AXIS SNOWMEN IN ICELAND	Can No. 4431 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	US ARMY IN NO. IRELAND	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

NO IRELAND

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (COLORED SIGNAL CORPS IN PANAMA SETUP COMMUNICATIONS	Can No. 4442 x	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEGRO TROOPS BUILD COMMUNICATIONS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] DEF.
PANAMA

Date of Event: 4-4-2

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(SOLDIERS) US TROOPS EMBARK FOR UNKNOWN DESTINATION	Can No. 4447x	Roll No. 5

Subject EMBARKATION OF US TROOPS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (MARCH IN NAVY RELIEF MP PARADE	Can No. 4471 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
LT.BULKELEY IN NAVY RELIEF MP PARADE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 5-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (ENTERTAINED BY AMER.MIN.DESPORTES)	Can No. 4472 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AMER.MINISTER ENTERTAINS U.S.SOLDIERS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUATEMALA & LAKE AMATITLAN

Date of Event 5-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (HAVE SWEETHEART BEAUTH CONTEST)	Can No. 4473 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	SOLDIERS SWEETHEART CONTEST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (U.S.MEN IN IRELAND RECEIVE MAIL)	Can No. 4475 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
AEF BOYS GET MAIL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN IRELAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS PALACE) (YANKS ON FURLOUGH, VISIT BUCKINGHAM	Can No. 4512 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject FAREWELL REVIEW FOR GEN. CURTISS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 4-21-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (SHOTS FERRYING ACROSS RIVER)	Can No. 4519 x	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. ENGINEERS AT WORK	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SO. PACIFIC

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US SOLDIERS AUSTRALIA) (YANKS CELEBRATE JULY 4TH IN	Can No. 4568 x	Roll No. 6

Subject DOUGHBOYS CELEBRATE JULY 4TH	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AUSTRALIA

WAR

Date of Event 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS
(US TROOPS GUARDING PANAMA)

Can No. 4572 x

Roll No. 2

Subject
PANAMA DEFENSES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event
1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS DEFENSES) (READY FOR ACTION BEHIND CAMOUFLAGED	Can No. 4574 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameramen
HAWAII CAMOUFLAGE STORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:WAR

42

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US SOLDIERS (OBSERVE MEMORIAL DAY IN AUSTRALIA) LIGHT ARTILLERY INTO POSITION	SOUND	Can No. 4575 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
CORAL SEA INTERVIEWS ETC.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CORAL SEA.

WAR

7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS DAY PARADE) (VAR. SHOTS & ANGLES OF MACARTHUR	Can No. 4578 x	Roll No. 6

Subject
MACARTHUR DAY PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

JACKSONVILLE,FLA:US ARMY

Date of Event 3-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (US TROOPS INSPECTED IN LONDON)	Can No. 4580 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	INSPECT AMERICAN TROOPS IN LONDON	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG: US ARMY

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS DFCs FROM LT.GEN.EMMONS) 24 OFFICERS & 5 ENLISTED MEN GET	Can No. 4584 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
LT.GEN.EMMONS AWARDS DFCs	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAHU, HAWAII: WAR

4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS BONDS) (LT.GEN.DE WITT AND MEN BUY DEFENSE	Can No. 4585 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	LT.GEN.DE WITT AND MEN BUY DEFENSE BONDS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:WAR BONDS

Date of Event 4-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS EQUIPMENT) (LOADED ON TRANSPORT PLANE WITH	Can No. 4587 x	Roll No. 6

Subject LOADING JEEPS, TRANSPORTS ETC.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN U.S.:US ARMY

8-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (US MEN HOLD MANEUVERS IN TRINIDAD)	Can No. 4591 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY MANEUVERS IN TRINIDAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TRINIDAD

WAR

Date of Event 8-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (IN NEW WATER SAFETY TRAINING)	Can No. 4597 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW WATER SAFETY TRAINING	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG,N.C.:US ARMY

Date of Event 5-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

US SOLDIERS US ORDNANCE PLANTS IN EGYPT)4610 x Roll No.
(CHAT WITH WILLKIE AS HE INSPECTS 4612 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE AT ORDNANCE SHOPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT:WAR

9-3-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (AEF MANEUVERS IN IRELAND)	Can No. 4640 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AEF MANEUVERS IN IRELAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN IRELAND:US ARMY

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (U.S.TROOPS GUARD THE CARIBBEAN)	Can No. 4644 x	Roll No. 2

Subject
CARIBBEAN DEFENSE COMMAND

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANTIGUA:U.S.ARMY

Date of Event
6-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS YANK) (EDITOR & PUBLISHER OF ARMY NEWSPAPER	Can No. 4645 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY NEWSPAPER YANK	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:PRESS.

Date of Event 6-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS KNOX MANEUVERS) (14,000 TROOPS ON REVIEW IN FT.	Can No. 4679x3,4;	Roll No. 4680x1,2,3

Subject FT.KNOX ARMORED DIVISION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.KNOX,KY:MANEUVERS

11-19;20-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (TROOPS UNLOADING-CONVOY THRU HONOLULU-ENTERTAINMENT ETC)	Can No. 4749 x	Roll No. 6

Subject AMERICAN TROOPS TOUR HONOLULU	Cameraman PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229				Can No.

Description and Remarks HONOLULU:TH:men board trucks--sign--up Pali road--unloading,convoy thru Honolulu--on road--Geo.T.Armitage--Mormon Temple--touring grounds,look over men hula dance Princess Kawananakoa USO home--sus hula hula gals action,orchestra,gals

HAWAII:USARMY:SOLDIERS:DANCING:HAWAIIANS: ARMITAGE:WAR

Date of Event ~~7/42~~ 7/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS FORMATION)
(US ARMY MARCHES ON REVIEW IN TIGHT ~~16-158~~ → 16-158-1
~~US ARMY GOOD. ARMORED & INFANTRY. PROMOTE~~

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject FDR MEETS CHURCHILL IN CASABLANCA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

1-14—24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS GUN NESTS & CLEAN OUT SNIPERS)
(RANGERS LEARN HOW TO TAKE MACHINE 16-158

Roll No. 3

Subject
KILL OR BE KILLED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP FORREST, TENN: RANGERS

Date of Event 1-22-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS GUNS ETC.ACROSS RIVER) (ARTILLERYMEN LEARN HOW TO FLOAT	Can No. 16-159	Roll No. 6

Subject	ARTILLERY MEN LEARN "MAGIC"	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BRAGG,N.C.:MANEUVERS

1-16-43.
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS FDR AS HE INSPECTS THEM IN CASA. VISIT TO N. AFRICA) (AMER. TROOPS PASS IN REVIEW BEFORE SOUND TRACK UNUSED	Can No. 16-160	1

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N. AFRICA: WAR

1-14-24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

US SOLDIERS BRITISH SCHOOL) (SEE WRECKEAG LEFT AFTER NAZIS BOMBED	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 3

Subject	NAZIS BOMB BRITISH SCHOOL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: WAR

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS IN SNOW FIGHTING) (TRAIN DOG TO AID WOUNDED TROOPS	Can No. 16-162	Roll No. 5

Subject	SLEDGE DOGS ENLIST IN ARMY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ENGLAND:BOMB SLED

Date of Event 2-6-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (English soldiers spot Nazi approach-AA gunners (AMER TROOPS in action)	Can No. 16-165	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. GUNS DOWN NAZI BOMBERS	ZANNUK (PARA)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
144	136			Can No.

Description and Remarks

N.TUNISIA:SOUK EL ARABA BOU ARABA:WAR

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USSOLDIERS (U.S.Soldiers in heavy battle-No.Africa- Nazis bomb U.S.positions)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 1

Subject	TANKS BATTLE FOR NO.AFRICA	Cameraman (Zanuck)	PATHE SIGN.CORPS FOX:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
266-258 69				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA.TUNISIAN AND ENROUTE
TO TRIPOLI.ALGIERS
BONE,ZARGA,TABOURBA,SOUK ALKHEMIS:WAR

Date of Event 1-10-43 11/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (US Troops parade up Bway-City Hall-review etc)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW YORK HAILS FRENCH SAILORS	HARDE:MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
56	48			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:FREE FRENCH

Date of Event 2-23-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

natives carrying stretcher---wounded Amer. on stretcher-being carried, couple Amerks hobbling along, soldiers helping wounded buddy over to pot shop for tea, natives fixing tea---soldier takes his, drinks, Red Cross flag, cu sterlizing, surgical tools, surgeons operate in tent wounded rest comfortable in cots, wrecked jap landing boats on shore, shot of jungle trees felled extensive damage, wrecked jap tank truck for water, int. metal house, galvanized iron perforated with hits, pan top palm trees shot off on top, pan jungle wreckage mostly stripped trees, cleaned out... CUTS: ditto.

AUSTRALIA: AUSSIE ARMY: WAR: USARMY: SOLDIERS: JAPAN: JAP ARMY

JAPANESE: MEDICAL: RED CROSS: HOSPITAL

(3) 16-170-6

SOLDIERS (US ARMY TROOPS - SNEAKING THRU DENSE JUNGLES MACHINE GUNS ETC)	Can No. T6-170 16-170	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED TROOPS MOP UP JAPS	FOX: PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4762x1
264	256			Can No. 4733x4 100

PAPUA, NEW GUINEA

Description and Remarks Soldiers prep guns, cus, tank, pick up shells, trek thru jungles, jeep pull 37mm--trekking, over suspension bridge, scouts in foxfront, troops along river bank, machine gun brush, soldiers thru water, fire big 37mm--cu machinegunning, troops in water at bank, gunning sneak upon brush, machine gunning, soldiers thru jungle foxholes 2 shots, look down one, 1s, cu dead japs in foxhole, cu dead japs, 6 shots, look over captured Jap gun, machine gun, 2 shots captured Jap knee mortar, allied wounded, soldier being made comfortable on stretcher,

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

bushes look for japs,see good jap,he dead--Jama holding up jap flag,fixing wounded jap,2 shots,smiling Aussie,holds slug by his left breast pocket and see him hold slug by left breast pocket,steel mirror saved life,fuzzy wuzzies enmasse at atten,ls and cu,cutin one with flower headdress,fuzzy walks up for decoration and salutes,get it around neck by Aussie,cu medal,shot fuzzy's medal and tilt to face,grins,whatta grin--CUTS: ditto.

NEW GUINEA:WAR:SOLDIERS:USARMY:AUSTRALIA:AUSSIEARMY

PAPUANS:NATIVES

(2) 16-171-6

SOLDIERS (AUSSIES-YANKS STALK THRU MUD-MUCK-ATTACK JAPS THRU JUNGLE BRUSH)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
DRIVE JAPS FROM PAPUA	PARAMOUNT (AIF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
173	165			4735x4	230

Description and Remarks: PAPUA(NEW GUINEA) soldiers stalking thru water & muck, Aussies, Yanks Aussies with machineguns, look across bay see jap landing barges on beach, Aussie plane whizzes by, Aussie mortar fire, hits on water off point, tracer bullets at japs, Aussies behind tree, more machinegun bullets thrown at point, Aussie machine gun firing—mach-gun hits in water at point, Aussies thru brush, badly shotup—Aussies run for cover in brush, Aussies with tommyguns. Yanks fir[illegible] [illegible] Yanks move [illegible]

1-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

off, rushing the town, bomb hits everywhere 3 shots--
soldiers running thru town, more bomb hits, soldiers
firing automatic rifles and machine guns--is town
under siege assault surrounded--CUTS: after landing
engineers set up installations & bridgheads cleared--
trucks and wagons coming up, clamboring aboard, tractors
ammunition and gas--jeep amphibians CENSORED--

CARABELLE, FLA: CAMPS: INVASION: USARMY: SOLDIERS: MONTAGE:

BOATS: BALLOONS: BARBED WIRE: WAR: TRAINING: MANEUVERS:

AMPHIBIAN JEEPS

(2) 16-172-1

SOLDIERS ON BARGES-JEEPS ETC) (SHOTS SOLDIERS IN MANUEVERS	Can No. 13-172	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRAIN GREAT INVASION ARMY	PARAMOUNT:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 940x3,4,5,6 Can No. 1770
127	119			

Description and Remarks

ARABELLE, FLA (CAMP GORDON JOHNSON)
landing barge underway on the water, swell for invasion LIBRARY--2 shots scene soldiers in one barge, eu tense, types waiting to land, 2 shots they go up on beach under machine bombs, eu piling out of barge--streaming across beach, ls--group getting inside in barbed wire under fire, balloons floating over human style with guns for sleeve and one flops across wire, other over his back, big landing barge coming in under fire, jeeps pulling guns, coming

Date of Event 3/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

over tank being repaired 3 shots,cu of Gen
)Ike Eisenhower with his 4 stars on,talking to
of men,correspondents,cu Ike--group around
alking,cu of Ike--CUTS: Eisenhower to Maj Gens
adahl and someone else(name deleted)--press
rence--drink at lister bag--stocking cap on--
libr shots of Giraud--TOMMIES(looks like 8th
)move up,Valentine tanks at Ben Gardane--signs--
s barter with natives for eggs--cu Thala sign--
n corps prisoners of US Rangers--Fr.troops with
tank gun--crusader preps to move off--halftracks
--Valentines & Churchills move up--

AFRICA:WAR:ENGLISH ARMY:ENGLAND:USARMY:SOLDIERS:
S:FREE FRENCH:FREE FRENCH ARMY:GIRAUD:EISENHOWER:
ENDAHL:PRISONERS:GERMANS:GERMANY

(2) 16-174-1

SOLDIERS (RIDING ABOARD TANKS-ARMORED TRUCKS_TUNISIA BATTLE)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. 1

Subject: VICTORY IN TUNISIA

Cameraman: SMITH: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73-85 58				SMITH-JUNK 475x5 72

Description and Remarks: TUNISIA(NO AFRICA)--pan of arsh flats, boards, runway, across flats, ek aeross, haul huge gun, 3 shots, armor d cks equipt thru town, 2 shots KASSERINE S, 1s--Churchill tanks pass camera, sol- rs riding aboard, gunbursts out in the s--Churchills moving foward, 1s pass, ke from gunbursts, 2 shots captured Nazi oners--cus--Gen Honore Giraud of FF king, looks over soldiers, talks to French icers, 1s and cu, SWELL LIBR CUS OF GIRAUD n soldiers, Girsud enters repair shop--

Date of Event: MARCH 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

howitzers opening up,3 shots,big hit out in the woods big explosion,howitzers open up,sev shots and angles,swell hit full SCREEN OU explosion--the other gun sounds off,3 shots angles--CUTS:

FT BRAGG,NC: GUNS: CANNONS: NATL DEFENSE: USARMY

SOLDIERS: MONTAGE: EXPLOSIONS

(2) 16-174-6

SOLDIERS (NEWLY INSTRUCTED MEN SHOOT BIG GUNS LIKE VETERANS)	Can No. 16-174	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. GUNS OUTFIRE AXIS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
143	135			950x1,2	1195

Description and Remarks FT. BRAGG, NC--2 shots big guns 3-18-43
me and 155mm on trucks along the ro[a]d--
big howitzer, sev angles, put camouflage
howitzer, rolling other big gun
net, cover up tracks made by gun, sev
dig foxhole ls and cu, making fox-
covers twigs and grass, loading hug
itzer, ls gun emplacements, soldiers scram
over as plane appears, cu dropping into
le and pulling cover over him, ls and
s pop out ground, all clear back to
n barrel TILTED into camera FOR MONTAGE E[ND]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (PARADING IN FRONT REVIEW STAND* OFFICERS LOOK ON ETC)	Can No. 13-175	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TROPICAL ROOKIES	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
52	44			JUNK

Description and Remarks HAWAII: men and flags lined up Gen. Emmons, Brig Gen. NF Nichols and Col DE McCunniff salute--parade soldiers review--front, side, angles, officers look on, soldiers parade sev. angles, overhead cu into camera, and rear marching with mts in bg--CUTS: ditto close marching shots for possible use as a montage...
HAWAII: USARMY: SOLDIERS: PARADE: REVIEW: EMMONS: NICHOLS: McCUNNIFF; MONTAGE TRAINING.

Date of Event 1/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (CIO WORKERS GET ARMY TEST- BAYONET PRACTICE-HURDLES-ETC	Can No. 16-175	Roll No. 7

Subject C.I.O. WORKERS TRY ARMY LIFE	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg. 92	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ATTERBURY, INDIANA: get G.I. [illegible] men handing clothes, they hav[illegible] on, put beds in order, roll the [illegible]—wash dishes, bayonet drill, ls [illegible]dles low, mud, walking across [illegible] bridge, one loses footing, guy [illegible] across, burst he drops down, another [illegible] likewise, burst and loses footing [illegible] line across monkey bridge, burst [illegible]d reaches shore way on over [illegible] CUTS: KP—other duties, training etc ATTERBURY, IND: LABOR: USARMY: TRAINING:

~~Date of Event~~ 3/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (PAN SHOT WITH GALS PICKING FLOWERS)	Can No. 16-178	Roll No. 5

Subject SPRING IS HERE.	Cameraman NELSON

Length 38	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ORTING, WASH. or PUYALLUP VALLEY — Date of Event 4/3/43

ls soldiers and gals, closer shot pan, as they pick flowers, soldiers & gals, cu of flowers ls mt in bg--CUTS ditto

ORTING, WASH. ARMY: SOLDIERS FLOWERS: GIRLS

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (PARADING WITH WAACS-MP's DIVISION INTO CITY HALL ETC)	Can No. 16-181-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BONDS ON PARADE	WARKMAN EDWARDS: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
68	60			975x2,3,4	400

Description and Remarks: NYC: elev of parade lower Broadway, soldiers parade fairly good montage shot, flags [illegible] goby--MPs division goby--gs same, ls parade WAACS in fg, closer Waves, tanks going by, 2 shots, truck pulling var. size bombs 2 shots, shot of Waves--truck second War Loan Drive float, ls parade, going away--turning corner soldiers another shot from rear from car going away soldiers--CUTS at City Hall--review stand--[illegible] bombs, crowds--Col RC Patterson Jr. NYC: WAR BONDS: BROADWAY PARADE: USAAF: SOLDIERS: WAACS: GIRLS: WOMEN: MAY PETERSON: PATTERSON

Date of Event 4/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)16-181-3

SOLDIERS' (INFANTRY CHARGING-8TH ARMY IN TANKS MOVING UP ETC)	Can No. 16-181-3	Roll No.
Subject ROMMEL (GOOD PIX OF TRAPPED	**Cameraman**	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	970x2, 8; 974x1, 2, 4; 973x1, 2, 3; 975x1; Can No.
581	L-43		

Description and Remarks

S'ELL--3 shots Chur... BARTLE OF

Date of Event 3/25/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAR
HL OF YR
NO AFRICA
BR.ARMY
SOLDIERS
TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS
GIRAUD
ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY
FIRES
DOGFITE
ACK ACK
GERMANY
GERMAN ARMY
AIRVIEWS
USAAF
FORMATIONS
USARMY
~~XXXXXTIX~~
EISENHOWER
PATTON
BOMBINGS
SMITH
PRESS
PLANE WRECK

TYPES
GUNS
PRISONERS
MINES
AVIATION
FLITES
CONNINGHAM
GIRAUD
MESSINA, ITALY

(2) 16-181-3

SOLDIERS (ALLIED SOLDIERS AFSA TEHRAN ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES-GO FOR SWIM)	Can No.	Roll No. 16-162-5
Subject SOLDIERS' DAY OFF		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 987x2 Can No.
50	72			

Description and Remarks

NO AFRICA. (AAFSA)--TEHRAN.
le religious ceremonies, United Nations
troops attend types--sev shots, in old ru
picturesque shots, soldiers walking thru
undress, archway, showers, pool diving in,
swimmers diving, to --OLD SWIMMING POOL--
ng, showers, censored scenes--
theatre

RELIGIOUS: USAFAT: SWIMMING: DIVING:

Date of Event 3/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shake hands, Mrs. FDR and Senora Camacho shake--group shot of 4, thru streets, crowds, sev. cus, on review stand, Najera, Welles, FDR, Camacho--kiddies-cadets do their stuff, ls parade, Mex. troops by palace--cus and ls angles, review stand take salute, angles, FDR holds hat over heart--ls banquet table MONTERREY, FDR and Camacho, FDR smiles, cu Camacho ditto, Welles and Mrs. Camacho, ls Banquet, FDR on stand, talk UNCONDITIONAL SURRENDER etc.--OUTS: add banquet, CAMACHO talk Spanish--reception thru streets Mexico at train--90th Div. parade (Early's) Camp Forrest--add Wasc Review--more shots Hobb --outins both in car, etc.--89th Div. at Gruber--at Douglas Plant--see assembly B-24s--ext. shot plant--Navy planes etc.

MONTERREY, MEX: CAMP FORREST, TENN: FT OGLETHORPE, GA; CAMP GRUBER, OKLA: TULSA, OKLA: FDR--CAMACHOS: TOUR: BATTLE: HILITES YR: USARMY: SOLDIERS: REVIEW: SOLDIERS: PARADE: CAMPS: HOBBY: AVIATION: INDUSTRY: TYPES: KERR: WELLES: NAJERA: MEX. ARMY: BANQUET: SOUND: SPEECH: RECEPTION

(2) 16-183-4

SOLDIERS: AT VARIOUS CAMPS GIVE DRILL SHOWS FOR FDR ON TOUR

Can No. — Roll No. 16-183-4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998x1,2,3,4; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Travelling shot crowds on avenue, [illegible] shots of St.Pats and St.Thomas Churches--[illegible] shots Chicago U Sunrise Services, Navy marching, army units form cross--FT.MEADE,MD: [illegible] Troops and soldiers with helmets--NYC: Central Park Mall--Regular Easter morning, crowds, congregation, churches--Navy & Marines services, altar, Dr. Carl Fodin, Minister--people praying

CHICAGO,ILL:NYC:FT.MEADE,MD:ARMY:NAVY:MARINES:NAVES:

EASTTIME:RELIGION:CHICAGO U:PLAZA:ST.THOMAS:ST.PATRICKS

CATHEDRAL:5TH AVENUE:EASTER:PARADE:FATHER:[illegible]:

[illegible]:BALD:[illegible]:[illegible]:SOLDIERS:SAILORS:PARK

(2) 16-184-3

SOLDIERS: AT VARIOUS CHICAGO--[illegible] CAMPS AT CHI U AT SPECIAL [illegible] PARADE, [illegible] SUNRISE AND OTHER EASTER SERVICES

Can No. 15-134

Roll No.

Subject WAR WORLD AT EASTER-TIME

Cameramen [illegible] MARKHAM; TUOHY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 996x1,2,3; Can No.
115	110			

Description and Remarks CHICAGO: soldiers [illegible] CUTS: [illegible]

Date of Event 4/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROOPS: SOLDIERS ON DUTY IN ICELAND DURING SNOWS AND WINDS--sev scs ICELAND IS

Can No. 16-154

Roll No. 5

Subject TROOPS TRAIN IN ICY WASTES.

Cameramen PARA(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
99	93			99EXS	490

Description and Remarks ICELAND: [illegible] 2

Date of Event 3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS: TROOPS BATTLE SNOWS AND WINDS ON PATROL DUTY IN ICELAND ~~SWELL STUFF FOR COAST GOOD SHOTS~~

Can No. 16-184

Roll No. 6

Subject TROOPS TRAIN IN ICY WASTES.

Cameramen PARA(SIGN.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 996x6
99	93			Can No. 480

Description and Remarks ICELAND: [illegible] huts, guy on patrol, [illegible] shots, on snow, whatta wind, patrol takes it, another howling gale, sentry walking, skid chains on truck, trucks on road, lites, snow flying, rescue squad, [illegible] shots ski patrol, lineup, cus, patrol walking--sev shots and angles, swell bg stuff for Coast--tents in snow, can see patrol distance, boots, feet in snow, another is snowed in huts, tents, digging out one of the men--CUTS: odd shots during storm, after storm etc. also huts. ICELAND: NATL DEF: WAR: SNOW: STORMS: USARMY: HI OF YR: SKI TROOPS: SOLDIERS

Date of Event 2-3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FT.RILEY,KAN:COLO SPRINGS,COLOPOMAHA,NEBR:USA:TOUR:
FOR:NATL DEF:SKITROOPERS:ARMY:SOLDIERS:AVIATION:
INDUSTRY:FACTORY:MARTIN:GRISWOLD:HOSPITA:MTS(PIKES PK)
003

(2) 16-185-1

SOLDIERS: AT FT RILEY KAN GIVE CONCERT FOR FDR SKITR AT COLOSPG,COL ALSO	Can No. 18-185	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR ENDS CAMP TOUR	Cameraman PARA:USN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 992x5 Can No.
	38			550

Description and Remarks

Ft. Riley--listen to band--war shots
FDR & dog on train, some of band etc.--

Date of Event 4/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...hdqtrs--operators handle switchboard, var. shots ...s, board in motion, sending out messages, ... of and surroundings, Dept. Fields and ... plotters, var. shots same, ...

SOLDIERS: ~~SOLDIERS~~ ALL OVER WASH DC IN PREC. OF RAIDS BY AXIS. MACHINE GUNS ANTIAIRC.ETC SOLD. ON DUTY

Can No. 6-185

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
:14			

Cuts 991x1,2,3,4;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS: MEDICAL HOSPITAL AT QUEENSLAND AUS. GET BIG KICK OUT OF JOE E BROWN WHO PUTS ON SHOW SE[illegible] CU[illegible]

Can No. 16-185-7

Roll No. 4

Subject JOE E. BROWN'S BIGGEST HIT

Cameraman USSIGN.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	82			989x1

Description and Remarks: [illegible]STRALIA: ls crowd soldiers at [illegible] ...ing, ...ing, ...t, ...ski-bi business, hot skirt— ...ghing, painting bomb to Tojo ...ow Joe le crowds, Maj L Cowan & Brown— DUTS:—ditto QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA: SAILORS: USN: SOLDIERS: USARMY: HOSPITAL: MEDICAL. ACTORS: THEATRICAL: BROWN

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-187-1

SOLDIERS: US AND ENG SOLDIERS GREET AT FORCES MEET IN C.TUNISIA AWAIT ZERO FOR LAST PUSH. GOOD SHOTS OF SOLD.

Can No. ____

Roll No. 116-187-1

Subject AXIS DOOMED IN AFRICA

Cameraman TOX BR. GAUMONT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
350	402		

Cuts 4767x1, 2, 3

Can No. 4767x3, 4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-189-1

There apparently should have been at least one more card but found none. At least, the balance of tracings may have been cut off the bottom of the card when it was originally reproduced at the originating agency.

NARA ARC 12/87

stacks windshields,activity,tires,assemble truck,
cu carburetor,tighten blts,is tureks,cus wheeling
by--CUTS:and shows Eisenhower,cus--aid shots assembly
jeeps,trucks, trucks, tanks equipt--arrive from USA
--Giraud and staff--crates,unload,motorcycles--and shot

NOAFRICA: WAR: LEND LEASE: CONVOYS: MONTGOMERY: AUSTRALI
ARMY: FREYBERG: TANKS: PRISONERS: ITALY : GERMANY: ITAL
ARMY: GERMAN ARMY: EISENHOWER: USARMY: ENGLAND: 2ND ARM
GIRAUD: US SOLDIERS: FREE FRENCH: FRENCH ARMY: TIRES:
TRUCKS

(2) 16-188-1

SOLDIERS(US): US FORCES COMPLETE AFRICA WAR WITH VICTORY CUS OF SOLDIERS MARCHING PRISONERS ETC

Can No. 16-1881

Roll No. 1

Subject AFRICA [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]			

Cuts 1000x1,2

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] wrecked guns
[illegible] Gen. Truscott
[illegible] boats wrecked
[illegible] battlefiel, cus tanks
[illegible] prisoners. scv shots of
[illegible] can see, cus of
[illegible] r se e can see, cu of
[illegible] Gen. and US flag
[illegible] COUNTRY recaps last section: On
Gen Troyd [illegible] ships at dock
[illegible] assembly of equipt, tricks, etc cus

Date of Event 5/6/43

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS: US SOLDIERS SWARM ASHORE FROM LANDING BOATS TO AMCHITKA IS LOT OF SHOTS OF TROOPS UNLOADING ETC

Can No. —

Roll No. R 16-188-2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts —

Can No. 1006X4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS: AFRICA WAR OVER.. MIRAGE SEQUENCE OF SOLD.SEEING GIRLS	Can No. 1[illegible]-159	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ON AFRICAN FRONT	FOX:PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
100 FEET:	101			~~[illegible]~~ 998x5,6 ~~[illegible]~~ 482 1001x1

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Gen.Le[illegible] and su of tanks, [illegible] Montgomery, [illegible] Quaud salutes--Monty and Eisenhower going into field hdqtrs--su Gen.RLC Ah[illegible] Gen.Omar Bradley, shot, [illegible] Patrole Wart [illegible] in sling,-e and su su sand su face, [illegible] ha to enter,2 shots,feet,group beach [illegible] one pic,guy rubs eyes,gal bathing suit mir[illegible] and fix hair,[illegible] --CUTE.CUTE.CU[illegible] --Dexter rotating [illegible] Chas.Ben.L.Bow.[illegible] [illegible]: [illegible] [illegible]

Date of Event 5/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS: US ARMY ON INVASION MANEUVERS TRANSPORTS LOADED WITH MEN CUS AND LS OF ACTION	Can No. 16-190	Roll No. 2 1

Subject ALEUTIAN	Cameraman (USN)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1012X2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS: HELP OUT DURING THE MID WEST ~~FLOOD~~

Can No.

Roll No. 16-192-4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR:HL OF VE:N.AFRICA:ARMAM:GERMAN ARMY:AVIATION:
PLAYGROUNDS:TYPES:GERMAN:BOMBING:AIRPORT.ENG.ARMY:
US ARMY:SOLDIERS:PRISONERS:GERMANS:CONCENTRATION CAMPS:
GIRAU:PARADE:FLAGS:
ENGLAND:MEDALS:VON ARNIM:VON RUNDSTEDT:EISENHOWER:INFANTRY:
AIRPLANES:DOCKS.

(2) 16-194-1

SOLDIERS: ON LOOK OUT. FOR SNIPERS AS THEY ENTER BIZERTE AND TUNIS

Can No.	Roll No.
16-194	1

Subject	Cameraman
	(USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
				1017x1,2,3,4,5;	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

adn shots planes overhead,2 shots,3 shots of British troops on parade,extra 2 long gals waving flags,extra flags,2 shots American troops marching,extra couple closeup women,couple shots Amer.troops marching by flags waving--CUTE;parade took place on Ave.de Gambetta --Eisenhower & Circus,was on review stand--Blet Scot Highlanders parade,parade,Brig Gen.Caffey and Maj Gen Ryder--Ike & Circus joined by Gen.Alexander--mounted Sophie,Mr.Gouse--le and eye Br.Lt and 7th Armies on parade--also Free Fr.in light trucks,artillery,infantry parade poorly dressed--armored cars & Churchill tanks on parade--got shots of captured German prisoners on ship,tried their escape off Cape Bon--

N.AFRICA:TAP:HL OF VR:ENGLAND:ENG.ARMY:ENG.NAVY:PRISONER GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:PARADE;FREE FRENCH:FR.FR.ARMY: ITALY:EISENHOWER;U.S.ARMY:SOLDIERS:AVIATION:TYPES:PLANE RECEPTION:CARPET:RYDER;ALEXANDER.

(2) 16-195-7

SOLDIERS: MARCH IN VICTORYPARADE IN TUNIS WITH EISENHOWER AND GIRAUD (ALLIED SOLDIERS)

Can No. 16-195

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1018x1,2,3,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS: WITH RED CROSS UNIT IN DRILL
IN OILY AND FLAMING WATERS. NEW
METHODS OF COMBAT. SEV SHOTS ETC

Title No.	Roll No.
16-196	4

Subject	Cameraman
SEA RESCUE PRACTICED	T. GANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
50	46			JUNK

Description and Remarks: FT. BRAGG, NC: Red Cross Tactical and Combat Swim Course--swim in flaming oil, fully clothed, 3 shots, lineup on edge pool, dive in duffle bag, inflate swim around, 2 shots, 4 with duffle bags float wounded man away-- UTS: ditto

FT. BRAGG, NC: RED CROSS: USARMY: SOLDIERS: SWIMMING: FIRE: TRAINING: MEDICAL

Date of Event: 6/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS: PARADE WITH RECRUIT DRIVE PARADE WHICH ENDS AT CITY HALL WHERE MAYOR AND AL SMITH WATCH

Can No. 16-196

Roll No. 6

Subject UNCLE SAM MEET YOU

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
60	60			

Description and Remarks

coming into City Hall, pass stand, etc—gov shots crowds, in start parade, Al Smith in jeep with Edmund Guggenheimer and vice chairman—in parade, MPs division, vet shots parade good, backshot soldiers, 2 shots Lady marines, flags pass by—wardens, City Hall and in genview—CUTS: Waves, women marines volunteers, parade, Al Smith & LaGuardia take salute Grover Whalen—

NYC: RECRUITING: PARADE: CITY HALL: LAGUARDIA: SMITH
CIV. DEF: SOLDIERS: AIR RAID WARDENS: WAVES: WHALEN

Date of Event 6/2/43

Used No.	Date
CDV	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS: BOTH BR AND AMER SOLDIERS PARADE IN ENGLAND FOR KING AND QUEEN

Can No. 16-201

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS: STAGES OWN RODEO AT FT RILEY KAN WITH ALL SPILLS AND THRILLS ETC CUS AND LS	Can No. 16-205	Roll No. 5

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: WHIRLAWAYS LAST PUBLIC APPEARANCE: SOLDIERS RODEO	Cameraman [illegible]

Length [illegible]	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1071x8 150 Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: [illegible]

Date of Event 7/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS

(2) 16-207-5

US SOLDIERS: IN INVASION DRILL "SOMEWHERE IN US" SEE ALOT OF ACTION
~~DRILL BY COAST GUARD~~

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1086X3 1083X3	Can No 086X1 1082X2

1082X1

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-207. LOCAL

SOLDIERS: WAAFS ARR IN CIVVIES SIGN UP AND MAKE SELVES HOME.. ~~SEV SHOTS LATER MARCHINGATRAINING~~	Can No. 16-207	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK, FILE NO CUTS

Can No. JUNK; JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS: 2nd FILIPINO REGIMENT GET BOLO KNIVES FROM PEOPLE OF S CALIF...	Can No. 16-208	6 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7/17/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 16-211-2

OK SOLDIERS: US. ARMY troops board invasion planes to rock out Sicilly. out of barges..ItalianPrisoners)	Can No.	Roll No. 14-211-2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1097x3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (BR.ARMY, CAN.ARMY U.S.ARMY IN SICILY)	Can No. 76-213	1	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1112x3,2

Description and Remark

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (US ARMY? AIRBORNE TROOPS NORTH CAROLINA	Can No. 16-214	3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1129x4, 1; 1130x2; 1132x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 8/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-217-2

Soldiers (Men unload shells, talk thru field phone, Amer. troops go thru town, driving axis from Sicily)	Can No. 16-217	Roll No. 2
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1141x2,3 Can No. 1154x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS: (AMERICAN TAKE MUNDA BASE FROM JAPS)	Can No. 16-219	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.--[illegible]--ACTORS--AUTRASSES
WAR--UNION STATION--CAISSONS--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--PAVES--
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--PRESS--HARPO MARX--JEEPS--PARADE--
ARMY EQUIPMENT--CARSON--CROWDS--SOUND--SPEECH--
WASH.MONUMENT--GARLAND--ROONEY--WHITE HOUSE--ASTAIRE--
POWELL--KAYSER--JIMMY LYONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--ANTI-AIR--
TYPES--

(2) 16-223-3

SOLDIERS (Groweded around stars as they leave the station for ~~bond tour from Wash.D.C.~~)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Check folder or register

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 8/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (With bazooks on shoulder, in U.S.A.)

Can No. 14-224

Roll No. 4

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1197x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (Putting rocket into bazooka's rear at Ft.Benning, Ga)	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 16-227-1

.SOLDIERS(AMER.AND Australian getting around at New Guinea)

Can No. 16-227-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

1228x3; 1232x2; 1229x1, 2, 3; 1231x2, 4; 1236x2;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)16-227-1

(2) 16-231-6

CADETS(Marching in stadium and then seated to watch the Army vs Colgate game at West Point NY)	Can No. 76-231	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

ALL JUNKED BUT SERIES
Can No. 1264x1,4; 1263x1,2,3;
1265x1,2; 1266x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(Entering theatre, soldier orchestra, at Army show in Ottawa, Ontario)

Can No. 16-231

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/11-12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(Building pipe for gasoline at Camp Blaiborne,La)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. — Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(Eating, on beaches , we should use stamps for ration foods and not go to black market)	Can No. 16-236	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(Bicycling club for service men on leave in Egypt)	Can No. 16-240	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(On line for passes for theatres and other entertainment in NYC)	Can No. 16-240	Roll No. NY LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(Carrying tree to service club at Wash.D C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-248	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/5-3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

boiler--in saw mill cutting cocoanut logs--on set--
on sugar--on cutoff--part of native orchestra--war shots
of dancers--native soldiers in dance--U.S.soldier try
it--one of colored boy and native girl dancing--

PACIFIC--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--DANCING--
--AMUSEMENTS--MACHINERY--LUMBER--SANITATION--
--NATIVES--

(2) 16-248-6

SOLDIERS(Watching girls doing hula hula dance then they join them in the So.Pacific)

Can No. 16-248

Roll No. 6

Subject

also laundry, water distillation machine, cutting logs

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1432X2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(Ls of soldiers running from quoits of horseshoes, soldiers and girls doing a swing dance in New Guinea)

Can No. 16-253 | Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1436x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-253-10

SOLDIERS(Receives mail and packages from home in Italy)

Can No. 16-253

Roll No. 10

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1469X2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
looking [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
people [illegible]
2 [illegible]
[illegible]
CUTS.

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 16-254-1

SOLDIERS(Listening to FDR's broadcast in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 16-254	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR HANDS EISENHOWER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
219	211			

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 12/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(Feeling big Paul's muscles being picked up in his arms and carrys them in Miami Beach,Fla)

Can No. 16-254

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~None~~ Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CANADA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS
CWAC--OSCULATION--FOOD--DINNERS--GIRLS--SOLDIERS
CANADIAN ARMY--BRACKEN--COULTER--WALLACE--ORGANIZATION
McWILLIAM--DANCING--KLIEFORTH--U.S.GOV'T--HESSON--
SMITH--DYSART--WAR--

(2) 17-256 - Canada

SOLDIERS(Dancing wirh girls at the Xmas party in Winnipeg,Can)	Can No. 17-256	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

USA: USMARINES: CONVOY: EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: USN: USARMY: SOLDIERS: WAR: RR TRAINS: CALIF: LIFEPRESERVERS: TENTS: BOXING: RELIGIOUS

(2) 947x2

SOLDIERS (TROOPS IN AUSTRALIA)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
EMBARKING OF US TROOPS TO AUSTRALIA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1 reel	ft.			Can No.

Description and Remarks USA: CROSSING EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: var. shots marine train enroute West Coast, gen. front and side, rear angles troop train enroute, thru tunnel, angles AT COAST. dock, le eue men board ship, angles on ship, preservers, var shots, CUS MEN alert enroute preservers on, mar. guns etc types men, CROSSING EQUATOR: var. shots neophytes being initiated, dunking, boring rites, sue religious services aboard, var. shots priest says mass, cutie men on deck kneel etc.--during mass--AUSTRALIA: men debarking, off plank with packs, angles, eue le marching men, le and eue tent barracks, angles, ship at dock etc.--

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (AMER.TROOPS RIDE BOX CARS-40 & 8)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
40 & 8 RIDES AGAIN	SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO AFRICA(TUNISIA)--shades of 1918--Amerk troops ride box cars 40 & 8 to the front--le troop train puffing along, sky bg in mts swell, angles headon loco--troops see scenery roll by, angles train, rations on fire, cooking, canteen, sampling coffee or tea or somethin--card game, crap game--arabs, sharpen knives, waving as troop train goes by
NO.AFRICA USARMY SOLDIERS RR TRAINS

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS: LAND IN N AFRICA WITH FRENCH TROOPS AMD MATERIEL	Can No. 993 x	Roll No. 1

Subject AEF IN AFRICA	Cameraman PATHE

Length 1056	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: ls and cus angles to 4-43
Senegalese Fr. troops board ships enroute fiting fronts, cus and ls Whites & Blacks up plank, types, cus chickens--elev. troops at African port marching, genviews, huge equipt assembly at docks, halftracks, weapon carriers, trucks etc.--troops landing fro transport in Africa, nurses off, cu troops landing, troopes enroute bivouac areas, troops marching leeving dock, cus listen to radio, sus etc.
NO. AFRICA: WAR: FREE FRENCH: FR. FR. ARMY: LEND LEASE: TRUCKS ETC: NURSES: USARMY: SOLDIERS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS: US FORCES DRIVE AHEAD BOMBING AND CHASING GERMANS AND FINDING RUINED FIELD EQUIPMENT	Can No. 995	Roll No. 1
Subject BEYOND KASSERINE PASS	Cameraman LYONS(BIG.,CIPS)	

Length 327 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: NO.AFRICA:German stukas dive [illegible] advance unit US troops beyond pass--US troops advance in Central Tunisia,Dive Bombers attack--remains of Axis equipt--guns,tanks etc.--EL GUETTAR:Mark IVs litter roadside,grave Panzer pilot--roadside dump left behind--

NO.AFRICA.GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY AVIATION. TYPES:BOMBING:USARMY SOLDIERS.WAR TANKS:

Date of Event 4-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS: US SOLDIERS AT PARK ENJOYING SINGING ETC	Can No. 999 x 3	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND:

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS: PATROL DETROIT MICH IN RACE RIOTS...CUS AND LS	Can No. 1044 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: RIOT WRECKAGE DETROIT STRIKE	Cameraman BAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks: DETROIT,MICH: riot wreckage soldiers patrol city,elev.soldiers in jeep and combat car tour streets,numerous shots store fronts wrecked,soldiers patrol--some combat cars,soldiers keep people out combat zone

DETROIT,MICH: RIOTS: STRIKERS USARMY: SOLDIERS

Date of Event 6-22-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(As reinforcements comes ashore somewhere in India)	Can No. 1081X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(Sailing on the river eating and drinking cdlebrated In- dependence Day in England)	Can No. 1103 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (Stimson talking Amer. soldiers, in No. Africa)	Can No. 1131 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (Waving goodbye to Wherley discharged from Army for his age 16, Washington, D.C.)

Can No. 44X1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (MANIPULATE TROOPS-JEEPS INTO GLIDERS)	Can No. 732 x 6;	Roll No. 4729x 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIRBORNE ENGINEERS	HARDE:PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
838				

Description and Remarks MASSACHUSETTS(WESTOVER FIELD) 2-5-43
Crash of USAAF landing light equipt and personnel into Army transports & gliders-- rev. shots load jeep in, troops in, closing front nose of glider--transports tow the gliders, rev. angles takeoff, folo along, in air, gliders cut loose, landing etc--

MASSACHUSETTS: AIRPORT: ARMY: USAAF GLIDERS: AVIATION: JEEPS: ENGINEERS SOLDIERS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS:(U.S. watch summer ski in Colo 1943

Issue Number 7773xl

Subject SUMMER SKIING IN COLORADO

Cameraman Dubois

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
397ft				BKNG:3078-6 caption junked Caption card made

Description and Remarks JONES PASS,COLO;(scenic est. shots--two men,girl climb up,carry skis--skiers come down mt--var.scs.skiing--skier down with no top on-- soldiers from nearby camp watching----------

[found in stock shots--1967]

Date of Event June 1943

JONES PASS,COLO--SCENICS(Colo)--SKIING--ODDITIES(Sports)--SOLDIERS--STOCK SHOTS---

SEE OVER

Chinese Consul General Tsune Chi Yu--

NEW YORK CITY--CHINESE--PARADE--POSTERS--FLAGS--
CROWDS--BONDS--SHAVY LEE--CEREMONIES--WAR--
BOY SCOUTS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--
CHAN--WU, CY LEE--LA GUARDIA--CHEN--TSUNG CHI YU--
WAR--

(2) 17-262-3

SOLDIERS(Chinese march in parade for the war bond drive in China-town in New York City)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1527x2 Can No.
86				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 1/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(Receive a piece of the guads birthday cake at a USO in Galveston,Texas)

Can No. 17-365

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ____ 1561x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/31 - 2/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(Shot of soldier getting doughnuts and coffee from Mobile Canteen of Red Cross in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-269

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
35	35		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-270-2

SOLDIERS(Standing by plane after they did their mission in Germany)

Can No. 17-270

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Jumbo

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-272-1

SOLDIERS(Amer. on the alert, soldiers passing dead Nazi on road, soldiers unrolling wire in Anzio, Italy)

Can No.

Roll No. 17-272-1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(Crowd of soldiers singing in Italy)

Can No. 17-272

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cutting ~~Copy~~ NO CUTS

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(Amer.& Can.soldiers coming from transport in Naples,Italy)

Can No. 17-272

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd. 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-273-1

SOLDIERS(Yanks moving up on road, soldier looking thru binoculars in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No
17-273	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1601X3,6; 1612x1,2,3;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/14-15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3)17-273-1

CUTS

(2) 17-274-5

SOLDIERS(Eating powdered eggs in Canada)

Can No. 19-574

5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1638x3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 17-275-3

SOLDIERS(Amer. taking tour with Wacs, visiting Pompeii, climbing sides of Mt. Vesuvius and in India)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1623X1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-275-1

SOLDIERS(Native woman giving soldiers ladles of soup,troops moving up in Anzio,Italy)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			163 X3 Can 163 X1 Can No. 2 163 X2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-275-4

SOLDIERS(Pulling in a cable, all hands trying to hold the tent down, working against the wind & snow & Hurricane in New Caledonia) in the Aleutian Islands)	Can No. 17-275	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-276-5

SOLDIERS(In craters,filling holes, with TNT and another hole with RDX and explosions in Canada)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
33	31		

Cuts 4802x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-277-1

SOLDIERS(High shot of soldiers at barracks,Eisenhower,looking over troops,Ike talking to soldier in England)

Can No. 17-277

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4800x6; 4802x4;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8 Oct 3 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-277-2

SOLDIERS(U.S. giving out cigarettes
holding back group in door, in
Italy)

Can No. 19-277

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4801 x 1, 2
4803 x 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event 2/29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-277-5

SOLDIERS(Amer.officers explains Canadian about the baseball in Atlantic City,NJ)	to	Can No. 17-277	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-277-5

(2) 17-276. Canada

SOLDIERS(Waiting at the ticket office, sleeping in lounge, one snoring in Canada)

Can No. 19-276

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORT BENNING, GA.--WAR--ARMS AND AMUNITION--GUNS--
U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--TANK--TESTS--AUTOS--TANKS--
HIGHWAYS--PRESS--THRILLS--NAT'L DEFENSE--INDUSTRY--

(2) 17-280-7

SOLDIERS(Loading carbine rifles with grenades,at Ft.Benning,Ga)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1692x2; Can No. 1692x5;
30 74 38	38			

Description and Remarks

4 soldiers loading carbine rifles with grenades--cu of grenade going into muzzle of carbine--le of 3 soldiers shooting at tank which is passing by..hit tank and tank stops--CHICAGO,ILL.M-8 Light Armored Car (6-WHEEL DRIVE)--cars coming thru woods, hits tree, rides down hill and hits bumpy road, then leaves road, hits bumps..rides away--cu of an bumpy road and car coming near still photographer..bumps that road and continues on--CUTS:add. on grenade throwing..FORT BENNING..firing carbine from shoulder..firing grenades--CHICAGO:..CARS out of bldg.--

Date of Event 3/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] thru glass
--[illegible] over map [illegible]O,ITALY,men opening up
[illegible]t--c[illegible],[illegible]t g matter and m[illegible] of
[illegible] from--putting meat into shell--[illegible]O,ITALY
French Battery firing propaganda shells..A wounded
[illegible] of shell damage--ST.ELIA,ITALY,In of town,
[illegible]--natives sitting at roadside, Tank
soldiers [illegible]ing to them,in and out--natives
loading into truck--Tank doctor attending injured foot
of woman--some girl holding sandwich and crying--woman
carrying child thru mud, kid follows,--an native girl
crying--CU?S. add. on scenes used another angle of
same including; Hospital train moving..Lines of
ambulances--injured into ambulances--Red Cross girl
giving out doughnuts to wounded in ambulance and train--
train unloaded..injured in ambulances--ambulances pulling
up to hospital--out of ambulance into hospital--interior
shots in hospital, sit.injured,massage,under lamp etc--
Ambulances and trucks thru city--injured onto Red Cross
Hospital Ship--[illegible]--[illegible]--stretchers onto ship..wi shot
prisoners onto ship showing [illegible] on backs--line of ambulances
into airport--tar.shots injured out of ambulances into
hospital planes--planes taxiing and taking off.

SOLDIERS(Coming down steps into cave, soldier writing at desk, in Nettuno, Italy) injured soldiers, firing guns, attending Italians)	Can No. 17-281	Roll No — 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1662x1,2 1695x1,2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec. 3 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NETTUNO CUTS:

ANZIO CUTS:

CASSINO CUTS:

ITALY--R.R.TRAIN--HOSPITAL--AMBULANCES--MEDICAL--HUMAN--
FOOD--KITCHENS--NETTUNO,ITALY--RUINS--CAVES--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WORKERS--SIGNAL CORPS--POSTERS--MAPS--ANZIO,ITA
ITALY--PROPAGANDA--POSTERS--MAPS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
CASSINO,ITALY--FRENCH ARMY--GUNS--ARTILLERY--ST.ELIA,
ITALY--ITALIANS--HUMAN--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--RED CROSS--
SHIPS--EMBARKING--PRISONERS--AIRPORT--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
MACHINERY--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MONEY--WAR--

(B)17-281-4

SOLDIER(Marries Wac in Ortin[illegible], Wash.) Marries	Can No. 17-281	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible] NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
64	56			Junk

ORTING, WASH. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] in field, [illegible] pictured girls playing [illegible] of field, [illegible] others in [illegible] and [illegible], reading [illegible] up to [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SOLDIERS(Riding alligators in race at Los Angeles,Calif)	Can No. 17-283	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ANIMAL CORNER	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
76	71			

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--Is alligator down chute, sailors,soldiers and girls looking on--cutin sailors, sweater girl looking on--shot looking down from top of chute, gator goes down, crowd helps gator with shoves--sweater girl working on chute top--pool full of gators, one with mouth wide open--girl down chute into alligoator filled pool--ALLIGATOR RACE--sailor on one, soldier on other,sailor leading--cu sailor out in front--back shot of race,sailor pulling away from soldier--sailor nearing finish line,he's the winner--cu, he gets crown of oranges--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--ALLIGATORS--GIRLS--CURIOSITIES--SAILORS SOLDIERS--RACES--ZOO--

Date of Event 3/30/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(At attention, as girl presents the colors to Gen Bonesteel at Ft. Benning, Ga.)	Can No. 17-285	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Negative	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

passengers out of plane--var.scenes soldiers enter plane--

BURBANK,CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--MOUNTAINS--
MOTORS--SOUND--TRAVEL--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
TRANSPORTS--BAGGAGE--TRUCKS--WAR--

(2) 17-286-4

SOLDIERS(Unload from trucks, soldiers enter plane in Calif)

Can No. 17-286

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	35			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event AUG & SEPT 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(marching and running in England)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MONTY VISITS CANADIANS	R.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	92			

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: General Montgomery..OU--
Monty climbing up on jeep ..in front of
mike--ls troops break ranks and run--ou
running past camera--back shot troops running--side
angle soldiers running--OU Monty at mike--back shot
Monty talking--ls and side shot Monty talking--
of troops listening--back shot Monty talking--
cheering..ls--OU General Stuart leads cheering--
ls troops cheering--CUTS
Montgomery getting out of jeep and walking
into car drives away--
ENGLAND--WAR--2ND ENG ARMY--
soldiers--Stuart.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

bearded old gent eating--woman and children eating--woman feeding her baby with spoon..kid licks ma's lips--infant sleeping with smile on face--CUTS; add. on scenes used and var.angles of same..refugees out of barges--and var.other scenes of refugees--

ITALY--RELIGIOUS--RADIO--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--WAR--BIBLE--REFUGEES--HUMAN--CHILDREN--BABIES--ITALIANS--CLOTHING--AMG ?--

(2) 17-287-2

SOLDIERS(Fixing loud speaker, reading bible while in the foxhole, in Italy)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
28 52	51			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-288-1

SOLDIERS(Giving out food to the kids in Burma)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-288	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Can No.
				1827x5; 4807x3, 1, 2; 4804x4; 1828x1;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 8 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-288-1

CUTS:

(3) 17-288-1

SOLDIERS(Saying good-bye to their old mount in Calif)	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length 68	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

add.on couriers to jeeps and jeeps away--two Mosquito planes give demonstration over Parliament bldgs.--

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA.--WAR-- ARLIAMENT BLDGS.--
BONDS--TRIQUET--KING--CROWD-- OUND--SPEECH--EMBLEMS--
ATTORNEY--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--J PS--ILSLEY--ST.LAURENT--
TYPES--FLIGHTS--

(2) 17-288-Canada

SOLDIERS(Marching to jeeps with shield in their arms in Canada)

Can No. 17-288

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1825x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/23/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(Marching in the 6th Victory Loan parade in Canada)

Can No. 17-289

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 121x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks —

Date of Event 4/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1BM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-290-1

SOLDIERS(Looking thru glasses, standing in the foreground in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)	Can No. 17-290	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS.

(2) 17-290-2

SOLDIERS(Outside of Montgomery Ward bldg.walking down corridor and going thru door in Chicago,Ill)

Can No. 17-290

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-26-29/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WACs with packs into quarters--add.review--shot of WAC officer inspecting room--giving out mail--var. on girls--Soldier and WAC picnic--

HAWAII, H.I.--WAR--WACs--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--BASEBALL GAMES--DOG--SANITATION--FOOD--DINNERS--SAILORS--HUMAN--PARADES--REVIEWS--TRUCKS--U.S.MAIL--PICNIC--

(2) 17-291-6

SOLDIERS(Playing game against Wacs in Hawaii)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-291	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(Runs across road, firing machine guns in Italy)

Can No. 17-291

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(Marching onto field, Yanks and Can.play a game of Rugby,Yanks win in England)

Can No. 17-291

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into post office. 2 scenes--interior p.o.--bundles being sorted on ground--mail truck driving off--outside public relations unit, soldiers taking copies of paper--on soldiers reading papers. lines of soldiers--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEN--
WOMEN--ART & ARTISTS--TYPEWRITER--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--
MAIL--POST OFFICE--NEWS--

(2) 17-293-Canada

SOLDIERS(Drawing cartoon of Bofar AA gun and crew in Italy) Soldiers walking way with mail bags)

Can No. 17-293

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(Running with oil cans, lighting the smoke generators that [illegible] Panama Canal)

Can No. 17-294-4

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
64	38		

Cuts 1944x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-295-1

SOLDIERS(Marching in Buffalo, New York)	Film No. 17-295	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1926x2,3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-295-6

SOLDIERS(Wrestling, choking, slugging, training with bayonets, training for D-day in England)

Can No. 17-295

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1931x2,4,5; 1913x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17 - 295-6

(2) 17-2886-1

bomb away-- mass shots bombs from plane. Is bombs falling--bombs bursting on RR yards below— we're flying low— on tail of German fighter plane.. it bursts into flames— strafing planes in airport--ENGLAND: flares along runway. Yank plane coming in to land(NITE)—2 scenes British planes taking off.. NIGHT-- NIGHT SHOTS.. BIG EXPLOSION.. Ammunition dump in France--ENGLAND: SHANTY TOWN..glider being removed from crate—sign on crate SHANTY TOWN— Is plane being pulled out of crate—couple G.I.'s move in with bed and bedding—air shot Shanty Town mass crates—sign VINE AND HOLLYWOOD on crate--soldier shining shoes--guy reading book in bed, turns around and fixes his antenna ? crystal set radio on bed--

SOLDIERS: (GI's looking thru window of plane, group shot of G.I.'s in England (Shantytown, Eng.)

Can No. 17-296 - 1

Subject: WAR NEWS -- ALL GOOD

Cameraman: HEARST (BR) FOX (AAF) PATHE (AAF) PARA (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cat.	Can No.
296	289			1972x1, 1966x4, 1956x2, 1971x1	1700 ft

Description and Remarks: ANZIO Italy -- CU of BIG GUNS -- big guns firing through camouflage nets -- men loading guns -- CU of C.C. with arm signals to fire -- var. scenes BIG GUNS firing.. GOOD SHOTS -- ENGLAND: Gen. Eisenhower and staff walking -- group of masons stand at attention -- Eisenhower walking, saluting -- Eisenhower shaking hands with plane crew in front of bomber -- service people, men and women, in line -- G.I.'s looking thru window -- Eisenhower in compartment of plane.. 2 scenes he fires guns -- group shot of G.I.'s -- Eisenhower and officers standing looking up -- planes fly overhead in formation AIR SHOT.. Yank planes flying over enemy territory.. flak bursts -- looking thru shattered windshield -- 2 scenes

Recd 5/44

Date of Event

Film Id. No.

Date

see over

clouds--group of GI's, wood background--airport crew playing dice--add.on planes landing night(not so dark) as flares light up runway--shooting V ry Gun Pistols to guide them in--train busting..straf ing trains--strafing German patrol boats--SHANTYTOWN:playing ball playing musical instruments..peeling p tatoes--ANZIO,ITALY--changing big gun barrels--teletype office sgt.plotting on map--man at telephone in dugout--add. good angles firing big guns--putting cap on shell--var. type guns being fired--

(4) I7-296-1

ANZIO,ITALY--WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--CAMOUFLAGE--ARMS,GUNS EXPLOSIONS--ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--LABORERS--U.S.A.A.F.(WW U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TYPES--AIR--FIELD--BOMBS--BOMBING--RAILROAD--DOG FIGHTS--FIRES--PETTY SCENES--STRAFING--FIGHT--FRANCE--SHANTYTOWN,ENGLAND--ODDITIES--HUMAN--GLIDER--SHIPPING--CARGOES--BUMS,VILLAGE--BUSTERS--FURNITURE--HOUSING--RADIO--MAIL--BARBER SHOP--DEVICES--MOTORCYCLE--AUTOS--SPAATZ--BRERETON--GIRLS--FORMATIONS--CLOUDS--AIRPORTS--AMUSEMENTS--R.R.TRAIN--BOATS--BASEBALL--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--POTATOES--FOOD--KITCHENS--TELEPHONES--MAP--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--

soldiers eating--outside shot... venetian blinds on crate opens--soldiers running out of door to get mail--at P.O. giving mail to soldiers--Is barber shop.. int.--CU of sign RATES.. OFFICERS 1-5..E.M FREE...--barber at work..walks over and puches down lever that raises makeshift barber chair--CUTS: ENGLAND: motorcycle escort for Eisenhowers car--Eisenhower with Lt. Gen. Carl Spaatz, Lt. Gen. Louis Brereton--inspecting planes.. crowd service girls--B-26 Martin Marauders taking..var. shots take-offs--formation overhead--bombings.. bombs fall thru

(3) 17-296-1

In water--CUTS: add. on scenes need shots of native fire apparatus--

BOMBAY, INDIA--CATASTROPHE--FIRES--RUINS--WRECKAGE--EXPLOSIONS--SHIPWRECKS--NATIVES--INDIANS--PIERS--DOCKS--NIGHT--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--HUMAN--

(2) 17-297-1

SOLDIERS(U.S.looking thru debris after fire in Bombay, India)	Can No. 17-297	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1973x1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 4/14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...bringing in many prisoners--CU of Nazi prisoners--2 AIR shots of ruined Monte Cassino Monastery--2 AIR shots of ruined town of Cassino--high shot of U.S. Infantry moving along road--U.S. soldiers go by in armored vehicles--Yank soldiers looking for snipers in SCAURI, ITALY--wrecked Nazi tank--wrecked Nazi gun--Nazi dead--bell hanging amid ruins--women and kid refugees returning to town--3 scenes crowd of hungry refugees in square--old woman getting food--very old woman dunking--group of Martin Maurauders in air(AIR) dropping bombs--bridge being blown up..VERY GOOD SHOT-CUTS: add.cn scenes used and add.cn mules with supplies --add.Castleforte..looking for mines..releasing tape along mine cleared section--tanks thru town--add.cn prisoners--cameraman thru ruins--add.air shots of Cassino and monastary--air shots snow capped mts.--Gen. Clark and Gen.DeGaulle--crossing bridge on Route 6--bulldozers along route 6--ambulance on road--refugees waiting for food..U.S.soldiers holding them back--add. bombing--Engineers with picks and shovels along road--var.shots tanks along road..thru brush etc.--tanks firing --~~xxxxxxxxx~~ refugees carrying belongings..on head--woman carrying another ~~xx~~ on shoulders--prisoners with

(2.) 17-298-1

SOLDIERS(U.S.lay down smoke screen in Italy)

Can No. 17-296

Roll No.

Subject ADVANCE ON ROME

Cameraman
PATHE(BONAFUS)
FOX(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
31	20		

Cuts 2-3-10-1981x7; 1978x3-3,10; 3039 ft
Can No.

Description and Remarks

ITALY.....6 scenes..sunset on Italian [illegible]..scenes..Night Barrage--French Soldiers going up hill with mule packs--U.S.Soldiers lay down smoke screen--tanks move into position..tanks open fire..AIR SHOT..explosions below..CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--German prisoners carrying their wounded out of Castleforte--prisoners seated on roadside--prisoners resting--cu Nazi with smashed eye--cu prisoners..3 scenes--French soldiers along road with swastika--ls and cu ruins of Castleforte--French soldiers walking thru ruins--British armored vehicles move up--British soldiers move up along road--3 scenes British soldiers firing mortars--2 scenes British soldiers

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hands up--pontoon bridge..truck across--wrecked U.S. tank--still cameraman thru town--

ITALY--SUNSET--NIGHT--ARTILLERY--FRENCH ARMY--
BATTLE SCENES--MULES--SHIPPING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SMOKE SCREEN--CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS--
BOMBING--CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--
MEDICAL--HUMAN--EMBLEMS--RUINS--BRITISH ARMY--
ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--MONTE CASSINO MONASTARY--
CHURCHES--CASSINO,ITALY--SCAUIRI,ITALY--REFUGEES--
ITALIANS--FOOD--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--BRIDGE--MINES--PRESS--
MOUNTAINS--SNOW--GEN.CLARK--DEGAULLE--AMBULANCE--
LABORERS--SOLDIERS--WAR--

(3) 19-298-1

(2) 17-298-4

SOLDIERS(whistle as Wacs come off the gang plank, Amer. soldiers look up in Australia)

Can No. 17-298

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
-			

Cuts 1976x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event Feb. 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(Shows how to load machine gun, showing bazooka to cadet in England)

Can No. 17-299

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FRANCE

explosion at sea--battery of ships guns firing.. explosion in water--another shot ditto-- in water..barges--German machine gunner in water-around barge--a landing barge filing army comes in--explosion on beach..landing barge visible--landing barge with gangplank coming down.. troops leave--soldiers running onto beach..man falls--soldiers running onto beach--troops still landing running onto beach--troops go thru barbed wire--soldiers walking individually thru field--cu of man with hand pointing out invasion coast--NEW YORK CITY..Times Bldg.. moving electric sign..ALLIED ARMIES INVADE EUROPE--people heads out of tram looking at sign--crowd standing on street--cu of newspaper headlines--CBS NEWSROOM..Quentin Reynolds at mike talking with other commentators around-- cu Reynolds--PHILADELPHIA,PA.--people looking up at sign--(traveling electric sign)--bldg.with electric sign--WASHINGTON,D.C.--Gen.Marshall and Gen.Arnold leaving car..entering White House--NEW YORK CITY:St.Patricks Cathedral..Interior..people entering--low shot people mounting steps of St.Patrick's--people entering church-- sitting down praying..3 women--OVER EUROPE:Planes flying over..big group--Nazi plane getting shot--another is shot at..Bursts into flames--another plane hit bursts into flames..goes to pieces--another plane gets it..

(2) 17-301-1

SOLDIERS(Standing on barge looking out of door in England)
Various shots Invasion maneuvers

Can No.	Roll N
17-301	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. Check Folder

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-301-1

(3) 17-301-1

(5) 17-301-1

SOLDIERS(Drinking out of containers soldier drinking beer out of helmet in Italy)	Can No. 17-301	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1999X1
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 6/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(Australian soldiers parading down street in Rain in Australia)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FIGHTING [illegible] HONORED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut?	Can No.
52					

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA--Australian soldiers parading down street in RAIN. 2 shots--crowd, umbrellas etc.--women's division marching, holding hats from wind--pan from crowd to rain--tilt down to [illegible] bar feet in puddle--add parade scenes in rain--

AUSTRALIA--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--PARADE--RAIN--
ODDITIES--R[illegible]--WOMEN--WEATHER--CROWDS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

searchlights into sky--plane in air fired up and hit(rocket
mony)--plane wreckage,dead pilot--sign on office doors,
PROPAGANDA ETC.)--group around table--evacuees leaving
on train,goodbyes etc.--train pulling away--war shots
German soldiers parading on Unter Den Linden--

ERLIN,GERMANY--WAR--GERMANS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--
VACUATION--CONVEYANCES--R.R.STATION--BOATS--SCENIC--
RAFFIC--GERMAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--GOEBBELS--MEDALS--
ECORATIONS--FOOD--KITCHENS--HUMAN--TANKS--HOSPITAL--
EDICAL--AIR RAIDS--TELEGRAPHY--MAPS--SEARCHLIGHTS--
IGHT--DOG FIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--MEETINGS--POSTERS--
.R.TRAINS--PARADES--

(2) 17-310-6

SOLDIERS(Boarding busses in Germany)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Used 7/44
Date of Event
(CONFISCATED FILM)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(Trying to get tickets, soldier standing in train in War Bulletin #21 in U.S.A.)	Can No. 17-310	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 7/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (Sitting down, opening cans and preparing to eat, in France)

Can No. 17-310

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-311-2A

SOLDIERS(Walking down street, slow and easy, searching houses, coming out of cellar, with gun, in Normandy, France)

Can No.

Roll No. 17-311-2A

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Recd 7/44
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-311-3

SOLDIERS(Eng. mounting ack-ack in England)	Can No. 12-311	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 17-315-2

SOLDIERS(Line of U.S.soldiers attending the Bastille Day Celebration in France)

Cat No. 17-315

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 17-315-2

SOLDIERS(Marching slow at Gen. Teddy Roosevelt funeral in France)	Can No. 17-315	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

6/8/44(ALIVE)
7/14/44(FUNERAL)

Disposition

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(In stand,watching their baseball idols at the Front in the Central Pacific)

Can No. 17-315

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(Walking up to door studying at oxford University in England)

Can No. 17-315

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.
20	20			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-317-2

CUTS:

SOLDIERS(With Nazi prisoners, soldiers taking showers, running across ruins, in France)	Can No. 17-317	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder NARA NLE 1191 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-317-2

(3) 17-317-2

(2) 17-318-4

SOLDIERS(Arrive and pass thru town in trucks, take over transit strike in Phila.Pa)

Can No. 17-318

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Arnold arriving--le Cathedral--changing casket from hearst to caisson--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--PHILIPPINE GOV'T.--CORONA--JACOBS--
SUPREME COURT--CEREMONIES--ARLINGTON,VA.--FUNERAL--
QUEZON--FLAG--CHURCH--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--MARINES--
KING--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--CEMETARY--

(2) 17-318-5

SOLDIERS(Leaving church after attending the funeral of the former Pretneof Phillipines Manuel Quezon in Arlington,Va.)

Can No. 17-318 | 5 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/2/44 8/4/44

Used No.	Date
CUTS	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(Present arms in Wash.D.C.) | Can No. 44-324 | Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~~~ Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date~~ of Event 8/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

S.P.s talking--transport plane in front of hangar, tractor pulling cargo to plane--loading plane from tractor--cargo plane taking off and in air--Cuts; add on scenes used and; var. shots of Bldgs. at Pas Air Base--CU Insignia(shoulder) of U.S. Army Force--shot of runway--letting weather balloon go--sh. in Barrack bldgs.--soldier demonstrates winter dress --var. shots Churchill Air Base, street sign shot, Main corner U.S. Sgt. talking to local girls--in Grain elevator at Churchill, port of Hudson Bay route to Europe--

MANITOBA, CANADA--WAR--AIRPORTS--JEEP--AVIATION--GASOLINE--REFUELING--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S. ARMY--U.S.A.A.F.--WEATHER--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--CHAPUI--CAMPS--TENTS--WINGS--FLAGS--SOLDIERS(MPs)--TRACTOR--CARGO--SHIPPING--EMBLEMS--BALLOONS--BLDGs.(BARRACK)--UNIFORMS--ARCTIC--GRAIN--ELEVATORS--

(2) 17-327-Canada

SOLDIERS(3 U.S.M.P.s talking, soldier talking to local girls in Canada)

Can No. 17-327

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
	9d			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-329-2

SOLDIERS(GI and girl at table sipping drink, soldiers and model walking, soldiers drinking in France)	Can No. 12-329	Roll No 2

Subject: Funerals for FFI & GIs	Cameraman PARAMOUNT NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 4823x4; 4875x3; 4882x1; 4876x1, 2; Can No. 4877x3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRANCE--WAR--FUNERAL--EXECUTIONS--HUMAN--FRENCH ARMY--
CEMETARY--FLAG--U.S.ARMY--FRENCH--FLOWERS--SCENIC--
PARIS,FRANCE--ARCHES(ARC)--SCENIC--TRUCKS--FOOD--R.R.TRAIN
GRAIN(FLOUR)--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--RESTAURANTS--SOLDIERS--
LIQUOR--STYLES--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES--NIGHT--BEACHES--
SWIMMING--RADIOS--PRESS--CAMERAS--RELIGIOUS--COURTS--TRIALS
TORTURE--EXECUTIONS--RUINS--MACHINERY--POSTERS--CONVOY--
CROWDS--GUNS--

(4) 17-329-2

CUTS

(3) 17-329-2

(2) 17-329-5

CUTS:

SOLDIERS(With walkie-talkie, around Gen.Patton in jeep, soldiers in passing truck, in Belgium)

Can No. 17-329

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

4873x6; 4874x1, 2; 4875x1; 4876x4; Can No. 4878x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17 - 329-5

(3) 11-324-5

smashed

against bldg.--

...smashed bungalows

...parts of station platform off house--LONG BEACH,

...scenes wrecked pavilion--3 scenes boats wrec...

...and up on shore..No Shore,L.I.--2 shots boat high and dry,standing upright near or trunks--2 scenes upro...

...trees in Queens--telephone pole down --felled tree, pla...

...ally ripped up--NEW ENGLAND Connecticut /2 scenes wrecke...

...cottage--front of cottage blown off .interior visible--foundation of house,filled with water,pan over to house good distance away--man walks down front steps,all that is left of his house--cottage setting in middle of road--

CUTS ...ad on scenes used mid-Atlantic City...sequence ...unable to proceed ,soldier wades in water..Assembly trucks ...police and U.S.Coast Guardsmen patrol damage store front--vandalism in window,no glass--LONG BEACH AND ATLANTIC CITY:residents remove belongings from threatened ...houses--inspecting bulkhead--bulldozer shoving sand against bulkhead--shoveling sand --scenes unused at Dorchester, Mass..pleasure crafts up on Palibos Beach..2 master schooner Yankee burned--

SOLDIER(Wades in water in ~~Rhode~~ Island) flood in Atlantic City after hurricane)

Can No. 44-330

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-14-15-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.--STORMS--HURRICANE--WAVES--WATER
RAIN--BEACHES--RESORTS--DISASTER--PIERS--FOODS--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--BLDGS.(WRECKED)--AUTOS--POSTERS--
ROCKAWAY, L.I.--BOATS--LONG BEACH, L.I.--BOATS--TREES
TELEPHONE--CONNECTICUT--RHODE ISLAND--ODDITIES--
AMBULANCE--SOLDIER--U.S.COAST GUARD--TRACTORS(BULLDOZ
DORCHESTER, MASS.--SHIPS--H.L. YEAR

(3) 17-330-4

rocket guns--group of German prisoners--[illegible]
cutting hair of collaborationists--shots of [illegible]
collaborationists--shots of wrecked German [illegible]
cars--

BELGIUM--FRANCE--TANKS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--
GUNS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--FLAG--
BELGIANS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]
BRIDGE--RIVER--BRIDGE BLDG.--R.R.TRAINS--WAR--

(2) 17-331-2

SOLDIERS(Firing rifles, advancing thru field, soldiers being embraced by Padre in France)

Can No. 17-331

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event Feb 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Cards--- var. shots loading and firing howitzer
CHERBUORG, FRANCE--- WAR ---U.S. ARMY--- NEGROES
SOLDIERS---- RED CROSS--- POSTERS---DAVIS--
CROWDS ----ARMS & AMUNITION---- ARTILLERY
GUNS WW ---PRESS --- SAILORS.....

(2) 17-331-6

SOLDIERS(Negro lined up, looking thru sight, playing cards in France)

Can No. 17-331

Roll No. 6

Subject
NEGRO TROOPS IN FRANCE

Cameraman
FOX (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event read 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-333-2

CUTS:

SOLDIERS(GIs with bayonets running along road across Nazi border, GIs in cars and jeeps moving into town in Holland)

Can No. 17-333

Roll No. 2

Subject
GLIDER & PARATROOPERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

4887x5; 4889x1; 4888x1, 3;
Can No. 2446x2, 3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-333-2

CUTS:

(2) 17-3342

SOLDIERS(Walking in mud,examining pillboxes,with walkie talkie,GIs walking across field with fixed bayonet in Belguim)

Can No. 17-334

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(GI's running thru R.R. yard,in Brest,France)	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BREST,VITAL PORT FALLS TO ALLIES	HEARST(SIG CORPS) H.WRIGHT--FOX PATHE(AAF SIG CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
137	130			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WAR----BREST,FRANCE

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-345- Canada

SOLDIER(Patients going into Regimental orderly room in Canada) soldiers flutter their hands..

Can No. 17-345

Roll No. CANADA

troops marching in Can)

Subject

NEW SYSTEM HEALS WAR WOUNDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2512x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CVTS:

(2) 17-347-1

OLDIERS(In brush,GI shooting rifle,soldiers running,under fire, in Angaur Islands)

Can No. 17-347

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
11	11		

Cuts 25093,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17 - 347-1

SOLDIERS(Digging with shovels in mud, GIs laying out logs for road, soldier eating sandwich in Holland)

Film No. 17-347

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-349-2

SOLDIERS(one of them shaving, troops walking along road with packs, advancing thru woods on alert in Germany)

Can No. 17-349

2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GERMANY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--
BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--CROWD--PIERLOT--BELGIAN ROYALT
TOMBS--WREATH--CHURCHILL--BROOKE--CHARLES--DEPYMONTE

(2)17-350-4

SOLDIERS(GIs standing in line in the woods, being inspected by troops in Germany)

Can No. 17-350

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
84	90		

Cuts 4910x7; 4915x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] with troops [illegible]

[illegible] following--Eisenhower shaking [illegible] members--crowd waving and applau[illegible]

[illegible]ier--Eisenhower placing wr[illegible]

[illegible] of inscri[illegible]

CUTS

[illegible] addition scen[illegible]

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(Meeting outside of hotel, shaking hands,..soldier with bottle of scotch, smiling in Belgium)

Can No. 17-350

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman R.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
92	84			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-351-1

SOLDIERS(Troops marching on road, GI's cautiously enter town,... loading mortar inside mill,in France)

Can No. 17-351

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

SIG. CORPS JUNK. FOX 4915x4; 4913x2;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VOSGES

Date of Event rec'd 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-351-3

SOLDIERS(Cleaning equipment brought in plane, line up of soldiers adjusting gun straps on shoulder in Yugoslavia)

Can No. 17-351

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4911X5

Description and Remarks

CUTS: Add.

Date of Event Recd. 11144

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-351-6

SOLDIERS(Cleaning snow from guns in France)

Can No. 17-351

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4913X1,3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-352-1

[illegible] without sails. German [illegible] by [illegible] 1st British Mil Gov in Germany, Major Jas T Dalt--
rain scenes in city. Tommy with umbrella -A.M.G. posters
in German and English--

GEILENKIRCHEN, GERMANY--WAR--ENGLISH ARMY--TANKS--SOLDIER
RUINS--WRECKAGE--MOTORCYCLE--TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--POSTERS
GERMANS--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--WEATHER--FOOD--CAMOUFLA
BARGES--MXXXX ENG.GOV'T.--A.M.G.--RETT--

SOLDIERS(British troops marching, firing from camouflaged fox hole, in Germany)

Can No. 17-352

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11|44

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] (ANTAR)--[illegible] center of town--group of French [illegible] firing rifles and machine guns from armored car--dead Nazi civilian on bridge--3scenes of burning jeep, trucks etc. caused by German direct hit..3 scenes--French troops attending wounded comrade, jeeps burning nearby..2 scenes--at scene, swastika flags all over ground--cu of same--pile of swastika flags--MULHOUSE, FRANCE..4 scenes..wrecked Nazi equipment, French moving in 2 guns, howitzers etc.--sign MULHAHAUSEN *ELSAS--civilians combatting burning bldgs. set afire by retreating Germans.. 3 scenes--dead body on road side--French troops entering bldg. under fire..2 scenes--French soldier running in with message--Gestapo Headquarters..German troops come running--searching Nazis..officer in fg--shots of Natti prisoners and line of German soldiers and civilian prisoners along road--CUTS: add on scenes used and smoke screen laid for troops..firing mortars..var. scenes..BERSWEILER--STOLBERG & EICHWEILER, GERMANY..var. shots lines of tanks in field firing..mud scenes..prisoners marched thru town--civilians in street..wounded officer(German)..var. cu's prisoners, dirty and pretty bad looking--MULHOUSE, FRANCE.. Alsatians, formerly formed labor battalion, returning to [illegible] with flags etc. [illegible]man with camera--Negro

(2)17-353-1

SOLDIERS(Advancing in open field, digging foxholes, in dugouts,.. in Germany)

Can No. 17-353

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd. 12144

Used No.	Date

ounded soldier ...ipping in on one foot ...sted--[illegible] ...between garden ...ounded man ...ers to his ...ie up--Medics ...man on stretcher ...RANCE..sign ...bikes, tanks go ...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

French soldier--French soldiers(negroes) in jeep getting
wine from Frenchman--VOSGES,FRANCE--GIs digging for mines
in mud and rain--soldiers in dugouts..cue legs and mud-
tanks along road--an getting soldier--German dead in wood-
ver.German road signs--U.S.Flag--pic DeGaulle--captured
German big guns 203mm--

FRANCE---GERMANY---BAESWEILER,GERMANY--U.S.ARMY--WAR--
BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSION--HUMAN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--STRASBOURG,FRANCE--POSTERS --SCENIC--BICYCLES
CANALS--FRENCH ARMY--GERMAN ARMY--FIRES--INSIGNIA--FLAGS--
MULHOUSE,FRANCE--POLICE(GESTAPO)--PRISONERS--FRENCH--
WEATHER(MUD ETC.)--LABOR--PRESS--NEGROES--LIQUOR--DEGAULLE
ART & ARTISTS--

(3) 17-353-1

SOLDIERS(Nurses with the wounded call for nurses aids)

Case No. 17-353

Roll No. 4

Subject NEEDS NURSES AIDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	xte			

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

Red Cross flag--interior shot hospital tent--wounded in bunks, --2 scenes Nurses Aides attending--exterior shot, group scenes in class room--2 scenes in ward--baby in bed, nurse near by--2 scenes Nurses Aid attending--exterior shot, group of Nurses Aid injured and helping others walk--

NURSES--RED CROSS--FLAG--

Date of Event Sept 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-354-2

SOLDIERS(GI crossing field to tent..G I washing mud from shoes walking down flooded st.in Italy

Can No. 6

Roll No. 17-354-2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-354-3

SOLDIERS(German looking over U.S. tanks burning..and other wrecked equipment ..soldiers running in northern France)

Can No. 17-354-3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event Rec'd. 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17 - 354-3

FRANCE--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--RUINS--WRECKAGE--TANKS--FIRES--
SOLDIERS(GERMAN)--PLANE WRECKS--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--POSTED
CASSINO, ITALY--BATTLE SCENES--NIGHT--ANTI-AIR--BOMBING--
GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--ROCKETS--CASSINO MONASTARY--CHURCHES--
FORMATION--U.S.A.A.F.--GERMANY--SCENIC--GOEP[illegible]LS--RADIO--
RIBBENTROP--GERMANS--CHILDREN--SOUND--SING[illegible]--GIRLS--
FORTIFICATIONS--AIR--FRENCH ARMY(MAQUIS)--MONEY--KRUEGER
MAP--TYPES--ST.LO,FRANCE--TELEGRAPHY--MEDICAL--BOMBS--
TYPES(GERMAN PLANES)--AT SEA--BOATS(E BOATS)--SHIP WRECK--
INVASION--BARGES--WIRE--CAEN,FRANCE--CHURCH--REFUGEES--
BABY--PARACHUTE--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--MOTORCYCLES--
PARIS,FRANCE--DARNAND--CEREMONIES--SCENIC--BERCHTESGADEN,
GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--R.R.STATION
HIMMLER--GOERING--[illegible]NTROP--GRAZIANI--DOENITZ--R.R.TRAIN
MEETINGS--

(4) 17-354-3

(2)17-355-1

OLDIERS(GIs with chickens..drinking hot chocolate..soldiers prone & going up hill..in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-358	1

Subject	Cameraman
STATION PUSH TO KNOCK OUT GERMAN RELCR	CAMERAMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANTWERP, [illegible] scenes of artery [illegible] drawns etc. visible--ship coming in--[illegible] tied up--crews unloading ship--American flag and British flag on each boat in background--ship--trucks line up on pier--tug boat [illegible] HOLLAND: Gen. Montgomery and Gen. Simpson [illegible] 2 adcncs--3 officers of Monty's staff--[illegible] exterior. [illegible] sitting down to tea printed on his [illegible] area flooded by Maas River--sign U.S.A. [illegible] tank going thru water--tank crossing Bailey bridge--[illegible] FRANCE--DOGS AND MUD--tanks lined up in field, moving [illegible]

Date of Event: recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(W)17-255-1

(3) 17-353-1

...group of...
...soldier and civilian, marching...
...in mud--GI with chicken...
...suits, one in rep hat--Map scene of Allied Armies on...
...Western Front-supplying supplies--trucks along road, thru...
...mud--firing small artillery--GIs thru forest--tanks thru...
forest..tanks up hill--soldiers prone & going up hill--...
medics at work and carrying wounded..var.shots--Prisoners...
thru forest and in camp--Tanks on road to Bettendorf,tanks...
in field..tanks & men thru field--GIs thru town..on alert--...
Tanks thru village..var.shots firing mortars..sighting etc...
Demolition squadsm at work..setting charges and explosions...
Air shots of Setten...u..showing destruction caused by...
artillery--le tanks in field..group tanks firing in line--...
GIs in winter uniforms--machine gun crew dug in and firing...
Soldiers dug in..resting--MILITARY GOV'T...written on jeep...
group out of jeep--German wounded put on make-shift...
stretcher--METZ AREA..Lt.Gen Patton addressing the staff...
officers of the 5th division...--Patton giving out medals--...
in Metz..ceremony of as city is official returned to French...
People..French General Body and U.S.Maj.Gen Walker--advance...
thru smoke screen..tank down hill..Tank and French Soldier...
on way to Belfort--le valley..artillery..hits in valley...

with snow--good shot train passing, Toront, in bg--
add.shots RR trains passing in snow--

MONTREAL,CANADA--SNOW--WEATHER--BLIZZARD--TRAFFIC--
TROLLEY CARS--R.R.TRAINS--SCENIC--TORONTO,CANADA--
BLDGS.(STORES)--POSTERS--LABORERS--CAN.ARMY--SOLDIERS--

(2) 17-356-4

SOLDIERS(Clearing snow from rail-road..soldiers thawing switches on ~~rails in Candda~~)

Can No. 17-356 -4

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(Leaving ship..headed home from the wars for the holidays in Canada)

Can No. 17-357

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. — Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(Feeding hens..loading vegetables into jeep trailer in England)

Can No. 19-358 + 5 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-360-4

CUTS:

SOLDIERS(German soldiers on bicycles: soldier using flame throwers in Germany)

Can No. 18-360-4

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Recd. 12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]--At Tannenburg, military funeral for [illegible].Korten,killed during attempt on Hitler's life--[illegible] Marshal Goering chief mourner..funeral ceremony [illegible] carrying coffin etc.--shots German parachutists with machine guns--ex war types..walking & running thru woods--giving light and smoking--pile shells--firing mobile guns war shots--soldier running and throwing grenade--injured German soldiers--

GERMANY--WAR--GERMAN ARMY--REMER--GERMANS--HITLER--HIMMLER
CASUALTIES--HOSPITALS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES
EXPLOSIONS--RUINS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--
ROCKETS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--U.S.ARMY--FLAME THROWERS--
PRISONERS--SOLDIERS--AIR--PLANE WRECKS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
STRAFING--PARACHUTISTS--PRESS--BICYCLES--U.S.A.A.F.--
TANNENBURG,GERMANY--FUNERAL--KORTEN--GOERING--

(3)18-360-4

CUTS

(2) 18-364-1

SOLDIERS(See underline section in the Philippines Is.)

Can No. 18-364-1

Roll No —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No.

ORMOC 12/7/44

Date of Event MINDORO 12/15/44

Description and Remarks

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

--uation set afire by retrea--
--ak to fire (not so hot)--Firemen at work--shots
Burgomaster of Brussels former German prisoner--shots of
home grown tobacco on walls drying--

BELGIUM--FRANCE(--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--
PATTON--RADIO--SOLDIERS--ANTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--
GERMAN ARMY--MOTORCYCLES--FIRE--PRISONERS--ARMS & AMM.--
BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--CROWDS--SCENIC--POSTERS--BELGIANS--
BELGIAN ARMY--FLAGS--PROPAGANDA--ARDENTAN,FRANCE--
ROBBINS--THORPPEN--BURGEL--GERSTORFF--VERHOCH--BOOKS--
BLDGS.(PALACE OF JUSTICE)--FIREMEN & APP.--BELGIAN GOVT.
TOBACCO--BRITISH ARMY(IN BELGIUM)

(3)18-364-1

returns to Wickel and they shake hands--AWVS women packing books--soldiers carrying books out of door--downs st.with mail bags full of books--throwing bags of books into truck--

VERONA,N.J...BOOKS...WICKEL..MAIL..MONEY..CONTESTS...
EDWARDS..RADIO..U.S.ARMY...SOLDIERS..AWVS...

(2) 18-366-3

SOLDIERS(Carrying books out of door in Verona,N.J)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
1,000 DOLLAR BOOKWORM	HANCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
131	106			

Description and Remarks

Wickel pulls out 2 halfs of bill..hands shaking Mr Edwards takes the two

Date of Event 12/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

3759x2

3759x3

...firing squad walking by with prisoners--add.tying ...--to dead bodies tied to poles--taxing bodies down ...pole--1 body on post DIVERS--bodies onto stretchers.

...trial of spy and German before FRENCH American ...court martial...out of bldg.with M.P.s.,walking along ...t.. ...officers at base,ing. & U.S.flag in bg.on ...,house ...d in court..officer talking to kid-- ...by firing squad of 3 German spies.. ...tieing to posts another angle being ...on posts,var.angles--3759x1 add.shots ...,firelts led to gallows..ou of murderers-- ...and falling--noose etc.,--3759x4 is ...sentence to Johann Opper,rev.views ...on.and he drops..var.shots of others, ...dropping etc.--

...--CHIEF--GERMANY--SPIES--U.S.ARMY-- ...CHIEF,GERMANY--HARTGEN--PRISONERS-- ...-PLACE--

(2) 18-455-2

SOLDIERS (prisoner being led along st.by MPs)

Can No. 18-455

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameramen [illegible]AT(LYONS)
PARA.(DORED)
[illegible]ART(L'COR-MADUR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	[illegible]		

Cuts 3759x1,2,3,4;
Can No. 1090 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ing 3 Germans to stakes. 12/25/44 &
[illegible]nd our lines)
[illegible] another one--front
[illegible] behind firing squad,spies tied
[illegible] squad--8 firing squad,they fire
[illegible]ARY..(5 Germans hung for murder
[illegible]ing to gallows--SS hangman
[illegible] broke neck of German, he
[illegible] of another German--tying hands
[illegible] hands of leader Josef Mertgen,
[illegible]reifold--Hauge standing on
[illegible] off Mertgen--putting hood over
[illegible]--SS Mertgen falling GOOD

Date of Event 11/10/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Thermo Couple Harness--scenes showing man testing clothe for rain storms in warm room..water proof clothing--rev.scenes of man in cold room on tread mill, at freezing Temperature, also showing attaching Thermo Couple Harness plugs--angle shot att. plug--soldier coming out of tent--CU's tread mill machine--

LAWRENCE,MASS.--CLOTHING--WEATHER--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS DEVICES--INVENTIONS--TESTS--WAR--SCIENCE--ELECTRICITY--MACHINES--

(2) 1645x2

SOLDIERS(Testing clothes they wear at the Army Climatic Lab. in Lawrence, Mass)	Can No.	Roll No. 1645x2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

rope off poles--setting up snatching rope on poles--
smaller CG4 gliders being snatched into air--various
angles operations of snatching method-- (TRICYCLE
LANDING GEAR USED...NYLON TOW ROPES USED)

CAMP MacKALL,N.C.--AVIATION--GLIDERS--AIRPORTS--
TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--GLIDERS--FLIGHTS--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--JEEPS--TYPES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
WAR--

(2) 1649x2

SOLDIERS(Unloading troops and jeep rom glider to give idea of capacity at Camp MacKall,N.C.)

Can No. 1649x

2

Roll No

Subject	Cameraman
ARMYS LARGEST GLIDER	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
709				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP MacKALL, N.C.--Attemp to snatch take-off English Horsa Glider(ng)--The CG13 American Army's largest glider is towed into position for take-off by snatch method--pilot and co-pilot inside cockpit of glider--hooking up tow line to nose of glider--rear view glider being snatched into air--the CG13 landing--side view glider take-off--front view showing towing plane (C47 Skytrain) hooking onto tow line and snatching CG13 into air--large glider landing and toward camera--unloading troops and jeep from largest glider to give idea of capacity--various angles--English 'Horsa' glider towed off in conventional manner--dry run towing plane snatching

Date of Event 3/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(Report on the soldiers at Cassino Front given by Brig. Gen.Wilbur in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 1689X

Roll No 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length 358	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3 23 44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(Wounded being evacuation from the hospital after it was bombed in Italy)

Can No. 1838 x 3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(Getting new clothes uniforms, soldier carrying bazooka, soldiers trying on new uniforms in Italy)	Can No. soldiers	Roll No. 1853A1
Subject		Cameraman SIG. (CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] soldiers getting new uniforms--little guy getting clothes--soldiers marching along road--various shots along road--soldier carrying bazooka--firing bazooka--firing machine gun--various shots soldiers trying on new uniforms--

[illegible] WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--UNIFORMS--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--

Date of Event 5/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(play baseball between bombing missions at air base in Italy)	Can No. 1913 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BASEBALL BETWEEN BOMBINGS, ITALY	AAF(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
253				

Description and Remarks

Italy--cu flowers--shot of running stream--
baseball gloves & bats--putting bases in
lace--Italian boy and his father watching them
arm up--while planes are being loaded with bombs and
hecked by ground crews--choosing up on bat--ump and mask--
bats batting and pitching--Umpire arguing--running bases--
uy falls into shell hole--running for mess hall--

ALLY--WAR--U.S.A.A.F.--soldiers--SCENIC--BASEBALL--
MAN--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--

Date of Rpt. 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...up of Mustang in fg--shot shadow of prop. turning on ground, pan up to prop. of Mustang turning--GV mass of U.S. Tanks and quipment lined up, gun in fg.--travel shot past tanks and lorries lined up--GV tanks lined up, pan to another lot--travel shot past tanks, half-track vehicles and armored cars--GV pan mass of U.S. vehicles lined up---

NGLAND--WAR--INVASION--GUNS--ARMS & AMM--TRUCKS--BOMBS--
.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SHEEP--TYPES (CORSAIRS & THUNDERBOLTS)
VIATION--TANKS--SHIPPING--MONTAGE--

(2) 1931x3

SOLDIERS (working on equipment getting everything all set for D-day)	Can No. 1931 X	Roll No. 3
Subject: INVASION PREPARATIONS	Cameraman: PARA (BR)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
194				

Description and Re...

NGLAND--big GV mass of 30mm Bofor guns lined up--GV
p--travel shot past 6 pdr. field guns lined up--GV
oldier spraying field gun with paint to prevent
ust--GV soldiers spraying guns with paint--CU fly wheel
ir compressor--Angle shot soldier spraying field guns--GV
ass of Army lorries lined up in woods--LV ditto--GV Army
orries--GV bomb dump of 500 pdrs. and American troops load-
ng bombs into trucks--CU fixing crane onto bombs--LV bombs
n fg and into trucks--CU fixing crane onto bombs--LV
omb dumps--SV sheep running past bomb dump--GV mass of
orsairs lined up at airport--nearer shot Corsairs lined
p--GV U.S. Thunderbolts lined up--FV pan ditto---

Passed Eyes 5/44

Edited By	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

SOLDIERS(On stretcher,drinking out of canteen on Bougainville, in the Solomon Islands)	Can No. 4803 x	Roll No. 2

Subject BOUGAINVILLE INCIDENT	Cameraman PAPA (SIG.CORPS)

Length 559	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]BOUGAINVILLE,SOLOMON ISLANDS [illegible] Reed 3/44

en landing along a beach on Bougainville--machine gun fired--var[illegible] tanks--thru jungle along road--Soldiers walking thru jungle--CU tank treads--soldiers advancing thru jungle--le troops fording a stream--le troops running--injured carried thru jungle--ripping pants leg to attend injured man--applying plasma--cu dead man, head split wide open--bandaging wound man--soldiers on stretcher--soldier drinking out of canteen--

BOUGAINVILLE,SOLOMON ISLANDS--AIR--BEACH--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--JUNGLES--STREAMS--BATTLE SCENES--MEDICAL--WOUND--U.S.ARMY--WAR--SOLDIERS--INVASIONS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4897x, etc. "War in Europe-Oct/Nov.1944"
good aerial combat scenes--these are not actors but actual fighting men of the U.S.Army Air Forces in action--likely dogfight material here, too --combat scenes particularly depicting the job of the gunner and the bombardier.----------
--------4902x5:(at AUTUN,FRANCE,U.S.3rd Army & French troops meet where the French took 2000 prisoners and killed or wounded another 1000 enemy troops when the Germans made a stand here recently---out of BELGIUM and into NOORBECK,HOLLAND push armored vehicles foloed closely by Infantry men--civilians greet soldiers at St.GEERTRUID,HOLLAND--Dutch patriots tear down SS posters--sullen German prisoners march to rear--at EINDHOV EN,HOLLAND,Brit.2nd Army and American Airborne Combat Engineers cross the Wilhelmina Canal on a bridge they constructed thru combined effort- at ZON,HOLLAND,German prisoners are loaded on trucks to go to Belgium-- a Dutch Catholic Priest waves to British troops and gives "V"sign--in GRAVE,HOLLAND,nurses & doctors of religious hospital welcome the troops of these armored divisions--schoolkids play with abandoned parachute--

SOLDIERS (Misc.) During the fighting in World War II)

Issue Number
4897x4; 4903x1; 4890x1,2;
4902x5; 2518x3

Subject
THE WAR IN EUROPE -OCT/NOV. 1944

Cameramen PATHE(SEF) & FOX(Sign.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
400ft. 2ft. 1430ft. 247ft. respctvly------3862ft.			

Cuts 4282-11;4283-7; 4305-11--all captions junked after card made

DENOS:4272-12;4277-10;

Description and Remarks

4897x4:(we have only the foloing title "APS 1892 & 1871"--no information at all on contents of the film (400 ft. in roll)--please see film for contents----------

4903x1:(8th Air Force Fighter kills----evidentally var. aviation activities in the European theatre--fighter command operations vs.enemy transports,ground strafing of military installations,attacks v enemy aircraft in fight and on the ground---(maybe dogfight material)----------

4890x1,2:(famed actor,Major Clark Gable of the Army Air Force Reserve,makes pictorial record of AF members in action--here we filed the last two reels of special film entitled "Combat America" which shows

Date of Event Oct/Nov.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4897x4,etc--"War in Europe-Oct/Nov 1944"
Dutch civilian collaborators of the Germans are rounded up and taken to concentration camps for trial--------in GERMANY,artillery battery sets up for combat,sends barrage of shells into town--tanks send shells int German positions--tanks advance to wooded area,send tracer shells in--American ammo dump hit and explodes--tanks firing--convoys rumble past wrecked rr bridge and houses----------
----------2518x3:(MISC.EUROPE--scs.depicting the fighting in Holland --the Brunswick Bombing--the King visiting the Battle Zone(which King?) --the Battle of Aachen-----no other information on this400ft.roll-------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1944)-- AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(WAR,U.S.)--DOGFIGHTS--GABLE,Clark--USAF(Army AF)--SOLDIERS(Misc.)--HOLLAND--PRISONERS--GERMANY--

(2) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept'44) 2d Lt.Laura R.Hindman and 2nd Lt.Anna B.Berrat walk up to camera--they are interviewed (probably SOUND in this roll --they tell their stories (Hindman was in two diff.shipwrecks during this war-on British ships-----1642x7:(we only have the title "Psychological Warfare on this 73ft.story--please see the film---BkNo:4142-1--H.Wright-73 ft.-----2541x6:(BkNo:4148-11--PARA(Sig.Crps--25 ft.--story on the activities of colored troops in the war--please see film--we have no info at all on this-----2614x6:(BkNo:4166-7--Pathe(AAF)--401ft.-----Nazi Industrie bombed--mission to Chartres,France--Mission to Diest Schaffen Airfield, Belgium--mission to Warene made,Germany--mission to Bucharest,Roumania---var.scenes of US Army Air Forces bombing German industries-----4881x1:(BkNo:4257-5--Gaumont--513ft.--further pix of Allied advance on Western Front-----4875x2:(BkNo:4257-4--Gaumont--180ft.---Red Army enters Roumania--please see film on this -----

SOLDIERS: (Activities in war theatre)	Issue Number 4946x1; 4923x1; 1642x7; 2541x4; 2614x6; 4884x1	

Subject: THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb.thru Sept.1944)	Camerapersons: see after each x-number

Length: total: 2000ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: see bk Nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks: 4946x1 (Bulks:4104-9-SIG.

CORPS(Long) 540ft.:----Gen.Mark Clark arrives at HQ of Fr.Expeditionary Forces and talks with Gen.Alfonse Juin--at another section of the front,Brig.Gen.Theodore Roosevelt,Liaison officer betwen 5thArmy and the French,reads mail from home--Lt.Gen.Jacob Devers,Deputy Commander-in-Chief of Med.Area, visits Fr.sectors and sees front line action--in NEW GUINEA front,Gen.George C.Marshall visits Gen.Douglas MacArthur's HQ--talks with Mac,Gen.Krueger and Gen.Kenney--they with Gen.Rupertus of the USMC discuss impending New Britain Operation in the Pacific Theatre----------
---------4943x1:("American Nurse Survivors from Red Cross Ship")--
Bulks:1117-3---337 ft.)

Date of Event: Feb.thru Sept.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept.1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR (1944)--CLARK,Gen.Mark--ROOSEVELT,Theodore--DEVERS,
Jacob--NEW GUINEA--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas------
----NURSES--HEROES(Heroines)----------NEGROES--SOLDIERS--
-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War)--BOMBING----------ROUMANIA--
COMMUNISTS(Roumania)----------

(2, 4944x4, etc

4947x10:(BkNo:4111-1--Pathe(Sign.Corps)--620 ft----450th ANTI AA BATTERY IN ITALY--------interview with Sgt.Tyler,tells of two incidents of 450th accomplishments---(SHOULD BE SOUND INTERVIEW)----------

4795x5:(BkNo:4112-11--144ft--Fox(Eng)--8th ARMY FRONT IN ITALY---- Orsogna Blitzed--we see airbattle in progress--Allies drove 'em off or shot 'em down--one of British spitfires went down but pilot saved-----

4944x7:(BkNo:4115-6--198ft--PARA(Sign.Corps)--ITALIAN ALL PARTY CONGRESS IN BONI,ITALY----Italian troops line up to protect theater where all-party congress is held--delegates arrive,show credentials before admittance--Count Carlo Sforza & Gailo Rodino of the Dem.Christian Party arrive--after meeting,Sforza leaves theatre,crowd cheers him----------

4947x11:(BkNo:4116-5--113ft--PATHE(Sig,Corps)--GEN.MARK CLARK--he in cabin of C-47 transport plane on return from new front at Anzio & Nettuno--talks with staff,takes place in co-pilot seat--arrive at one of our airbases,transfers to Piper Cub recon plane and takes off for unknown destination----------

4947x14:(BkNos:4115-8;4119-3,4--PARAMOUNT--ALLIED LANDING AT ANZIO footage unknown----------invasion craft in Bay of Naples--troops march

SOLDIERS:(U.S. at Italian front-1944 (most stories on this card)	Issue Numbers: 4946x4; 1624x3; 4947x10,11,14; 4795x5; 4944x7; 4948x3,5

Subject WAR STORIES IN ITALY - 1944	see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk.no.after each x-no—only caption filed Cut No.4947x14-rest useless

Description and Remarks

4946x4:(BKNo:4104-2—Pathe(Mejat)—351ft—Gen.Henri Honore Giraud,Commander-in-Chief of Fr.Army & M.Andre LeTroquer who is Min.of War and Air on visit to front lines where French are fighting along with Br. & U.S.5th Army—includes a shot of BRIGADIER GEN.THEODORE ROOSEVELT,Amer. Liaison Officer for Lt.Gen.Mark Clark with the French——————

Date of Event Feb.1944(recd)

1624x3:(BkNo:4108-11—Para(Sig.Corp)—700ft— TANKS ADVANCE IN ITAL —U.S.tanks on the move,coming in for repairs after battle—into a night bivouac area—GIs eating,tank reapir work,etc—next day tanks mov out again toward front—contact enemy—open fire—battle—German tank gets zonked—one of ours,too——————

SEE OVER

(4) 4946x4,etc

TOWN IN ITALY—var.scs.British Tommies lay down intense artillery barrage and then advance to find that Germans left wounded behind in their hurry to get out—wounded tended to—German prisoners carry their wounded comrades to medical tents—Tommies and tanks rumble thru town in pursuit of fleeing Germans———marching off————————————

4948x5:(BkNo:4119-9—HEARST—252ft——ARTILLERY BARRAGE NITE TIL DAWN—night barrage on German positions by 155mm Howitzers by U.S. troops—continues after daybreak————————————

ITALY—WAR(1944)—FR.ARMY—GIRAUD,Gen.Henri Honore—FR.GOVT———— TANKS(U.S.in Italy)—BATTLESCENES———ROOSEVELT,BGen.Theodore(in 4946x4)———————U.S.ARMY—SOUND(Interview)—SOLDIER(US)———— AVIATION(1944)————BONI,ITALY—POLITICS(4944x7)—SFORZA,Count Carlos ————————————CLARK,GEN.MARK————ANZIO,ITALY—BEACH—MONTAGE(beachhead—war—Italy—1944)————BR.ARMY—GERMANS—PRISONERS———— NIGHT SCS.(WAR—Italy—artillery barrage on enemy)—

(3) 4946x4,etc

along road to quayside--var.scs.US troops into landing craft--carry bazookas--Italian sailors watching--"ducks"awaiting embarkation on the landing craft--troops aboard addressed by Capt.Turner--var.types listen very seriously--landing craft approaching larger landing craft and boarding--sailors help troops aboard--var.scs.invasion craft underway--soldiers look overside--GIs singing aboard--var.scs.approaching the positions--firing starts--from ship,officers watch the target as hits register--clearing mines from beach--var.scs.--onto beach,landing craft,troops--pontoon bridge from beach to invasion barges--tank into water from pontoon bridge--scenes of troops,equipment landing onshore--Gen.Mark Clark on beach with men--enemy shellbursts in water--many more of same sort of shots--seems to be good beachhead material if intact---US troops march along road--one GI leads a little dog--AV show wrecked bridge over Mussolini Canal--planes overhead,troops marching along road below--German prisoners interrogated--damage shown---British troops march along road,too----------shots of an ammo ship being blown up----

4948x3 (BkNo 1119-6--?35?--PATHE(Sign.Corps)--BRITISH ADVANCE THRU

SOLDIERS:(Demonstrating new jungle flame gun)	Can No. 4903 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
JUNGLE FLAME GUN	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

EDGEWOOD ARSENAL,MD.--2 shots soldiers with flame guns demonstrating how it is carried for use in action--semi cu of Lt. Nolan helping soldier on with the M2-2--2scenes of soldiers walking past camera before going into action--s of soldiers going into action--scene of flame gun in action..men shooting at pill box--side view of men and guns in action...shootingflame thrower to camera--ls and cu of flames hitting pill-box--var.angles shooting at pill box--cu of gun shooting at pill-box in bg--hi-shot gun in action--

EDGEWOOD ARSENAL,MD.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--ARMS & AMM.--FLAME THROWERS--MONTAGE--

10/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS (Yugo Partisans): Boarding ship enroute to Yugoslavia)	Issue Number 4970x3	

Subject YUGOSLAVIA PARTISANS STORY	Cameraman PARA(CASS)

Length 668ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4152-6 caption junked aft	Can No. card made

Description and Remarks YUGOSLAVIA:(13 yr.old Zdrauko Jurina,one of Tito's best runners,carried messages between armies,lost one leg--student nurses parade before soldiers and hospital staff--cu types--crew of SS LJUBLJANA,Capt.Ljobomir Dorchich--partisan soldier board ship--enroute Jugoslavia--group of soldiers(boys and girls) on deck--arrival of the Montenegrins who escaped from Nazi camps and crossed the front lines to join the Partisans --cu types--cu shoes--flag,Partisan Flag,note star--girl soldiers under flag--cu baby girl Vlasma found near murdered mother--cu types girls--wounded Partisan girls in hospital--------MISC.EUROPE--YUGO GOVT--SOLDIERS(Yugo Partisans)--WOUNDED--FLAG(Misc.-Partisan)-- WAR 1944--

Date of Event April 1944

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (Australian soldiers parade to City Hall in N.Y.C.)	Can No. 5202X 5202	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
AUSTRALIANS PARADE TO CITY HALL	LARDE & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
CUT STORY				

Description of Contents: CITY--var.LS and HS of parade--
SS at City Hall var.MS and CUs Aussie
soldiers--shots dignitaries at salute as
troops in review--shots colors passing--CU
flag on pole--CU Brig.Gen.Kenneth P.Lord
LIEUT GEN. Sir John Lavarack CU--CU Hon. Sir Owen
Dixon, Australian Min.to U.S.--shot as Mayor LaGuardia
talks--soldiers marching away from City Hall--
NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--CITY HALL
FLAGS--SOLDIERS--LORD--LAVARACK--DIXON--LAGUARDIA--

Date Received: ~~8/11/44~~ 8/4/44

Used No.	Date
Australian troops talkin--	

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (Misc.): Russian, American, British, etc. during May Day parade)	Issue Number 5212x1; 5206x1

Subject: MAY DAY MOSCOW

Cameraman: ARTKINO

BK NO: 4228-5

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: caption junked aftr card made
? Ftg.				Cat No.

MOSCOW, RUSSIA (Joseph Stalin

Date of Event: May 1944

~~Soviet~~ greetings and congratulations! Spring is coming"--Army men listen to him--var.scs. of ~~Moscow, Leningrad~~ parade of infantry and cavalry thru streets of Moscow--street scenes--soldiers and sailors marching--American soldiers and sailors on sidewalks--outstanding Soviet artists on the street--British officers watc--var.scs.of ceremonies--on the Karelian front, ski troops, dog sleds, soldiers dance in snow--apple blossoms in the south--a southern mountain drive--large factory in Ural, int.and ext--workers--Soviet army on Rumanian soil--fireworks in the sky--Moscow at sunet----------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--PARADES(May Day)--RUSS.ARMY--SOLDIERS(Misc)--SAILORS(Mi
FACTORY(Russia)--FIREWORKS--SUNSET(In Moscow)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS:(U.S.--1943)

Issue Number
CS 7829x1

Subject
SOLDIERS VISITS PACKARD DEFENSE PLANT

Cameraman
TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
CS 52ft				BK NO:3037-4 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks .DETROIT,MICH:(Soldiers arrive at Cadillac plant as guests of the CIO--var.tanks, etc inspected by them--walk thru Willow Run--look over bombers--resting in evening and entertained by CIOat reception----------

[FOUND ON STOCK SHOT SHELVES - 1967]

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--SOLDIERS(U.S)--U.S.ARMY--INDUSTRY(U.S.)--UNION(CIO)--

Date 4/17/43

SEE OVER

necking credentials of soldiers in jeep-2 scenes of soldiers digging into snow covered ground--soldier on alert manning machine guns,rifles etc..--loading shell into gun breech--5 scenes..BARRAGE..soldier with binocs looking-- soldiers advancing across field--2 scenes making cautious entry into Nazi village..2 scenes--in village..firing automatic guns--GI throwing grenade into cellar and explosion--fire bazooka--GIs looking skyward..air cover-- Bombers way up..creating streamers of vapor--RAF bombers in air--stick of bombs falling(500lbs.)--bomb hits on town and road intersections--another big stick of bombs falling. load of em--bomb hits again(GOOD SHOTS MASS EXPLOSIONS)- Pattons's armor moving along road--passing intersection road signs..one pointing to Bastogne--sign Sigret..burning bldgs..in bg.--3 shots..soldiers cross snow covered field smoke and explosion in distance--wrecked halk-track burning (US)--men dug into hillside--3 shots from grounds of formations of C-47 transports flying overhead(GOOD SHOTS) 2 shots AIR showing transports and chutes falling--ground shot..chutes nearing ground--BASTOGNE,BELGIUM..shots field piece fired--3 shots burning Nazi equipment--German prisoners marching along road--4 shots of mass of wrecked US equipment--1s and cu of

(2) 18-363-1

SOLDIERS (See underline section in Belgium)	Can No. 18-363	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN DRIVE ROLLED BACK BY ALLIES	Hejat-Pathe & Fox (SIG CORPS)-H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
383	376			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM...2 shots troops along wet road of Breadville Sector--Fire and explosion in field--5 shots of wrecked U.S.equipment still burning--Civilians, shephered by men from A.M.G. move toward the rear out of line of fire..2 members of clergy in group--2 scenes..supplies being rushed by vehicles to front--mine laying outfit in woods, carrying mines--cu of 3 mine--putting mine in hole and covering it over 2 scenes tanks camouflaged to resemble hay stacks used as road blocks--soldiers going thru brush looking for Nazi paratroopers--soldier finds abandoned parachute equipment container & finds white snow cape--soldiers on road checking credentials--checking civilian's credentials

Date of Event: recd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—ISM—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS

(3) 18-363-1

[illegible] ferry landing--group of returning [illegible] to camp Shanks reading and talking Corp. Olaf C. Heffner, DSC winner(SOUND TALK) Pvt. Henry Jahn, Sgt. Geo. Jackson, DSC winner, Corp. Frank P. Korsaslewicz (SOUND TALKS)---train arriving at Camp Shanks, boys off train with packs, Officer and men marching to road--

NEW YORK CITY**- HARBORS--- PIERS--- SHIPS---RIVERS-- DEBARKING -- EMBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS-- RED CROSS--SCENIC-- WEEHAWKEN,N.J.--R.R. TRAINS-- CAMPS--ORANGEBURG N.Y. -- HEFFNER-- JAHN-- JACKSON---KORSASIEWICZ-- MEDALS--DECORATIONS-- HEROES---

(2) 18-364-2

SOLDIERS(See underline section in New York City)	Can No. 18-364	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (See underline section.. in Italy)

Can No. 18-365

Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-366-5

SOLDIERS(On crutches see his one leg..wounded servicemen entering grounds in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 18-366	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASHINGTON, D.C.--[illegible] WHITE HOUSE--CROWDS--
POLICE--[illegible] BALLETS--[illegible] WASH MONUMENT
DRESS--BALLETS--[illegible] SOUND--SPEECH--
JIMMY ROOSEVELT--[illegible] GUFFEY--PEARLE--
ROCKEFELLER--[illegible] BAILEY--STIMSON--LEHMAN
BARUCH--WALLACE--[illegible] MURPHY--RAYBURN
MARSHALL--STETTINIUS--[illegible] STONE--JONES--KING--
VANDENBERG--[illegible] WICKARD--ROBERTS--
PERKINS--BOWLES--REED [illegible] BIDDLE--POLITICS--HANNEGAN
FLYNN--KELLY--BLACK--DOUGLAS--STIMSON--FORRESTAL--BARKLEY
ATTNS VANDENBURG--BOETTIGER--RADIO--TROUT--JOHNSON--
GENOCIDE--ROSENMAN--SHERWOOD--REED--OLAV--MARTHA--BIDDLE--
SUPREME COURT--U.S. GOV'T--U.S. SENATE--CEREMONIES--
HISTORICAL--

(3) 18-366-5

SOLDIERS(Taking lessons using doll to take care of the babies in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 18-366

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

girl examining x-ray plates--girl weighing drugs--2 nurse helping GI in bed--on porch..nurse with convale... soldier--3 nurses saying good-bye to soldier on steps of hospital--cu 3 nurses--3 saying goodbye to soldier--CU WAC walking (dolley shot)--CUTS: add on scenes used and SOUND TALK BY HOBBY & KIRK--cu Newspapers on CASUALTIES--shooting at plane in AIR--flame thrower into fortole--advancing behind tank--heavy artillery--tank pitles fired grenade thrown & explosion--var.shots wounded in pain one with arm half cut thru--var.shots treating wounded battlefield--ambulance jeep along road--travel shot rough road--dock scene, load of wounded men on ... ...ourded off ship..down gang plank--line of men ...ering at hospital- var.scenes girls working ...ating wounded man light--massive million volt ... machine--Dr.Holmes Burke operating machine..var. ... button to close mechanical sliding door--... ...ors looking thru window--WAC girls working on ...specialty,getting medicine from closet,weighing plasma, taking blood count,filling prescriptions--var.scenes in occupational theraphy room..men working on var.machines, weaving etc.,playing checkers--Dentists office..patient in chair attended to--girl working on false teeth & cu

(2) 18-367-2

SOLDIERS (See underline section)

Can No.	Roll N
18-367	2.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd. 1145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...ise tests being worked on--line of desks and microscopes girls walk in and take their places--sterillization room--working in kitchen of hospital--GI(looks like shell shock case)walking down steps with girl..walking very slow and looking straight ahead--is hospital--checking in new patient--WAC and soldier..he's turning wheel on wall--GI artist drawing pix of WAC--cu pix--

U.S.A.--HOBBY--WAC--KIRK--U.S.ARMY--TELEGRAGRAPHY--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--AMBULANCE--NURSES
SCIENTIFIC--X PHOTOGRAPHY(X-RAY)--SCALES--HOSPITALS--
MONTAGE--SOUND--SPEECH--PRESS--VETERANS--AIR--PLANE WRECK
FLAME THROWERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--ARMS
& AMM.--DOCKS--BARGE--SHIPS--DEBARKING--PHOTOGRAPHY
BURKE--MECHANICAL--DENTISTRY--ART & ARTI--WAR--

(3)18-367-2

German prisoners carrying wounded [illegible]
crosses on

(2) 18-368-3

SOLDIERS (See underline section)

Can No.	Roll No.
12-348	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-369-2

SOLDIERS(See underline section)	Can No. 18-369-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-371-4

SOLDIERS (See underline section)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-371	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			4968x15; 4973x5; 4975x5; 4976x1, 2, 4; 4978x3; Can No. 4977x2, 3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) R-371-4

(3) 18-371-4

U.S.A. --U.S. ARMY--DOGS--MOTION-PIX--THEATRICAL--BRAVE
TRAINING--HITLER--SOLDIERS--HUMAN--FAMILIES--MEDICAL
SCENIC--CHILDREN--

(2) 18-372-5

SOLDIERS(Walking along with dog.. dog on haunches kissing soldier.. in U.S.A.)

Can No. 18-372

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2622x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-375-1

SOLDIERS(Around entrance to Canteen in Russia)

Can No. 18-375

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4981 x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-375-1

(3) 18-375-1

(2) 18-375-4

SOLDIERS(See underline section)

Can No. 18-375

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 4985 x 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-379-1

SOLDIERS(See underline section)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2768x2; 2768x3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-379-3

SOLDIERS(See underline section)	Can No. ~~18-378~~ 18-379-	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting 3593x4; 2775x1, 3,4; 2780x7 GAUMONT UNUSED; 2780x1; 2758x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 18-379-3

(3) 18-379-3

water rushing by. Good shots--wrecked bridge--[illegible]
flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--native row
ing in st.--var.angles trucks,sedans and rowboats thru
flooded st.--M.P.directing traffic--truck dropping dirt-
leveling road--CU's tanks along road--snow caked men
along road--ENGLAND:shots of planes on field--at RAF
Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force,Lt.Gen.Jimmy
Doolittle sits down at table, Maj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson
sits beside him,Staff Members stand behind them--SOUND
on Weather Briefing,Target Officer,Officer giving plan
of attack,Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving
reports--Outin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--
Dusk shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--
Liberators taking off--formation flights over field---
Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SWELL SHOTS OF CU'S
& LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--
Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb
door--Bombs falling from Fort in BG, others in FG,exhaust
streaks. GOOD SHOT--explosions below -bombs falling and
streak from smoke bomb--good explosions below--scenes ove
Berlin,very high angle--Formation in homeward flight--
Good shots formations and exhaust--formation flying over

SOLDIERS(Being interviewed in France)	Can No. 18-379	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd. 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 18-380-1

LDIERS(See underline section)	Can No. 18-380	Roll N 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4993 x 1,2; 4994 x 1,2,3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CORREGIDOR, P.I.

(4) 18-380-1

--CAPTURED JAP FILM showing
falling -ls hits on Corregidor--artillery firing
outs--ls smoke from hits--Jap coast guard in
ls and walking along--MS Japs walking
front of gun, cheering. Bantat--ls Jap Barracks
troops marching--Japs tacking down U.S. flag from barracks
var. shots U.S. prisoners--eating, bathing--U.S. prisoners
carrying piles of guns--Jap flag raised on Jap flag (END
CONFISCATED FILM)--on prop of plane in air spin--air
shots of good explosions, ships firing--U.S. flag on ship
and pan over to plane flying by formation of planes and
Chute FALLING--pan down to explosion--good air shots of
explosions in water near island--MAP CORREGIDOR--an air-
field on Mindoro Island, men in tents. Var. shots briefing
Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick pointing to
positions on map--planes lined up--getting salt tablets--
line paratroopers, into plane--climbing into plane--plane
taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in plane.
explosions on tail of island (AIR)--men seated in plane, and
standing ready to jump--GOOD SHOTS CHUTES FALLING SHOTS AIR
AND GROUND SHOTS--chutists thru jungle, carrying machine
guns etc.--advancing--medic moving up with litter--planes
strafing--good shot formation, strafing--air shot assault

(3)19-380-1

CU Prisoner--CU another Prisoner--2 scenes large group of German prisoners marching with hands on heads to & away from camera--CU group German women--Pan & 2 hi-shots of wrecked city of Yulich..GOOD SHOTS--Gen.Eisenhower, Gen.Simpson and Gen.McLain walking--FULL CU Eisenhower--Eisenhower and Simpson standing under German sign on door--Simpson pointing out something to Ike--2 LONG SHOTS Duesseldorf and Bridge across the Rhine--GIs in ERKLENZ walking with quilt over shoulders carrying machine gun mount--CU 2 kids watching--4 GIs walking along, 3 in tin hats and one in derby,pass camera and away--Civilian prisoners walking along under GI guard--line of German soldiers passing camera--DUREN,GERMANY:RS prison camp surrounded by 3 lines of barbed wire--MS GI opening gate and letting women prisoners out--CU Medic talking to girl, she's all smiles..pan over to other women and another GI shaking hands with girl--CU pretty blonde girl--CU GI with blonde girl prisoner--CU blonde--CU GI with girl--GI soldier talking to group civilians--Extreme CU 2 women washing girl--CU 2 men smiling--RS group washing dishes--CU blonde,pan down to her washing dishes--MS-GI behind barbed wire fence--CU pots of old shoes--MS trucks and bags--

(2) 18-381-1

OLDIERS(See underline section)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-381	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2718x3, 7, 8; 2723x7;

Can No. 2735x6; 2754x1

Feb + March 1945

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
ARTILLERY--LINNICH, GERMANY--BATTLE SCENES--TANKS--BRIDGES
YULICH, GERMANY--GUNS--FORTIFICATIONS--INSIGNIA--
HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--GERMANS--EISENHOWER--
SIMPSON--McLAIN--DUSSELDORF, GERMANY--CHILDREN--DUREN, GERM.
PRISONS--WOMEN--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--SHOES--LIFE-BELTS--
POSTERS--SMOKE SCREEN--REFUGEES--FRENCH--DOG--
FIRES--POLICE--NEUSS, GERMANY--

(4) 18-381-1

barbed wire
ing thru
German
GIs putting
along
wall of house
sign THIS IS
Shots of ruins

German soldiers in [illegible] wheelbarrow [illegible] man medic carrying injured German--scenes of German evacuation, travel shot passing them on road--of family group--German evacuees pushing pushcarts with belongings--dead German soldier--shots of groups of prisoners of war and forced laborers, among them a group of French PW--gruesome shots of dead German soldiers in Duren--sign Adolph Hitler Strasse--dog thru wreckage--GOOD SHOTS of Ruins and GIs passing thru ruins--flaming bldgs.--Tanks thru street, M.P. directing traffic--
GIs thru Neuss, Germany--

(3)18-381-1

kiseing mother,cu--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:BILIBID..
interior hospital room--LS group and clothes on line--
SAN FRANCISCO: add.on scenes used and LS City Hall--
men getting out of buses and leaving going into buses--

MANILA,P.I.--WAR--PRISONS--U.S.NAVY--BLDG.(BILIBID PRISON)
FOOD--RATIONS--HUMAN--CEMETARY--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--
CROWDS--BUSES--HEROES--VETERANS--SOLDIERS--JOLLY--MEDALS
DECORATIONS--LAPHAM--BLDG.(CITY HALL,SAN FRANCISCO)--

(2) 18-321-3

SOLDIERS(Group of soldiers... Bataan Heroes..in San Francisco, Calif)	Can No. 18-381	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2753x3; 4996x3; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-323-1

burning furiously--CU GI looking thru field glasses--C recoil of BIG gun--LS big gun fires--explosions in distance--3 riflemen firing from roof of bldg.--MS see Japs running thru park--snipers on roof--see hit near Jap running thru park, LMS--MS GIs firing machine gun from window--LS burning bldg.--looking up river, see wrecked bridge in distance--LS GIs crossing river in assault boats--LS landing on other side--group observers, looking thru glasses--LS across bldg, wrecked bridge and smoke-- 2 GIs running across plaza, one with flame thrower on back-- LS GIs running by wrecked bldg.--soldiers hugging wall-- GI with flame thrower shooting over wall, pan to flames-- another flame thrower moving forward amid wreckage--Burned dead Japs laying on ground--dead Jap in dugout--LS Post Office bldg.--flag atop roof P.O.--stretcher bearers along street--P wounded sitting wounded along--CU carrying stretch- er case--stretcher bearers bring fired upon as they [illegible] being administered, pan [illegible] GI--BS big gun fired [illegible] on bldg.--BS recoil

,OLDIERS(See underline section)	Can No. 18-383	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5002X1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

and LET GO ENEMY HAUL IT DOWN--raising flag--CU flag being raised--Mac saluting--CU flag being raised--CU flag, CU flag & regiment standing on old Parade grounds of the Ell barracks--CUTS:add.on scenes used and; add.action in Stadium,GIs running, tanks firing--going thru hole in wall of Intramuros--mortars fired--add.firing big guns,loading etc.--good shots snipers firing from windows--var.shots tanks firing--var.scenes of patrols thru sts--add.carrying wounded--helping injured to walk--pulling body of dead Jap--giving plasma--add.boats crossing river--searching dead Jap--refugees in boats--group walking--CU MACs car passing,arriving at port,Mac,Lt.Gen's Sutherland and Krueger boarding PT boat to go to Corrigador--Mac on board air shots PT boats in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group seated in PT boat--SOUND order PRESENT ARMS--Mac et all saluting--cu bugle blowing--sound MacArthur speaking to Lt.Gen.W.Jones--CUT-IN shots of EX.CU'S soldiers,GOOD SHOTS,behind Mac's speech--MacArthur inspecting island, looking at Malinta Tunnel--in Corregidor Island and explosion on island caused by div bombers--CU [illegible] Mac point-ing--SAVILA..var shots of ceremony returning Govt over to Philippines at Malacanan Palace Gen.Krueger arriving--Mac [illegible] SPEAKING SOUND

(4) IP-383-1

(3) R-383-1

U.S. soldiers
crowd

ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--STADIUM-
GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--MEDICAL--JAP ARMY-
HUMAN--BLDG.(CITY HALL)--RIVERS--ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--
BRIDGES--INVASION--BOATS--FLAME THROWERS--FLAGS--RUNS--
WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--NATIVES--CHILDREN--BABIES--RELIGIOUS--
EXECUTIONS--MacARTHUR--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--
CORRIGADOR,P.I.--P.T.BOATS--SOUND--SPEECH--CERSMONY--
HISTORICAL--SUTHERLAND--KREUGER--OSMENA--JONES--ISLANDS--
CARILLO ISLAND,P.I.--

(5) 18-383-1

(2) 12-384-1

Jumping OUT OF TANK--2 shots wounded German--LS looking
down st. and tilt up to Cathedral spires--GV- around tank
in front of Cathedral..2 GIs on top of tank shake hands,
ls and cu--Group German prisoners- CU German prisoner
with cigarette in mouth,arrogant looking--2 scenes wrecked
swept in st.--wrecked Hangebrucke and Hohenzollern bridges
--ls wrecked bridge from land..shot of wrecked bridge as
it leads up river..close shot of bridge wrecked--3 shots
of BADLY WRECKED COLOGNE--CU sign WELCOME TO KOLN COURTESY
OF BRIDGEHEAD DIVISION--2 scenes of Germans returning. LS--
German sitting down with baggage in front of him..ls and
cu wrecked st.car.2 scenes--2 shots of Cathedral framed
by rubble--tilt up shot of Cathedral--LS Cathedral thru
tapered windows--LS Rewagen Bridge--CU bridge--Infantryman
crossing bridge--German prisoners back over bridge--LS
bridge--Jeep runs across bridge--ls Anti-air battery in
action--LS bomb falls in river near bridge--LS 44 Battery
bridge--LS tank and equipment--long line Jeeps moving
[illegible] across bridge--another
[illegible] traffic
[illegible]

2ri[illegible]

SOLDIERS(See underline section)	Can No.	Roll No.
	18-384	1

Subject ALLIES DRIVE ACROSS RHINE TO VICTORY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5008X 3,4; Can No. R 5009X4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS

tanks along road firing--[illegible]--tank across bridge--men in trenches, 2 shots--patrol passing--truck passing--tank doser passing--mortars firing--Good shots of ruins--men breaking in door--Man down Cathedral--GI at telephone--CU's doors of Cathedral showing carvings--Generals Rose Hickey and Boudinot on steps of Cathedral--add on civilians thru [illegible] carrying belongings--CU 2 old men--dead body covered--prisoners running across bridge--CU's prisoners--white flags out of windows--GIs, one with mandolin and other with accordion--group GIs eating rations--BS long line troops walking along road--pontoons along river--sign ADOLF HITLER STRASSE--COLOGNE, GERMANY--WAR--SCENIC--CHURCHES--TANKS--TROLLEYS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--RUINS--BARRICADES--MACHINE GUNS--BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--FIRES--MEDICAL--PRISONERS--BRIDGES--GERMANS--BUILDING--ANTI-AIR--POSTERS--ARTILLERY--ROAD--HICKEY--BOUDINOT--FLAGS--FOOD--RATIONS--

(3) IB-384-1

NEW YORK CITY--CENTRAL PARK--RELIGIOUS--OUTDOOR--CROWDS--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--MEDI[illegible]--ST PATRICK'S
CATHEDRAL--CROWDS--PARADE--SPECTATORS--DECORATIONS--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--[illegible]--PARADING--STATUES--NEW YORK CITY
ROCKEFELLER CENTER--FLOWERS--GOTHIC

(2) 18-386-2

SOLDIERS (See Underlined)	Can No. 15-356	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EASTER BRINGS HOPES FOR WORLD PEACE	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNE Can No.
102				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

gun thru fence--another GI firing machine gun--CU Priestley winding camera--LS Priestley runs across st. camera in hand--CU & LS Priestley shooting camera--LS [illegible] across st.--CU dead GI flat on face, grenade in one hand, machine gun in other hand--GI shooting rifle thru window--LS down st., burning section--BS GI's running up st.--CU officer WITH LIS MIKE demanding Germans surrender--CU loud speaker in window--Germans coming down st. with hands up--woman putting out pillow case as white flag--woman in lower 1st floor window and tilt up to white flag--prisoners coming along st., hands over head, one sign Soldiers in SS--prisoners carry in one of own wounded--group of prisoners seated, one gets up and feels cramped knee--CU prisoner with head in hands, very sad--CU American spitting at him--LS RR yards wrecked--2 engines Ehrenbreitstein footwear--LS village square, several tanks in FG--LS rubble filled st.--LS wrecked city--CUTS: CU GI on sentry [illegible] and GIs and prisoners passing body of dead GI--LS Gen. Millet, cameraman, running across st.--GIs in ruins, on [illegible] past shots ruins--wrecked bridge--junction of Rhine [illegible] liberated prisoners of all nationalities [illegible] milling etc., carrying belonging [illegible] Russian [illegible]

(2) 18-387-2

SOLDIERS (COBLENZ KEY TO SAAR 5014x1, 5014x2 CAPTURED)

Can No. 18-387

Roll No. 2

Subject: COBLENZ KEY TO SAAR CAPTURED

Cameraman: (LYONS)--PRIESTLEY H. WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
214	208			5012x7, 5.15x2 5014x1, 2, 3	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] hits 2 mines--CU Flail Tank hitting mine and exolosion--GIs run in across field, tanks moving--SS tank firing--automatic rifle--Tank firing--GIs advance thru muddy field--Rounding up German prisoners, running in from field and along road guarded by Lt. with pistol--a German giving up, starting to remove helmet--GIs searching and questioning prisoners--MS big batch more laborers freed--CU German officers--CUs German soldiers, pan 1st a kid, and older man 3rd older man, very glum and dirty--tanks and guns along st.--GIs along st., hugging wall--CU on tank firing machine gun--[illegible]

Date of Event 3/18/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GIs on alert--firing rifle--Germans looking over
shots of ruins--shots of the Rhine River--wrecked bridge--
GI with walkie talkie--GIs climbing over ruins, one with
bazooka--wrecked trolley car--tank passing ruined church--
German soldiers putting own wounded in boat--French prisoners
giving GIs wine--Adolf Hitler Bldg., wrecked-----
Air shots of the Moselle River--GU firing mortar--le city
of Coblenz--sign Koblenz--firing rifle into window--walkie
talkie--GI playing violin--

COBLENZ, GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--TANKS--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--
BATTLE SCENES--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--MACHINE GUNS--
GUNS--HUMAN--SOLDIERS--FIRES--RADIO--FLAGS--FORTIFICATIONS
PRIESTLEY--PRESS--MEJAT--RUINS--RIVERS--

(3)18-387-2

CUTS:

(2) 18-391-5

SOLDIERS (Allies sweep thru Reich)	Can No. 18-391	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No. 2782x2; 2783x3; 2785x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

road--

German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD SHOTS FRIENDS--troops German train loaded with equip--ES [illegible]s along road with bayonets fixed--

GERMANY--[illegible]--EISENHOWER--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--BATTLE [illegible]--[illegible]--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--[illegible]--FLAGS--[illegible]--ROADS--HIGHWAYS--TYPES--[illegible]--HUMAN--GERMANS--[illegible]--INDUSTRY--G.A.F.--[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--FIGHT--WEAPON--GEN. BRADLEY--[illegible]--[illegible]--FIGHT--LAND--WILHELMINA--[illegible]--[illegible]--DRUGS--MEDICAL--[illegible]--CARGO--BRAUNSBERG, GERMANY--FRENCH [illegible]--[illegible]--RHINE RIVER--

(4) 18-391-5

(3) 18-391-5

. and see bandaged thumb--CU bandaged hand--LS tattooed forearm with numbers--CU tattoo and pan down to badly bruised thumb--woman with crosses painted on backs to show they were Jewesses--REXXXREXX--Freed Russian Slave laborers rushing out of gate of camp(Men) CU group grinning --One man along on crutches,other with legless--MS GI passing out cigarettes--Bumping Yanks up and down in glee-- GENARRUCK: Is crowd of released slave laborers of var. nationalities--MS pushing Gestapo agent around--marching him off- 2 scenes freed men & women along st.,waving and cheering--BRANCK:MS woman looking out of window--XCU'S people waiting,woman..man..little girl..girl crying-- train pulling into station--CU woman waiting--crowd before train as it stops--man off train--2 men hugging,one crying-

(2) 18-392-3

SOLDIERS (See underlined)

Can No. 18-392

Roll No 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5064x4; 5024x1, 3, 4, 5, 6; 5027x4, 5; 5028x6; 5029x4; 5042x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd. 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-392-3

-3 [illegible] at staff [illegible]
[illegible]rimers of war-
[illegible]delberg Univer
[illegible]ection of Universit[illegible]
inscription over door--Plaque
who donate[illegible] money for Univ[illegible]
bldg. thru archway--SUBLSNZ,[illegible]
[illegible]-day--German
[illegible] war names of Am[illegible]r'cans
[illegible]ences--LS HEIDELBERG UNIV.
[illegible]NY GV soldier on Guard,
Rhine River in BG(GOOD WATCH [illegible] RHINE [illegible]RMS) --Soldiers at
Attention--Stars and stripes [illegible]sing raised--[illegible]ls saluting--
--LS flag flying--LS & CU Gen. Bradley shaking hands with
troops--LS group of Generals including Patton and Bradley--
GOOD CU Gen.Patton--LS & CU Flag flying,troops around--
CUTS add:on scenes used and: [illegible] shots of returned prisoners
[illegible]s of war in France taking on old jobs,on farms,in offices
etc--CU's ETC. of released French soldiers--Prison camp
and dead German in ditch near camp--POW marks on back(in
German ?)--also FRANCE--GIs along Reich Autobahn--also
FRANKFURT--shots of ruins in Frankfurt--Also in Frankfurt--
STALAG shot of big county prove--LIMBURG,GERMANY--burning
city--captured German officers guarded by GI with pistol--
group German soldiers with white flags--MUNSTER,GERMANY:
British troops along road--Yanks on Churchill tanks--
[illegible]s tanks--Yank with toy tank--also BOCHOLT, civilians

(3)18-392-3

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LIMBOURG,GERMANY--WAR--FIRES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--HUMAN--
GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--HORSES--FLAGS--GERMANS--MEDICAL--
PRISONERS--RADIO--RIOTS(LOOTING)--R.R.TRAINS--LOOTING--
CHILDREN--HATS--PRISONS(CONCENTRATION CAMPS)--CEMETARY--CAMP
JEWS--LABOR--ARMS--THOUSANDS--HUMAN--TATTOO--NAZIS--
FRANCE--FRENCH--FRENCH ARMY--[illegible] HEIDELBERG,GERMANY--
HEIDELBERG UNIVERSITY--COBLENZ,GERMANY--RIVERS--FLAGS--
BRADLEY--CEREMONY--PATTON--POST-WAR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
FRANKFURT,GERMANY--AMG--[illegible]GERMANY MUNSTER,GERMANY--
TOYS--BOCHOLT,GERMANY--REFUGEES(GERMAN)--LIQUOR--FOOD--BEER
SOUND--CROWDS--EMBLEMS--DUISBURG,GERMANY--AIR--FACTORIES--
INDUSTRY--DULMEN,GERMANY--ARENSBURG--CROY--SCHLESWIG-HOLSTE
IN--CASTLE--

(5) 18-392-3

(2) 18-393-1

SOLDIERS (See underlined)
G.I.'s released from Na i Murder Mills.

Can No. 18-393

1

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Rec'd 4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-393-1

pile of bodies inside--CU german officers coming out [illegible]
ed by civilians, soldiers exits--more civilians come out [illegible]
one holding handkerchief to face, other out wringing hands
another out shaking head another out hand on side of head--
BUCHENWALD?, GERMANY: LS freed prisoners as we drive in--CU
guy with nose twisted--CU persuader--CU old man with broke
nose--2 CU var. types--dead bodies lying on st--CU 2 bodies
tilt down and see tatooed numbers on stomachs--CU tatoo--
interior crematorium..2 men open oven doors-- CU door it
and see remains, skeleton--CU skelton--NORDHAUSEN, GERMANY:
MS 2 scenes massof bodies laid out--CU body in pile, very
thin--3 scenes other bodies just about bones--INTERIOR
bodies, see people alive BG behind fence--CU woman on strec
er--man on strecher alive, hands clasped and he's crying--
CU another immate--MS removes man on strecher 2 scenes--
LS medical groups with abulance etc.-- putting stary eyed
guy on stredherinto abulance--man with dark glasses very t
thin into abulance--LS & CU another man, in prison suit
limping to abulancestary eyed--LS & CU [illegible] ups civilians
walking with shovels-German civilian pu[illegible]ng body on strec
parry body to burial-another group carrying body-LS carry
body-carrying body draped over boards--carrying another
body head and hands dragging ground, very gruesome--
LS bodies in

(3) 18-393-1

GERMANY--WAR--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--PRISONERS--TANKS--RESCUE
--FOOD--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--HADAMAR, GERMANY--CEMETARY--
GAS MASKS--HUMAN--ATROCITIES--WAHLMAN--MERKLE--WILLIG--
OHRDRUF, GERMANY--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--PATTON--TORTURE--
GERMAN ARMY--GERMANS--CAMPS--POLICE(M.P.)--BUCHENWALD, GER.--
--NORDHAUSEN, GERMANY--AMBULANCE--FUNERALS--HOLZEN, GERMANY--
SANITATION--R.R. TRAIN--ZIEGENHAIN, GERMANY--WETZLAR, GERMANY
--RIOTS--RELIGIOUS--JENNA, GERMANY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--
ARNSTADT, GERMANY-- WALKER--SOUND--SPEECH--INTERVIEWS--
PARKHURST--MULDER--BERAN--MAPS MAGDEBOURG, GERMANY--JEWS--

(5) 18-393-1

CUTS

(2) 18-394-4

SOLDIERS (See underlined)

Can No. 18-304-4

Roll No.

Subject

A

Cameraman

HEARST(MARINE)PATHE (DONAHUE-SIG. A MARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Var. shots men going in in barges--men wading thru water--
Us plane strafing--Gen.Bucker with Maj.Gen. [redacted] Hodge--
GIs cooking and eating--shots of Jap shrines--air shots
of burial vaults--

OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BUCKNER--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MARINES--
FIRES--RADIO--GUNS--[illegible] & AMM.--PRISONERS--NATIVES--
CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL--BARGES(LST)
TANKS--TYPES--BOMBING--AIRPORT--NURSES--OVERSTREET--
U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP--INVASIONS--HODGE--SECRETARY--

(3) 18-394-4

(2) 18-397-1

With American flag--Gen.staff saluting--U.S. troops [illegible] troops marching thru sq.--troops MARCHING thru rubble strewn sts.--CUTS:add on scenes used and:MAGDEBURG,GERMANY: add.on ruins and tank assembly--wrecked cathedral--Big water pump in street--looting sequence--carrying flour etc.--NUREMBERG,GERMANY: Gen.Patch decorating men with Congressional Medal of Honor--German civilians--town crier in Neustadt heralding arr.of Yanks--white flags displayed--sign TO NUREMBERG--GOOD shots of ruins--GOOD shots wrecked RR yards--tanks firing and GIs running--GIs prone--mortar crew firing--Bldgs.flaming--tanks in ruins firing--explosion--GIs carrying wounded--CU GIs--Gen.Alexander M.Patch looking at burning city--loud speaker and GI talking into mike--Germans listening--CU Chief of Nuremberg Police--Curfew posters--interior ruined church--GOOD SHOTS RUINS--Monument to Kaiser Wilhelm--Maj.Gen.Wade H.Haislip and Gen.Patch in stand at review in Hitler Platz--LEIPZIG,GERMANY:add. air shots of ruins and RR Station(LARGEST IN GERMANY)--CU dead bloody German--dead in st.--German PW,Brig.Gen. Otto Waidlich,passing & cu and shot walking with white

SOLDIERS (Tanks, with men and equipment, color guard marching in with flag, soldiers marching in streets thru rubble)	Can No. 18-397	Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameramen: LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

Cuts: 5042x6;5044x6; 5047x1;5048x6; 5052x2;2892 ft.

Length 108	Neg. 1??	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 5/45

Description and Remarks

2 [illegible] views leveled city [illegible] wreckage of Magdeburg--
[illegible] -3 scenes general wreckage [illegible] wrecked
[illegible] CU unfinished chassis of tank [illegible] shot of tank assembly line--NUREMBERG,GERMANY:--
[illegible] (GOOD) -HS tanks moving in thru wrecked streets--
[illegible] gun views of ruins (GOOD)--at Adolf Hitler Platz
[illegible] cu big German eagle, pan down to body of
[illegible] German soldier--LS Stadium--CU & LS big American flag
[illegible] over swastika emblem--LS Americans marching by
[illegible] swastika atop stadium, GI taking still pix--
[illegible] SWASTIKA EXPLODES(GOOD SHOT)--LS tanks
[illegible] all equipt in streets--color guard marching in

Date of Event rec'd 5/45

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-397-1

flag(sent by U.S. troops to ask surrender of Germans in [illegible] Memorial, where they are holding out)--GIs thru town--sign Leipzig--white flags out windows--Germans marching with baggage--air shots of monument--shots of wrecked RR trains--City Police lined up outside Leipzig Library for questioning--shot of Mayor, his wife and daughter, dead in their castle, they had taken poison--body of Volkssturmer General in command of Leipzig, on floor--

LEIPZIG, GERMANY--NUREMBERG, GERMANY--MAGDEBURG, GERMANY--WAR--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--STATUES--MONUMENTS--FACTORY (KRUPP WORKS)--TANKS--INDUSTRY--STADIUM--EMBLEMS--FLAG--U.S. ARMY--PARADES--PRESS--EXPLOSION--CHURCHES--WATER--RIOTS (LOOTING)--FOOD--~~RAIN~~ PATCH--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--GERMANS--POSTERS--R.R.--BATTLE SCENES--SOLDIERS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--MEDICAL--RADIO--POLICE--HAIRLIP--HUMAN--~~WEIDLICH~~--PRISONERS--~~RAIN~~ R.R. TRAINS--LIBRARY--NAZIS--HISTORICAL--NAZIS--SUICIDE--

SOLDIERS (Fighting Yanks are Home Again)

Can No. 18-400

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 5068X2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

soldiers in town--crowds cheering--flags flying--officers and men saluting--civilians removing mats--flag flying--CUT:add.on scenes used and,GI with Walkie Talkie--badly injured men aided to walk..face bandaged--air shots of fires--air shots road--Jap giving up and coming in--AMG officer talking to people--add.on ceremony at cemetary and U.S. & Philippine flags flying--

AGUIO,LUZON,P.I.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--ARTILLERY--ARMS & AMM.--TYPES--BOMBING--MEDICAL SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUNS--FIRES--JAP.ARMY--HUMAN--PRISONERS--POETRY--NATIVES--CHILDREN--CROWDS--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--RADIO--ENEMY AIR--AMG--CEMETARY--

(2) 18-401-1

SOLDIERS (GI throws grenade in fox hole--infantry running)	Can No. 18-401 ~~18-401~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
CAPTURE OF BAGUIO	PATHE(SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5072x2,3 Can No.
153	148			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] firing BS--another RECD 5/45
[illegible] explosion in distance--
[illegible] under cread to enable it to
[illegible] valley)--tank firing--P-38 dive bombing
[illegible] another explosion--Infantry advancing--men
[illegible] gun--firing mortar--Infantry along running--
[illegible] grenade in fox hole and EXPLOSION--CU flames
[illegible] native house -troops along road--tank along
[illegible] dead Japs--LS group dead Japs--
[illegible] along searching and questioning civilian
[illegible] --tank along road--civilian
[illegible] I CEASE RESISTANCE--LS prisoner--natives
[illegible] -giving kids candy--CU sign BAGUIO

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

OVER

SOLDIERS (Air Forces come home Via Bomber)	Can No. 18-402	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length 75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Can No. 2917x13

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) IP-402-6

CUTS:

SOLDIERS (Carrying wounded soldiers on stretchers--Okinawa)	Can No. 18-402	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Neg.
				Cut 2930x1, 2, 3; 2936x3; 5075x3; (SENICK JUNKED)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 5/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 18-403-1

SOLDIERS (Marching by in Parade with flags--New York City--Memorial Day)

Can No. 18-403

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 2917x12; 2946x3; 2952x1, 2; HARDE & TUG@. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-404-1

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

SOLDIERS (Allies seize German loot and criminals)	Cam. No. 18-704-1	Roll No.

Subject

Cameramen: ...(BR)PATHE. (SIG. & AIR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Neg. 5080X4;5081x1,6; 5082x2;5083x6; Cam. No. 5004x2,3; 2450 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

Used No.	Date

...Prison where Hitler ...--...--...Cls, examining his bunk--CU register ...signature, signed in 134-- ...pix on wall...2 shots-- ...r view of Berchtesgaden--LS same-- ...cleaning up yard--LS interior ...in doorway--looking out broad ...ing art out of cave--3 scenes ...sign HERMAN GOERRING DIVISION--interior shot Neuschwanstein Castle, Fu...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-404-1

[illegible] high command--arrested German [illegible] Jodl on steps of bldg--German swastika and arrival of Doenitz under arrest--Doenitz and Jodl go thru tunnel into courtyard--med,shot and ou Doenitz and Jodl--

LANDSBURG,GERMANY--WAR--PRISONS--HITLER--HISTORICAL--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--SCENIC--AIR
PRISONERS--SLUSH,(BERCHTESGADEN)--ART & ARTISTS--GOERING--
NAZIS--R.R.TRAINS--SLIDE,(NEUSCHWANSTEIN CASTLE)--
FUSSEN,AUSTRIA--JEWELRY--VON RUNSTEDT--KESSELRING--
GERMAN ARMY--HOHENSCHWANGAU,AUSTRIA--GOERING--PRESS--CONFERENCE--
MAC,(ALEX.)--NAZIS--FRANK--INGUART--DOENITZ--VON KLEIST--
LUCHAIRE--HITLER--CARL GUTT--HORTHY--PATCH--GRAZIANI--
BOTTARD--SCUM--INTERVIEWS--ITALIAN ARMY--CONVOY--MEETINGS--
SLOVAK SS,AUSTRIA--HOTELS--FRANK--TAYLOR--MOORE--CHASE--
HOTEL--FLENSBURG,GERMANY--SUICIDE--FRIEDEBERG--SS PATRIA--
JODL--WAGNER--PRESSLER--VON TRUTHS--GERMAN NAVY--EMBLEMS--
GERMAN GOVT.--

(3) 18-404-1

Oahlquist,SS Inf.Div. with Admiral Horthy..cu Horthy.. Horthy walking..cu.Adm.Leahy with Horthy--General Graziani of Italy interviewed by Brig.Gen.Edwin B.Howard SOUND--white flagged convoy of American and German vehicles proceeding to the destination for Kesselring meeting--convoy arriving at Zellam See,Austria,in front of Hotel Zentral am Zee--signing surrender papers--Gen. Patch with Runstedt--CU Carl Herman Frank--Kesselring on porch of Berchtesgaden and sitting down--Maj.Gen.Maxwell Taylor,with his Chief of Staff,Colonel Ned.D.Moore and Lt.Colonel Charles H.Chase--Y.Andreas Hofer, Goering's art director showing GI Goering's stolen art--FLENSBURG, GERMANY. house where Admiral Friedeberg took poison--shot of body of Admiral Friedeberg,pix of Doenitz on wall--shots of SS Patria,aboard which Germans were assembled to be told of their arrests--group of Germans walking along docks--3 shots of Germans being searched--hands behind heads, Germans march out of their Flensberg headquarters bldg.--Naval officers in line-up after arrest including Doenitz,Jodl,Friedeberg,Rear Admiral Wagner,Major Pressler,Gen.Von Truths--shot of Wagner--

(2) 18-405- Canada

SOLDIERS (Canadian Troops train for Japs)	Can No. 18-405	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (GIs returning home--- by boat) & plane..into train etc.	Can No. 18-407	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5090x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--VETERANS--S.S. QUEEN MARY--
TRANSPORTS--DISEMBARKING--AIR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
SCENIC--ODDITIES--UNIFORMS--FREIGHTER--HARBORS--
PIERS--

(2) 18-409-2

SOLDIERS (14,000 vets home on the Queen Mary)	Can No. 15-409	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
14,000 VETS HOME ON THE QUEEN MARY	PRITCHARD-PRITCHLEY-DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
113	105			2985x1,2; 2985x4,5) Can No. 1400 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/20/45

Used No.	Date

...Queen Mary--Queen in ...ty in FG--Blimp overhead--...ad shots of Queen LOADED with troops--...ncreasing Blimp on controls, see Queen Mary thru ...window--AIR close airview, MOB OF MEN ON STERN--AIR closer ...LS Harbor scene, skyline in BG, Queen in FG--airview Queen Mary against skyline--people ...ving from ship and tilt up to Mary, tugs in FG--2 scenes ...men waving and cheering from deck GS--pier with WELCOME ...FLAG--...men waving on board--LS & CU men waving ...from Queen Mary--CUTS: men mobbed in lifeboats waving--...in Navy uniform down planks--dressed like Hitler--...shots of a freighter--some shots of GIs coming

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Liberty (Air)--5115x2..XHLS of Queen Elizabeth in River, shots passing thru bldgs.in downtown N.Y...hazy shots--

NEW YORK CITY--QS QUEEN ELIZABETH--TRANSPORTS--BLIMP--
AIR--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY--VETERANS--HARBORS--PIERS--FERRY--
EMBARKING--PLACES--MORE--JULIANA--STATUE OF LIBERTY--
SCENIC--WAR--SOLDIERS--

(2) 18-411-1

SOLDIERS (Sea Queen home with 15,000 vets)	~~Camera~~ 18-411	1 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman 5115x1,2; 5121x4,5,6,7;

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2350 ft.	Cut No. ~~6/29/45~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/29/45

Used No. | Date

...Mass of men ...ober on deck ...on ...
...greeting boat--people in FG waving, queen in BG--
...on deck and out portholes--shot of pier,
...CU boat, men cheering--FS boat, men out
...men coming off ship--men with packs passing
...ferry, men going aboard--CU men on ferry cheer-
...ferry pulling out for Camp Kilmer, men
CUTS! ...and: 5121x7..officers off
...with Nazi flag out porthole--
...debarking--Princess Juliana off ship--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-412-2

...dance,CU record-box with Jap writing and Chesterfield ...on top--CU ...ing out of hut--tank picks up ...kid and walks to Jeep--2 kids sitting on stretcher, ...'s head all bandaged--kid being treated by Dr.and nurse-putting pillow case nightgown on kid--little kid standing ...table in pillow case nightgown--same kid with sailor ...t on,eating with chop sticks--5115x..add.on scenes used ...5116x..American nurses on Okinawa..group walking ...helmets walking,into trucks,.into tents etc.--add. ...Stilwell and Buckner and Scenes in press conference-...var.scenes Gen.Simon Buckner with Gen.Geiger-- ...Gen.Stilwell at press conference--5119x1..add.on ...scenes..cameraman walking thru mud--5117x5..map of ...add.scenes treating children..family scenes.. ...diaper on baby etc.5116x1,2..Map scene Okinawa.. ...shots of island and shores--air shot L/T ?--LS Navy ...diving--throwing grenade and explosion in cave-- ...shots of island--tanks and guns firing--cu ...--gun shots machine gun fired,cu--carrying body ...of cave--pulling body out of cave--GI putting old ...woman into truck--CU old man on truck--tanks

SOLDIERS (M.P.s waiting to be pulled out of mud)	Can No. 18-412	2

Subject	Cinemaman (MARINE) PATHE(SIG.) FOX(NAVY) HEARST(MARINE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5116x1,2,3,4,6; 5117x1 4,5;5119x1; Can No. 3630 ft.
282	177			

Description and Remarks

...Mud and water, ...in BG near beach--CU jeep ...mud--...shots CU truck ...lo...CU Vehicle(U.S.A.PHOTO DIV.) ...in log,can't move--line vehicles ...t...pushed out--Bulldozer pushing gobs of mud-- ...line vehicles moving slowly thru mud-- ...r and Gen.Stilwell--CU Buckner--HS Yanks ...field--3 scenes gun fire,field pieces-- ...in distance--GIs in lanes,one throws ...EXPLOSION IN MIDDLE OF ROAD--3 shots machine ...fire at Jap dugouts--old native comes ...bow to Yanks--Cache captured Jap equi...

RECD.6/45
Date of Event

Used No. | D

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-412-2

[illegible]--WAR--WEATHER--CONVEYANCES--JEEP--
ROADS & HIGHWAYS--PRESS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--POLICE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BUCKNER--STILWELL--BATTLE SCENES--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--MACHINE GUNS--NATIVES--
CAVES--CIGARETTES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN--FOOD--
NURSES--GEIGER--MAPS--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--AIR--OLD PEOPLE--
TALKS--RADIO--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--FLAME THROWERS--
AMBULANCE--

(3) 18-412-2

advancing--GI becoming tank to advance--LS Jap radio
[illegible] watch tower--GIs lined up
waiting to board barges--CU group GIs smiling--CU
officers--men loading onto barge--LS men thru water--
men aboard--2 vets holding Jap flags--var shots group aboard
--1s U.S.Air Patrol plane--U.S.flag waving--GI on island
[illegible] bones--REGIs advancing,firing mortars var.shots--
civilians out of cave--beckoning native to come out--medic
attending wounded GI--see wounds on back--wounded on
stretcher--ambulance passing & wheel spinning in mud--wounded
aboard small barge--taking wounded out of barges and
laying stretchers on ground--add.shots Stillwell and
Buckner--Stilwell onto truck and driving truck--5117x1..
GIs advancing--explosions in caves--GI walking with flame
thrower--pouring flame into foxhole..var.shots--GIs on
alert thru town--civilians sitting on porches--native
collaborationists marched--5117x4..dust blowing around--
GI directing traffic--trucks & jeeps over dusty road--
GI walking thru puddles--muddy roads--GI directing traffic,
[illegible] covered as he walks--add.scenes vehicles in mud--
GI walking in mud up to his knees--

SOLDIERS (2 GIs unwinding 100 ft. hose from flame thrower--CU GI crawling with hose--CU flames hitting target--)	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman TUGANDER-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90				5114x1, 5115x5;

Description and Remarks: 2 GIs unwinding 100 ft. hose [illegible] crawling with [illegible] flame thwards target--Tank along, flame shooting [illegible] another type, Tank [illegible] flame comes in (P-47) and dropping [illegible] HITS AND BIG FLAMES--CUTS: add. on scenes of hose and old portable flame [illegible] comparison shots of hose and old fire bomb on P-47, plane taxiing--add. shots [illegible] bombs--

[illegible]--ARM & AMM.--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--[illegible]TANKS--INVENTIONS--TYPES--BOMBS--[illegible]--BIG--

Date of Event: 2/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS (Men on decks and sign reading 14th Timberwolf div.--men down gangplank)	Can No. 18-412	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
COME HOME	HARDE-SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5112x4; 5113x2. Can No. 490 ft.
70	84			

Description and Remarks

--men on T[illegible]BER WOLF DI[illegible] to dock--Maj.Gen. [illegible]ngplan--CU Allen--CU TIMBERWOLF [illegible]iel bags marching by train-- [illegible] on train--shot men in train--Train pulling [illegible] waving from windows--girls waving [illegible]n FC as train [illegible]--ship arriving at STATEN IS. [illegible] throwing out refreshments--men out [illegible] with wife and son-- [illegible]AND--WAR--USS MONTEREY--VETERANS [illegible].F.AR[illegible]IERS--EMBLEMS--ALLEN--R.R.TRAINS [illegible]--DEBARKING

Date of Event 7/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (GI on diving board, another GI pushes him off--CU GIs diving--3 coming up steps out of water)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 5

Subject

[illegible] DE LUXE

Cameraman

LYONS(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77	72		

CUT NK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] GI on diving board, another R30D 9/45
[illegible] --CU GIs diving--3 coming
[illegible] r--GIs sitting on bank
[illegible] ris lying on float--CU GI look-
[illegible] --CU girls lying on stomachs--GIs making
[illegible] --girl rubbing suntan on other girl--
[illegible] girls in bathing suits lying together on gras--CU GI
[illegible] --girls on float--CU GI whistling--

[illegible] AR--U.S. ARMY--VETERANS--SWIMMING--DIVING--
[illegible] --BATHING BEAUTIES--AUSTRIANS--HUMAN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (Load of troops on West Point --cu men on decks--close view ship, loaded with troops)	Edit No. 18-415	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible] RETURN WITH OUR TROOPS	Cameraman MARKMANN-EDWARDS FOX--HEARST	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3093x3,4,5,6. Can No. 3103x9 555 ft.
64	7V			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] WEST POINT with blimp 5/11/45 -skyline shot of N.Y.C.(GOOD SHOT) [illegible] of troops on WEST POINT- CU men on decks- [illegible] civilians wearing from tug -close view ship, LOADED [illegible] -tugs aiding WEST POINT into pier--ship at [illegible] of Japanese Diplomats captured in Germany [illegible] plane-Ambassador Hiroshi Oshima among group-- [illegible],000 cones used and:SS QUEEN MARY coming up the [illegible] Statue of Liberty--add.shots skyline-- [illegible] -WAR--TRANSPORTS--BLIMPS--[illegible]IC--U.S.ARMY-- [illegible]S--U.S. WEST POINT--TUGS--[illegible]APANESE GOV'T-- [illegible] -HIROSHI OSHIMA--SS QUEEN MARY--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS (Soldier on guard by grave of FDR---marching by grave)	Can No. 18-415	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] GRAVE	PARA-HEARST- FOA-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
58	58			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]hower walking
[illegible] and floral wreath and
[illegible] saluting, [illegible]s. FDR
[illegible]-Ike shakes with Mrs. FDR--
[illegible] grave- Ike & Mrs. FDR walking
[illegible]--EISENHOWER--

Date of Event 7/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-417-2

[illegible] burned to [illegible]--walking dead Jap cut by his [illegible]--Jap carrying another out of cave piggy back--[illegible] with little native girl, trembling violently--[illegible] little girl trembling violently--Jap out of brush, [illegible]screaming--CU Jap, very weary, being helped--3 scenes [illegible]rushing Japs into stockade--CU 2 Japs, bandaged--2 scenes, [illegible]large groups of Jap prisoners--CU Jap with glasses--CU [illegible]ailing Jap--2 US Japs in stockade--Raising American flag--[illegible]CU Stilwell--Flag goes up, flies out freely GOOD SHOT-[illegible]men saluting near monument--CU flag--LS group men around [illegible]flag pole. [illegible] .U: HIJU A, CO.M.C.F JAP 32ND [illegible], [illegible] (SAND)--CUTT: add.on Prison Camp, Jap prisoner[illegible] out to truck and taken to another camp, Jap prisoners out [illegible]--add cu's Jap prisoners--injured walking--Jap Dr. [illegible]ing Jap--white Dr treating Japs--pouring sulfa powder [illegible]Jap--carrying canned rations--eating, var. shots--groups [illegible]on bare feet--Japs into barge to go to another [illegible]

[illegible]ZU [illegible]AGUNI & OKINAWA)--WAR--[illegible]RINES--[illegible]--INVASION--[illegible](AMPHIB.OP)--BATTLE [illegible]--CU--JAP ARMY--PRISONERS--PRISON--HUMAN--[illegible]--FLAGS--[illegible] THRO FR--CTIL ELL--[illegible]DIC/

SOLDIERS (Americans crawling along in bushes on alert---with Jap prisoners-- throwing grenade--flame thrower burning bush--raising American flag)

Can No. 18-417-2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman
MARINE CORPS
HEART(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	220		

Date
MARINE CORPS JUNK
SIG.3055x4
Can No.

Description and Remarks

...DS--...sland,...EC. 2146
...R C THRU WATER-...
...-Americans crawling...
...S caves where Jap are hiding--
...g out of cave with hands up an...
...out too--CU prisoners,one wome...
...--group of prisoners seated,...
...out leg...--Marine seated with arm...
...group of prisoners seated,legs cocked up...
...prisoners--CU prisoners--GI waving Jap battle...
...LS field,smoke--CU flame from...
...rning b...--throwing gren...de--explosion--
...explosion--dead Jap soldiers--dead Jap

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS (men thick as can be on deck----men on boat---men with packs off ship)

Can No. 18-418

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman
SMITH-MARMANN-HEARST-FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
30	75		

Cuts

JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

7/20/45

Used No. | Date

with blimp

DECK

people cheering--CU

men boosting

boys--men

U EN ELIZABETH--TRANSPORTS--
SOLDIERS--EMBLEMS--DIETRICH

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-418-5

[illegible] group lined up for flag [illegible] BY TRUMAN..ADVOCATING BASIC [illegible] OF THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER--LS flag going [illegible]--CU Truman with Patton, Ike, Stimson and others--LS flag going up--CU flag unfolding--LS flag waving--CUTS: add on [illegible] CATON, AUBFELD, BERLIN, GERMANY: American rep. arriving..Asst. Lawyer Van McCloy..out of plane LS, [illegible], walking, into car--LS plane..Anthony Eden out of plane, [illegible], reviewing Honor Guard--Henry L. [illegible] out of plane, CU, walking--Secy of State James [illegible] out of plane, CU, shaking hands, CU--Truman out of plane, MS Truman out of plane, reviewing Honor Guard of 2nd [illegible]--Gen. Arnold out of plane, shaking hands, CU, [illegible]--Gen. Marshall out of plane--Major Gen. Oliver [illegible] all American conferees, --add scenes [illegible] pulling into Antwerp, LS city--Truman [illegible] on deck--Truman with Byrnes..Truman [illegible], Admiral Clark Eisenhower and Ambassador [illegible], Admiral Leahy, Stars, Byrnes, Sawyer, Truman, [illegible]--Truman with Eisenhower and Clark--group [illegible] and Sawyer board AUGUSTA--Truman at [illegible], reviewing honor guard and

SOLDIERS (travel shot past tanks and GIs lined up---Pres. Truman reviewing honor guard of 2nd Armored div)

Can No.

Roll No. 18-48-5

Subject

Cameraman (JOHNSON)
PATHE & PARA.(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	500		

Cuts 3113x5, 3114x1,3,2
Can No. 3115x3,4;3117x1

Description and Remarks

Truman seated on deck of
CU Truman on deck
CU Truman
off the AUGUSTA--
BERLIN, GERMANY
up in FG--GIs
past tanks and
Stalin, Admiral
GOOD CU Joe Stalin--
walks over and
chinning with
MS Stalin

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--U.S.C.AUGUSTA--EISENHOWER--
--REVIEWS--U.S.ARMY--
--STALIN--FAHY--
--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--FLAGS--
--SPEECH--PATTON--STILSON--AIRPORTS--
--ARNOLD--MARSHALL--ECHOLS--ROSS--
--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)--
--RUINS--ART & ARTISTS--
--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--

(4) 18-418-5

boarding Presidential Plane "ACROD CO."--plane taxiing--
party in jeep in front
Chancellery--AMY
Clarke & Truman at
and plane leaving--
Gen.Patton ??--BRIEF
decorating flag--scene
passing ruins..pass
thru Brandenburg Gate..Byrnes and Leahy in car
POTSDAM..add.scenes at Little White House..group
of Molotov,Byrnes,Truman and Stalin--INT
Eden with Stalin..add.shots ,group--INT CONF
TABLE..Lt Augusta..add.Truman off ship BRIEF
Truman at airport..shaking hands,,like a Truman
into plane,.plane taxiing--add leaving and Arrived Div.
..decorating flag..travel shots thru Berlin..Ch
with Truman at Little White House..shake hands--Truman
with Molotov and Stalin..add interior shots meeting--

(3)18-418-5

...lead Jap--CU naked Jap, all ...
...scenes Australian troops ...
...wrecked oil plant--LS wrecked oil tanks--2 ...
...scenes MacArthur and group walking along road--CUTS: ...
...add.on ...road end: Australi... troops embark on LCIs, ...
...ding thru water--Admiral D.E.Barby, Maj.Gen.Milford, ...
...Asst.Adm.Robie and Air Commodore Charger(Australian)-- ...
...add.shots rockets fired--pan down from big cloud of ...
...barges going in--...IG.CORPS... ...
...--dressing guns--HF big gun fired and ...
...blasting down sides to barges--var.shots ...
...MacArthur inspecting wrecked ...
...similar scenes of Invasion.. ...
...for guns..riding rockets..

...--WAR--U.S.NAVY--SHIPS--FLEET ...
...--ARTILLERY--GUNS-- ...
...--ROCKETS--INVASIONS--TANKS-- ...
...--FLAME THROWERS--THRILLS-- ...
...--INDUSTRY(OIL)--RUINS--WRECKAGE

(2) 18-419-6

SOLDIERS (Australian troops advancing on Balikpapan, Borneo---Australian troops passing wrecked oil plant)

Can No. 18-419

Roll No. 6

Subject

Classification (ARMY) P.R.A.(I.G.CORPS) NAVY(LYONS)UNUSED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	175		

Cuts 3115x1,2 3116x3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

convoy,mass of ships--Battleship firing--come on board BS firing--Gen MacArthur watching--MacArthur observing--2 shots CU MacArthur--CU rocket of landing boats thru water, ng ashore,firing away--BS CU tanks going ashore on dock--LS equipment ashore,men running in FG--CU --LS flame thrower firing--NG JAP WALKING,FALLS,GETS UP --captured Jap shore guns--pulling

Date of Event 7/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
[illegible]--BOATS--
VETERANS--BATHING BEAUTIES--RESTAURANTS--OSCULATION--
FOOD--FAMILIES

(2) 18-420-2

SOLDIERS (GI Joe is millionaire for a day)	Can No. 18-420	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GI JOE IS MILLIONAIRE FOR A DAY	(LYONS) MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
72	72			Can No.

Description and Remarks

b--interior hotel,
--CU millions, servin--
--CU couples boat, legend wit
--CU girls climbing down
--CU such pedal boats thru water--
--CU group people in motor boat, 2 girls
--CU girl, she shakes her head NO--CU of
--CU girl NO--CUT: add on scenes
--dining room being served,
--CUTTED IN LEAVE CENTER--
--add scenes GIs on beach--couple
room. couple having breakfast

Date of Event 1942 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
SOLDIERS (servicemen walking toward train--getting on train--pulling out--GIs waving from windows--ship with troops)	13-450	3

Cameraman	
SIG. CORPS (LYONS)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
110	111			JUNK

Description and Remarks---

servicemen walking toward RECD 7/45
ople milling around
--LS yard with freigh
--CU lines of freight trains--LS & CU
--CU large group of field pieces--
in warehouse, piles of cases stacked
--CU freight train going by, loaded
going away from camera, carryin
--ship coming in with troops--LS troops
--CU getting on train--CU locomotive pull-
ing from windows--CU freight train pass-
ONS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--VETS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...William J.Durling SOUND ...--Chaplain visiting patient--...nts preparing patients to be shipped to the U.K. --...(daily) line patients waiting on stretchers--patients into ambulances--shots INTERIOR of plane showing assembling of supports for stretchers--...shots patients into plane--add.scenes patients in plane during flight--...(AIR CORPS CUTTING) of patients in U.S. hospitals..eating ham and eggs etc.--...others showing patients in hospital and GI ...,O.D..on stretcher on ground..being ...by ...daily--shots in hospital of wounded phoning.. ...bonds relaying calls--

...--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--MEDICAL--...--PATIENTS (HOSPITAL PLANES)--AIR--NURSES--HOSPITA... ...--SIGHTS--FAMILIES--SOUND--DARLING--...--FOOD--WRIGHT FIELD,OHIO--TELEPHONE--

(2) 18-421-4

SOLDIERS (wounded come home by plane---groups of wounded on stretchers---men coming down from plane on elevators--greeting from relatives)	Can No. 18-421	Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman
HARDE--
PARA.(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	98			Can No. 3151x3(HARDE) 3133x1,2(AAF)

Description and Remarks

group of wounded on
carrying wounded into plane--
loading stretchers--plane
interior plane,looking out of nose as we
GUARDIA FIELD..ls plane taxiing--
wounded waiting at LaGuardia--LS plane,
men coming down from plane on elevator..
over and he puts arms around her--2 other men
elevator..girl kisses one--GI in bed in hospital..
and they embrace--CU..add.on scene
wounded arr.at LaGuardia..talk by
--var.scenes of wounded in
the Lord Provost

~~8/1/45~~ 8/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

CUTS add. on subsec need

PACIFIC AREA--TYPES--AVIATION--WIRE--TELEPHONES--
INVENTION--USAAF--SIGNAL CORPS ?--AIR--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--

(2) 18-422-5

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
SOLDIERS (men getting app, ready in C-47--putting cover on wire containers---looking at pressure valve on tank---pilot looking out window)	18-422	5

Cameraman: CATES(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90				Can No. 3217x2, 100 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] C-47--men getting [illegible] on wire containers [illegible] on tank--LS [illegible] gauge from which wire is [illegible]--MS pilot looking out of [illegible] switch--CU signal light goes on-- [illegible] parachute carries wire to ground-- [illegible] pick up end of wire..smoke signals [illegible]--LS plane flying along [illegible] being released--CU plane in air.. [illegible]..see men running below--CS man [illegible], talking on phone--

ERCD 3/45

Date of Issue

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS (Wave waving to troops aboard transport---troops waving rail)

Can No.	Roll No.
from 18-422	PHILA. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] ARRIVES AT BOSTON	SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
27	70			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible] GEN.PARKER
[illegible] with Uncle Sam
[illegible] shack with flag
[illegible]'s 28TH INFANTRY
[illegible]LL--Maj.Gen.Cota on Bridge--
[illegible] looking out Port Hole--troops
[illegible] goes up plank, shakes with
[illegible] greeted by Gov.Martin of Penna.
[illegible]U of Gen.Cota and Gov.Martin.

[illegible]TS--S GEN.PARKER--U.S.ARMY--
[illegible] COTA--COTA--MARTIN--

Date of Event 8/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS (Troopship---Can. Troops aboard ship--soldiers playing crap game---)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--ide view of
--Can.troops
g crap game--
--group of veteran officers--
ship--group volunteers for
scenes troops wave from
--CU 2 portholes,man and girl
nk..3 scenes--troops get food--
eaving--ls train--

--WAR--TRANSPORTS--C.A.N.ARMY--
--AMUSEMENTS--SCENIC--VETERANS--

Date of Event 8/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-424- Reel

[illegible] hold down on beach [illegible] from water, [illegible] men [illegible] CU [illegible], Surabachi an SW--Blasting side of Surabachi--2 shots dead Japs--Raising US flag atop Surabachi--Gen. Buckner and another GI looking at [illegible]--Gen Buckner--CU GIs walking, blazing huts in BG--Carrying wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie talkie--2 GI throw grenade into cave--Big blast CU--GI fires [illegible] up rocks down hill on head, dead CU--[illegible]--Pan Big group Jap prisoners--[illegible], RYUKYUS)--[illegible] boats firing, flak in air--[illegible] in water nearby--AA Guns [illegible] water--CU AA guns [illegible] water--CU men firing [illegible] overhead HIT AND GOES [illegible] of Carrier--[illegible] CU--LS Carrier [illegible] explosions--On board..lifting [illegible] draped with [illegible] flag, tattered--sliding bodies [illegible]--shot of graves in military [illegible] flag at half mast--[illegible], MARIANA ISLANDS..

SOLDIERS (looking down an deck crowded with returning GIs---Boys at rail cheering--)

Can No. 18-424

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman
	EDWARD -LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5186x3 5250x6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/14/45

Used No.	Date
line 3 Battle-	
Scenes Big Guns	
er with U.S.	
~~Soldier hitting beat~~	
GU GIs in P.I.	
ripped GI	
med GI	
r talking to	
YOUNG NO LANDS	
away--Invasion	
barges mov	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-424-Reel

AIR SHOT...looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs--Boys at rail cheering...soldier, sailor and marine marching, parade scenes in BG--CUTS add newspaper headlines WASH.D.C. add Cabinet members arriving at White House...Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Timson, Forrestal, Clark and Wallace--Gen.Hughes--Left to Right around table at special meeting...Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, King, Snyder, Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Timson, Byrnes, Truman, Vinson, Clark, Forrestal--group: Timson, Byrnes, Truman, Vinson and Clark--

WASH.D.C.--...URUSU--WAR--HISTORIC...L--PEARL HARBOR, H.I.--U.S. AR...O.A--U. NAVY--FLEET--BATTLE...T--BATTLE SCENES--GUN--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAG--P.I.--PRISONERS--...A--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--...ART UR--TWO JI..., VOL...M. IS--MT.FUR...CHI--J...ARMY--BU...R--MAPS--CHINA, RYUKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECK--...CARRIERS--SHIP WRECKAGE--...RES--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--SAIPAN, M.I.--TYPH...--WORSHIP--...LEY--STRAFING--...IR PORTS--POSEDA..., CHINA--...--...FRANCE--...TLES--TRUMAN--ST.LI...--L...BY...--...--...--PRESS--JAPANESE--...C...U.S.--...RADES--JAPAN--JAP GOVT...--HIROHITO--...--WHITE HOUSE--CORRESPONDENTS--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--...T TJ...

(3)18-424-Reel

...shaded ...Formations of B-29s ...Armada--CU Admiral Halsey, smiling--Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--Strafe Jap boat--Strafe Jap planes on airfield--...Big 3 Conference..round table--...pan Attlee, Truman and Stalin seated, Admiral Leahy, E. Bevin, Byrnes and Molotov standing behind them--MAP JAPAN--CU B-29 in air--...--...scenes Jap refugees along road--...--...on balcony with hand raised--MS Russian soldiers marching, bayonets flashing--CU soldiers parade by--...scenes..meeting of Jap Military Cabinet--...--Hirohito on white horse--...arriving at White House--CU Byrnes ...--...and Bess Truman with cabinet and ...--CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall Street, Trinity Church and paper falling--crowds waving ...--Paper coming down from bldg..falling ...--MS looking down at crowd waving and ...--...QUEEN MARY IN BC--

--VETERANS--

--BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--

(5) 18-424-Reel

(2) 18-425-1

CUTS:

317688.6

317682.3

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
SOLDIERS (group soldiers drinking beer---soldier kissing girl--people cheering soldier with bottle on V-J Day)	22-425	1

Cameraman: [illegible] TRAYNHAM-[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

PARA.-FOX-PARA. (NAVY DRILLING, LARGEY, SEAB[illegible] CROWD) [illegible]

Cost No. See below

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] shot past big crowd[illegible]--crowd,[illegible]White House [illegible],Truman in BG--[illegible]ND TALK ANNOUNCING V-J DAY--[illegible] shot..CU huge crowd in front of [illegible]..(illegible)--close view huge crowd waving and [illegible] paper with headline "JAPAN SURRENDERS held up--cheering crowd--group sailors cheering [illegible] girl up into air--girl and sailor [illegible]AN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--tilt down to crowd in [illegible] greeting--2 scenes crowd cheering and [illegible]--Chinatown..firecrackers going off--Chinaman [illegible]--3 scenes firecrackers exploding [illegible]

Date of Event: 8/14/45

Used No.	Date

(4) 18-425-1

McHENRY 3209x1 [illegible] crowds [illegible]

NELSON 3177x4 [illegible] couple [illegible] p [illegible] running from garage..reading, news--workers leaving boeing plant add.crowd shots PARA 3199x2 silent scenes Truman announcing [illegible] out of door..around desk..[illegible] with Hull--FDR 3199x6 add. paper..CU Truman [illegible] Admiral [illegible] Byrnes, Truman, etc along repeating speech- 3209x5 small ships with signs [illegible] on White Horse--CU Ferry [illegible] waving from ferry 3177x2 Mayor Samuels rings Liberty Bell, Marine,C.G. & Army stand by [illegible] nitting bell--crowds outside [illegible] 3174x5 ohio. not much of a crowd etc--3177x5. crowd shots [illegible] at newspaper news putting Globe Office--paper out [illegible] Old South Church [illegible]--[illegible]

(3) 18-425-1

FI 3175x1,2 ...morning, afternoon and Night crowds
c/ Times Sq...editor on top Import putting up flag--
TRAVIS...3209x3...add.crowds Chicago..traffic tied up--
S VITA...3177x1...day crowds..3176x4..evening crowds--
LYON...3199x1..add.on Truman in presence of his cabinet
and officials reading proclamation..Truman with paper in
hand,group behind him--add.TRUMAN TALK..Truman smiling..
CU as he ends..CU Hull,pan to Truman,Pan to Byrnes--
CU Adm.Leahy--CU Truman--LS Truman seated with group--
XCU Truman--Lagendet..3199x7..Dr.Wei Tao-Ming,Chinese Amb.
entering and leaving White House--Secy Byrnes entering
State Dept.--B[illegible].--add.
shot Byrnes into White House--Reporters running out of
White House--add.Crowds outside White House--Max Grassli
and Secy Byrnes out of ~~White~~ State Dept.and shaking hands-
Grassli(charge d'affaires Swiss Legation entering State
Dept.Bldg.with Japan's reply--Truman with Mrs. on White
House Grounds--LS Truman at mike--3165x4...8/12..Night
shots of crowds outside White House cheering on false
report of Japs giving up--Newsreel & radio men in White
House waiting for Truman' speech--Radio man giving signal
to [illegible]--scenes crowds waiting for news--

(5) 18-425-1

...ilors and soldiers- 3209x2..crowds in New Orleans,La. cars along thru paper..paper falling.. people out of Church--sailor entering Church--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--V-J DAY--CROWDS--WHITE HOUSE--PEACE--CONFERENCE--TRUMAN--SOUND--SPEECH--CHICAGO,ILL.--SOCIAL--CELEBRATIONS--DANCING--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--CHINESE--FIRECRACKERS--SEATTLE,WASH.--OSCULATION--LIQUOR--NEW YORK CITY--STATEN ISLAND--HORSE--POLICE--TIMES SQ.--SOLDIER--NIGHT--ROCKEFELLER CENTER--BLDG.(TIMES BLDG.)--PLACE--TRAFFIC--HULL--TRUMAN--BYRNES--LEAHY--CHIANG-KAI-SHEK--DIPLOMATS--CHINESE GOV'T.--GRANDSON--SWISS GOV'T.--RADIO--VICTORY--WORKERS--XXXXXX-WHISTLES--BELLS--FERRY BOATS--PHILA.PA.--SAMUEL--RACE ETC.--CHURCH--CLEVELAND,OHIO--POLICE--BOSTON,MASS.--CLOCK--NEW ORLEANS,LA.--

(2) 18-427-1

AT SEA..MLF British battleship H.M.S. KING GEORGE V--MF superstructure of King George V--MF Adm.Halsey & Br. Admiral Fawlings with other officers drinking toast--CU cake decorated with Jap flag--MF steward exits with cake--steward puts cake in front of Halsey--MF Halsey looking at cake..takes dagger and makes feint with it, reaches over and makes pass at throat of officer near him..settles back in chair and cuts cake,making face--CU officer whose throat he made made-believe he was going to cut--CU Halsey eating cake,chewing cake and making funny faces--CU Halsey talking away,funny expression on his face--CUTS:3049x2,3050x1..add.on Japs landing at Tulagi..and taking off..U.S.broadcaster holding up mike broadcasting details--3043x6..add.Sound talk by broadcaster--3046x3..deck of King George V1 with crew on deck--MF bridge with Br flag flying--MF King George alongside U.S.S.Missouri--MF American flag on wall--Marine in galley drinking toast,pan to officers at table ditto--officers giving Halsey message,group rises and exits--Halsey seated at desk in conference being interviewed..corr.writing--MF cook in galley,marine steals cookie--MF & CU Halsey [illegible] reading magazine--Stewart enters with

SOLDIERS (crowd of soldiers--Gen. MacArthur waving to boys from balcony)

Can No. 18-427

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman A.A.F.(NAV.) H.A.C.T(SIG.& NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
371	364			3043x6, 3049x2, 3050x1, 3246x3, 3286x3

Description and Remarks

--2 white Jap planes
s--Close view
--soldiers on sides
--2nd Jap plane landing--CU
in cockpit as plane taxiis--LS Lt.
plane, followed by others--Jap pilot
walking away--LS Kawabe walking towards
standing in shadow of wing--LS same
American C-54 plane--Kawabe and others
scenes--planes overhead--MANILA, P.I.
of car and into City Hall, waving--LS & CU
"THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A
crowd of soldiers--BS MacARTHUR WAVING TO BOYS--

Date of Event 8/19/45

Used No.	Date

RECOVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)18-427-1

coffee and doughnuts--PEARL HARBOR,H.I...shots pier and
warships,docks,ships in harbor,submarine passing..
Aircraft carrier at dock,sun on ship in FG--ACU Pearl
Harbor Sign--M.P.s on duty--wall with sign NAVY YARD--
main gate,Navy Yard--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper
ACE--street traffic,street Car,native boy selling
papers,sailor reading papers..crowd waving papers..War
crowd shots,sailors etc.--Chinese dragon in parade--
native in st.--of Religious Services, Scene--sailors
going into church--Nun and girl enter church--girls
entering temple--war shots of cemetary and crosses
marked "Unidentified" and ship and date.

IN [illegible]--MAN--TYPES--FLIGHT--V-J DAY--
[illegible]--HISTORICAL--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR--
[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--[illegible]--BRITISH NAVY--
HMC [illegible]--BATTLESHIP--H.M.S.--NAVAL CRAFT--
LANDING--CEREMONIES--FOOD--U.S.NAVY--U.S.MARINES--
FLAG--NAVAL INTERNMENT--SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
HOSPITAL--SHIP WRECKS--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--PRESS--
TRAINING--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CEMETERY--

SOLDIERS (Honor guard of soldiers at attention--De Gaulle on lawn with Truman---Color Guard)

Can No. 18-427

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman
LYONS-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3041x3,6,7
75	71			Can No. 325 ft.

Description and Remarks

--S CU plane taxiing by-- 8/22/45
--CU DeGaulle and
, down to hand shaking--
. House grounds--[illegible] car pulling
--Color Guard of soldiers at attention--
with Pres.Truman--Sailors at attention--
Salutes--CU Color Guard--CU DeGaulle and
--CUT :add.on scenes used.
E--BYRNES--MEETING--TRUMAN--
--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--FLAGS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS (28 Heroes get medals of honor)	Can No. 18-428	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
28 HEROES GET MEDAL OF HONOR	HEARST-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3278x2,7.. Can No. 810 ft.
211	104			

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C. --LS ceremony, Truman in BG, GIs in BG--spectators applauding--MS Truman pinning decorating GI with Congressional Medal of Honor--LS decorating another GI--CU crowd--Truman decorating another GI--Truman pins medal on Private Herrer in wheel chair--CU Marshall, Leahy & Arnold watching--Truman pinning medal on Sgt. Ralph G. Neppel in wheel chair--LS Truman posing with 28 GIs he decorated--CUTS:add. scenes used and Truman decorating others--(SEE DOPE SHEET FOR OTHER NAMES)

WASH. D.C.--TRUMAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--DECORATIONS--AWARDS--MEDALS--MARSHALL--LEAHY--O'DANIEL--HERRERA--NEPPEL--HUMAN INTEREST--WAR

Date of Event 8/23/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-432-1

...Wainwright shaking with Gen.Romulo -add.Truman ...Wainwright by Wainwright add. ...silent CU and GOOD [illegible]--3351x4. ...Wainwright arriving from Manchuria in C-47 ...with other officers of his staff...rested by Major ...Wainwright in jeep--...Wainright embracing ...in Subic airfield--Wainwright and staff out of ...in jeep after arr.from prison camp--Wainright into ...-5134x5. ...Wainwright out of ...walking..followed by Brig.Gen...C. ...granted by friends--CU with sister...F.Carroll, ...Wainwright's orderly greeted by family--5128x1/ Gen... ...with Gen.Beebe, Major Sapho and Wainwright son ...ing parade--various shots of parade--GOOD CU Gls parade--CU Wainwright & son--5134x4, 5128x3, [illegible] Gen. Wainwright's radio broadcast and shots being interviewed ...on his return to U.S...talking with son--5129x6. ...(9/12/45)..Gen.Wainwright unveiling Japanese ...document at the National Archives--GOOD EXTENSION

SOLDIERS (soldiers saluting, pan to GIs in wheel chair)

Can No. 18-432

Roll 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~8/14/45~~ 9/10/45

Used No.	Date

Gen. Wainwright down
[illegible] by wire--L [illegible]
[illegible] Walnwright and [illegible]
[illegible] soldiers saluting, pan to GIs in wheel
[illegible] Wainwright presented with scroll [illegible] shakes hands--
[illegible] stand in front of Washington Monument cheering--CU W. mopping
[illegible] & CU motorcade, Wainwright waving, crowds--shot of
[illegible] ing in White House grounds with Truman--
[illegible] Truman putting Congressional Medal of Honor around
[illegible] Wainwright & Truman T. holding medal--CUTS
[illegible] sequences used and: 51-34x1.2.5. Good follow shot ATC
[illegible] ing in loading--add Wainwright [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-432-

shot of Nation Archives Bldg.--CU's surrender documents--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAINWRIGHT--AIRPORTS--RECEPTIONS--
PARADE--VETERANS--MEDICAL--MONUMENTS--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE
TRUMAN--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--TYPES---CROWDS--PRESS--
ROMULO--SOUND--SPEECH--HSIAN,CHINA--RESCUES--KRAUSE--
HAMILTON FIELD,CALIF.--BEEBEE--CARROLL--LAPHAM--PARADE--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SAN.FRANCISCO,CALIF.--INTERVIEWS--
CEREMONIES--BLDGS.(NAT'L ARCHIVES)--V-J DAY(DOCUMENTS)

(2) 18-434-2

...MacArthur's car entering grounds--Mac out of car and shaking hands with Gen Chase--7 soldiers present company pennants,dip em--CU Mac walking with Gen.Chase--soldiers presenting arms..rifles--starting to hoist flag up pole(don't blow)--Mac,Admiral Halsey and other officers saluting--flag reaches top of pole(NG DON'T MOVE)--CU courtyard..everybody saluting--YAWAGUICHI,JAPAN.. In dining room of Fuji View Hotel..Gestapo Colonel Jeseph ...singer walking,hands raised in surrender towards ...ee and Bob Brumley(Correspondents)and they search ...shot searching--Meisinger and correspodents ...writing on pad--CU Meisinger(BUTCH OF JAPAN) ...Meisinger--NAGOYA,JAPAN..2 AV wrecked Mitsubishi ...factories--1f part of plant wrecked,3 smokestacks ...standing,one with hole--1f interior..general wreck-age and framework of roof---pan of debris,roof wrecked--...top plane fuselages..CU looking over same--LS motors ...on blocks..Jap workers standing by--CU motor--portion of plant..girders,iron work caved in--pan shot debris--...CU Mac and Gen.Eichelberger talking--3357xb.. ...Mac arriving--Mac greeting Eichelberger--3357x5.. ...troops entering Tokyo. SOUND TALK BY MacARTHUR--

SOLDIERS (soldiers coming into outskirts of Tokyo---standing along road as trucks pass---present company pennants [illegible] arms--rifles--)

Cen. No.

Roll No. 18-434-2

Subject

TAKE ENTER TOKYO

Cameramen

[WHITEBOOKHURST] PRIESTLEY -PARA. (CARTY & SIG.) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
324	219		

Cuts 3357x1,3,5;2; 3368x3;3370x3;

Cen. No.

Description and Remarks

st Cavalry troops walking [illegible] emi CU & CU First Cavalry shoulder patch--sign FIRST CAVALRY DIVISION [illegible] TOKYO--Maj Gen.Chase shaking hands with Pfc.Paul [illegible], 1st American soldier to enter Tokyo--soldiers [illegible] into outskirts..armored vehicles--Trucks passing [illegible] on road..Jap kids waving British and American flags--CU Jap kids waving flags--more armored stuff along road--CU tank by with inscription WE'VE NEVER BEEN LICKED--passing a store front..sack piled up in front of store--CU Jap women & children watching--American soldiers standing along road as trucks pass..beginning Tokyo proper--Trucks passing sign TOKYO--HQ motorcade..ruins on ri[illegible]

Date of Event 9/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-434-2

[illegible] add.GIs [illegible] OF AMERICA--Men down to Sig on board--add flag raising ceremony--Gis walking along dock--Big transport at dock--lowering vehicles & cases..tires..jeep--MS lowering jeep-Gen.Chase off ship--Jap General Fugiyama entering bldg. 3357x2..add.on capturing Meisinger..Lee and Brumby with guns drawn. Meisinger signing statement..Meisinger in jeep var.shots..add.shots Meisinger--3370x3 .add.shots AIR and ground of wrecked Mitsubishi plant..Japs on electric trucks carrying piles of cylinders--cu cylinder heads piled up--air shots Nagoya..river etc.--

TOKYO,JAPAN--WAR--U.S. ARMY--DOCKS--EMBLEMS--CHASE--DAVIS--TRUCKS--TANKS--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--FLAGS--POSTERS--RUINS--BLDG.(U.S.EMBASSY--MACARTHUR--CHASE--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--MEN, SOLDIERS--ADM HALSEY--KAWAGUICHI,JAPAN--HOTELS--[illegible] MEISINGER--NAZIS--PRISONERS--GERMAN GOV'T.--PRESS--[illegible]--BRUMBY--NAGOYA,JAPAN--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--FACTORIES--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--EICHELBERGER--SOUND--SPEECH--TRANSPORT--SHIPS--CARGO--HARBORS--PIERS--SHIPPING--FUGIYAMA--RIVERS--

shots taking over ship..pan group U.S.officers,including Capt.B.d.Ferry and Rear Admiral H.A.Flanigan--3495xz.. Afternoon shots of Europa coming up harbor..GIs on rails.. var.scenes N.Y.Skyline..DUSK--

NEW YORK CITY--WAR--SS EUROPA--SCENIC--SKYLINES--NIGHT--
U.S.ARMY--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--U.S.GOV'T.--
[illegible]--CHARF--PRESS--FERRY--FLANIGAN--HARBORS--

(2) 18-437-1

SOLDIERS (GIs on deck of S.S. Europa --Swastika flag hanging over side of ship, held up by GIs out of portholes--)	Can No. 18-437-1	Roll No.
G.I.'s RETURN ON CAPTURED NAZI LINER SMITH-HARDE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3493x1,2 Can No. 580 ft.
87	60			

Description and Remarks

S ES EUROPA coming into --closer view, see GIs on deck-- of N York..DUSK..O E LIGHTS ON ge.--NIGHT SCENES, MS GIs on deck--Swastika flag side of ship,held up by GIs out portholes-- deck--GIs on deck and sign HIY. BUTCH--MS viewing German Capt.Oscar Charl--CU Capt. --MS U.S. Marshal James E.Mulcahy with U.S. Navy and American officials as papers are read--Mulcahy putting writ of attachment on Chart looks on in BG..Mulcahy shakes hands with .4 striper ?--CUTS:add on scenes used and her and

Date of Event 9/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
SOLDIERS (former prisoners in 16 man prison cell---working gadgets they made--stove, washing machine, iron, violin)	18-440	6

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cameraman	Cuts
	77			SMITH	JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/3/45

Used No.	Date

made of old milk cans--prisoner
out of stove--CU ironing with
ps-- LS prisoner in bunk, operatin
ng--CU violin made from bed
razor blade & broken knife--
HIBIT--PRISONER--INVENTIONS--
RANS--MACHINERY(MACHINING)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Admiral King shaking hands with Doss--

WASHINGTON,D.C. --WAR--VETERANS--HEROES--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--AWARDS--MEDALS--CRAFT--
BYRNES--PATTERSON--FORRESTAL--DOSS--LEAHY--MARSHALL--
KING--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--PRESS--WAR--

(2) 18-442-3

SOLDIERS (roup of heroes seated--- Col. Clarence B. Craft and Col. Desmond T. Doss receiving Medal of Honor---)

Can No. 18-442

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
62	35		

Cut ~~3556x6~~ 3556x5

Can No. 290 ft.

Description and Remarks

10/12/45
Date of Event

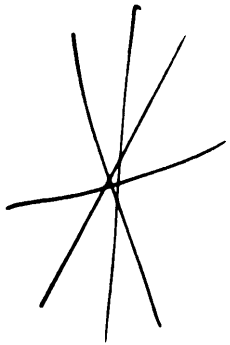
Used No.	Date
--CU Secy Byrnes,	
awarding Medal	
Marshal and	
n Bd--Corporal	
other--CU Craft-	
ther and	
Doss--CUTS:	
--group of	
r(15)--shots	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
SOLDIERS (82 nd Airborne troops lined up saluting, group saluting--men lined up getting medals--soldiers pass in review)	18-445	3

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS (group soldiers on board-- GI with pole --group soldiers on boart-- g boat going down river)

Can No.

Roll No. 18-451-6

Subject

Cameraman

FOA(5TH.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RECD 11/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

boat going down river,
over..es
DLY OF
RIGHT OFF FOR HOME
of scenic views

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (sailors, soldiers, etc. saluting--)

Can No. 18-451

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11|10|45

Used No.	Date

--flag bearer--Sherman on
--sailors starts to hoist flag
--soldiers,etc.saluting--CU flag--
--radium", Sherman digs spade
--PARADES--
--STADIUM--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS (Pvt. Thomas E. Atkins with wife, being presented with deed to farm--eating barbecue)	Can No.	Roll No.
		5

Subject	Cameraman
	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/14/45

Used No.	Date

...window--coming out
...event--CU plaque--
...barbecue--CU wife

...D.)--ATKINS
...Thomas-- ANDERSON--

SEE OVER

(2) 18-455-1

...ORD to plead Guilty or not Guilty..pleads not guilty--Judges bench--Hess walks over ...ORD pleads not guilty,walks back--Correspondents listening--Von Ribbentrop pleads not guilty--Audience listening--...Streicher pleads not guilty--...court--...group of defendants,Goering,Hess,Ribbentrop,seated behind them are ...l,Doenitz,Seyss-Inquart,Raeder and Speer--...defendant's box--CU...add on scenes used and this ...courthouse--correspondents entering--...on guard--...s of trucks in ...Russian-manned Soldier ...Field--CU sign "CU...ch...s of ruins of Nuremberg...truck thru ruins--...CU ...n court--Russian at desk--Judges entering & sitting down--War Corr writing--Goering seeking notes--...note Judges...pen the Judges--Biddle,...and Judges entering--...ORD German Defense talking in German--...judges and conference in B...--Lord Justice Sir Geoffrey Lawrence speaking...pan over to defendants--all standing in rank during recess--CU Hess & Ribbentrop--...ORD, Keitel,Kaltenbrunner,Frank,Frick,Funk,Schacht,Doenitz, Raeder,Seyss-Inquart,Sauckel,Jodl,von ...pen,Papen,...Speer,von Neurath,and Fritzsche pleading not guilty--

SOLDIERS (MPs on guard)

(SOUND)

Can No. 18-455-1

Subject: NURE/BURG WAR TRIALS OPEN

Cat. Finish: (CORRECTED & OKAY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5148x1,2,3,4 Can No. 5149x3
2:2	75			

Description and Remarks

NURE/BURG GERMANY. LS Hall of Justice--
LS examine credentials at gate CU pass-
INTERIOR LS courtroom--CU Goering in crowd
CU Hess and Von Ribbentrop in crowd CU Judge
Biddle left--LS sitting--spectators--LS Defendants box--
CU Defendants box..Goering,Hess and Ribbentrop
Doenitz Raeder and Schirach seated behind
room--CU Brit Atty Jackson--LS [illegible]--CU..
Robert H. Jackson--LS spectators--LS [illegible]--Sid
Bench and SOUND asks Defendant [illegible] read G
Guilty--CU Goering and Hess,Goering testi
addressing Goering SOUND--LS [illegible]
statement SOUND and is interupted by Judge

Date of Event: 11-20-21-45

Used No.	Date
Judge at bench.	
Defendants box-- open in front.	
new-- court [illegible]	
view Judge [illegible]	
[illegible] Guilty [illegible] t	
[illegible] on army-- Judge	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-455-1

Goering up again trying to make a statement--R. Jackson speaking,span of courtroom..SOUND prosecutor calling out names of accused--Goering et all in box..Heis looking all around--SOUND reading out var.Nazi Organizations--va. shots accused--5149x5..LS Court B.dg.--sign NO LOITERING--group entering--CU identification pars--and.Goering getting up & going to mike,attempting to make a plea and being stopped--var.others up pleading not guilty--Goering trying to make another attempt to talk--BK Jackson talking. ALL SOUND--

NURNBURG,GERMANY--COURT--BLDG.(HALL OF JUSTICE)--PRESS--TRIALS--AT OCITIES--NAZIS--WAR--JOCHIM von RIBBENTROP--HERMANN GOERING--RUDOLF HESS--F.J.BIDDLE--KARL DOENITZ--ADM.ERIC RAEDER--BALDUR von SCHIRACH--ROBERT H.JACKSON--SOUND--SPEECH--JULIUS STREICHER--FRITZ SAUCKEL--POLICE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--STADIUM--RUINS--G..AWRENCE--WILHELM KEITEL--ALFRED ROSENBERG--HANS FRANK--WILHELM FRICK--WALTHER FUNK--JALMAR SCHACHT--GEN.ALFRED JODL--FRANZ von PAPEN--ARTHUR SEYSS-INQUART--ALBERT SPEER--K. von NEURATH--HANS FRITZSCHE--

SOLDIERS (GIs going up gangplank--
Big Bunch GIs examining navigation
instruments--GIs passing down chow line--GIs
at table eating)

Can No. 18-457-4

Roll No.

Subject

BIG "E" JOINS MAGIC CARPET

Cameraman

SMITH-STARR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]LAND--LS carrier USS
[illegible]ock--LS & CU line of GIs
goi[illegible] gang[illegible]ank--XHS English sailors
wav[illegible]on dec[illegible]--Big Bunch GIs on deck waving--SS men on
bri[illegible]vi[illegible]--GIs examing navigation instruments--GIs
pas[illegible] [illegible]ow line--GIs at table eating--2 scenes,
men [illegible]in w[illegible] along storm swept deck--CU man all
bun[illegible] on deck,nearing port--LS Big sign on
sho[illegible]COM[illegible]O E..WELL DONE--2 CUs GIs--girls on dock
wav[illegible], "E" [illegible]o pier--MS GIs cheering on ship--
SOU[illegible]N, [illegible]LAND--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--TRANSPORTS-
U.S[illegible] [illegible]ERS--EMBARKING--DOCKS--FOOD--STORMS--
AT[illegible] [illegible]--REUNIONS--VETERANS--N.Y.C.--PIERS

Date of Event 11/23-29/45

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2610—1SM—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS (crowd of GIs saluting--
GIs on board transport waving--
mob GI[illegible] pushing along to go aboard
transport--2 shots, etc.)

Can No. 18-459 | Roll No. 1

Subject: 2,000 GOOD G.I. HEADS FOR HOME

Cameraman: PARA.(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
62	54			JUNK

Description and Remarks:

MARSEILLE FRANCE--BS PAN crowd of GIs saluting--LS Corporal Hudgins on stand with Maj. Gen. Frank Ross--CU Pan from Ross to Hudgins--GIs on board transport waving--
LS Hudgins on stand with plaque--CU mob GIs pushing along to go aboard transport--2 shots woman in costume kissing Hudgins--LS GIs up gangplank--2 scenes more GIs up plank and Red Cross girl kissing Hudgins--

MARSEILLE,FRANCE--CROWD--SOLDIERS--CEREMONIES--HUDGINS--ROSS--TRANSPORTS--DEM EMBARKING--VETERANS--RED CROSS--W R--

RECD. 12/45

Order No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS (GIs looking on from hillside at hanging)	Can No. 18-459	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] FINAL [illegible]	PATHE (SIG. CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
75	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] marching General Anton[illegible] convicted for shooting 15 Ameri[illegible]ers captured behind enemy lines-- MED D[illegible] driving at post, he turns around and puts his back [illegible] post--HBS Tying him to post--Chaplain standing by D[illegible]--MS GIs looking on from hillside--putting bag over Dostler's head--another angle preparing him for execution--[illegible] etc. walking away from him--firing squad walks [illegible] scenes, firing squad aims, fires--MS HE's HIT--[illegible] Dostler hanging over from post--

AVERS[illegible] EXECUTIONS- DOSTLER--NAZIS--CRIME--

[illegible]--SOLDIERS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--

Date of Event 12/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

control panel--add.shots destroying equipt.--cutting
with acetylene torch--blow.. truck entering Osaka U..
IS U.--GIs out of truck into bldg.--GIs on guard--add.
shots Dr.Nishina--add.angles preparing charges,connecting
wires etc.--CU wreckage after explosion--

TOKYO,JAPAN--OSAKA U.--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--MACHINERY--
NISHINA--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--HEARN--NAR--

(2) 18-459-3

SOLDIERS (GIs preparin charges-GIs on guard)	Can No. 18-459	Roll No. 6
Subject J[illegible] EQUIPMENT DESTROYED	Cameraman FOX(SIG.CORPS) PARA.(CARTY)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] Can No. 5157x3,4
104	98			

[illegible] (PARA.-CARTY)--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/22/45

Used No.	Date

ficers looking over atomic equipm[illegible] insulators etc..2 scenes--Dr.Nish[illegible]ching the breaking up of his equipment--CU Dr.N[illegible]-2 scenes..acetylene torches cutting away equipt.--[illegible]ts pulling equipt.apart--throwing large discs out of window and hitting ground..2 scenes--lowering big two [illegible]sk on truck--front end of truck in air,lifted up by w[illegible]ght of the disk--atomic equipment piled up in woods and GIs preparing charges--LS atomic equiptment piled up--CU plunger pushed--Explosion..good shot--CU:sd [illegible] scenes used and..5157x3..Maj.Joseph A.O.Hearn explain[illegible] the atom gun.--CU Hearn--Jap taking dials off

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

2 scenes..GIs coming off ship--Maj.Gen.C.H.Kells patting GIs on back as they come off ship--CU C.H.and, on scenes mend.5164x2,5167x6..ADD.AVs..Saturnia at anchor..BEACHES being towed by liberty ship "CECIL BEAN."--LS Stocker being towed by navy tug--add.shots transfer of troops--MS GIs waving on tug--LS tug with troops app. Saturnia--troops aboard Saturnia--MS welcome Home tug--CU GIs waving--add.men off gangway in ..T..--5168x2.. troops boarding ferry..troops off SATURNIA..Gen.Kells going up plank of SATURNIA--add.shots men off with baggage--girls waving on dock--add.good shots SATURNIA into dock--5164x3..CU SATURNIA & tug--CU passing,men at rail--Gen.aboard yacht waving--CU Kell--welcome home tug by--Saturnia being pulled by tugs--LS girls waving--
OFF BERMUDA--RESCUES--AIR--TRANSPORTS--SHIPS--
SS HENRY GARD HECHLER--SS SATURNIA--VETERANS--DE BARKING-EMBARKING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MONTAGE--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--PIERS--KELLS--SS CECIL BEAN--TUGS--U.S.NAVY--FERRY--RECEPTIONS--GIRLS

(2) 18-460-2

SOLDIERS (GIs coming over side--down landing net--)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-460	2

Subject

[illegible] ATLANTIC OCEAN

Cameraman

EDWA DE-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
115	115		

Cuts 5164x2,3;
Can No. 5167x6;5168x2

Description and Remarks

[illegible] LS liberty ship "Henry [illegible] being towed--AV MS liberty ship--[illegible] SATURNIA in FG, others in BG--[illegible] of BEECHER--GIs coming [illegible] the Beecher down landing net..3 scenes GIs [illegible] on from deck--BOARD NAVY TUG [illegible], GIs on board--GIs aboard tug,up against the [illegible], coming aboard--LS GIs boarding the SATURNIA--GIs coming aboard the SATURNIA--AV SATURNIA, land(bermuda) in BG--[illegible] SILHOUETTE OF GIS ABOARD THE SATURNIA WAVING STATUE OF LIBERTY IN BG--BG people waving at ship from dock, SATURNIA in BG--MS SATURNIA coming into slip--[illegible] side and name U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT

~~12/18-24/45~~
12/13-14/45

Used No.	Date
over the side .onto navy tug-- .approaching against the ng the SATURNIA- , land(bermuda)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) IP-460-3

kid--[illegible] carrying baby on back--U.S. soldiers boarding the SS ANNABELLE LYKES for U.S.A.--getting cards--GI with souvenir sword--pan shot ship showing name--GI with big salami--Gen.A.C.Wedemeyer boarding ship and shots of him with Capt.A.C.Story--XCU Wedemeyer--CU Capt.--weighing Jap baggage--group men marching with baggage--CU name of ship--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--JAPANESE--CROWDS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--TRUCKS--SS MEIYU MARU--TRANSPORTS--FOOD--U.S.ARMY--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--SS ANNABELLE LYKES--WEDEMEYER--STORY--

soldiers (GI with souvenir sword--
GI with big salami--soldiers boarding
the SS ANNABELLE LYKES---)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-460	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] JAP REPATRIATED	HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
90	85			5167x1,5

Description and Remarks

[illegible]..LS big crowd of Japs mix[illegible] belongings--CU Jap man & woman seated--CU mother with baby on back--FULL SCREEN..crowd of kids & bundles--CU little child--[illegible] shot CHinese customs searching Jap belongings--CU searching Jap--CU truck pulling away loaded with Japs & their belongings-- CU line of trucks along road--2 scenes Jap women,carrying their belongings,boarding SS [illegible]ARU--HS Jap man loaded down with belongings--CU bearded Jap--crowd of Japs in FG & Japs boarding in BG--CU Jap going aboard--BIG crowd Japs in FG & boarding in BG--CUT:add.on scenes used and..pan shot mob of Japs with belongings--var.group shots & types--eating

Date of Event: 12/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAPLES, ITALY--

(2) 18-461-1

SOLDIERS (GIs going aboard WASP--up gangplank--in bunks--getting food--sitting at tables--eating)	Can No. 18-461	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	YORKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts 5165x2
65	58			Can No. ~~XX~~ 700 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No. | Date

GIs on dock going [illegible]--handing out coffee--scenes. GIs up gangplank carrying [illegible] high tiered bunks & GIs--CU GIs [illegible] of bunks -GIs standing around bunks--[illegible] food--GIs sitting at tables--CU GIs getting [illegible] eating--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.. [illegible] showing men in many tiered bunks--..about 5 tiers [illegible] above--Church services aboard--playing [illegible]--band marching between quarters--shot of [illegible] up to horizon--signal man--U.S.A...var. [illegible] scenes doing aboard the WASP..shaving

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-466-2

CU GI showing ID identification and Chinse inscription on their jackets--CU pan group--MIX--NEW YORK CITY.... 3 GIs holding each holding one of triplet babies,feeding with bottles--CU baby being fed by GI--CU another ditto--MS GI hands mother a baby..another GI ditto..another ditto--CU mother and triplets(Mrs.Robert H.Glass,Eng.wife of U.S. Sgt.)--CUTS:Night FS ALDERAMIN docking--add.shots Snowy being dressed in Sgt.uniform--add Day shots GIs on deck--MS CU's down plank--of ship at dock--MS down plank--

ATLANTA,GA.,[illegible] PATTERSON--INVENTIONS--FACTORY--WORKERS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--VETERANS ACT.--TACOMA,WASH.--FLIGHT--TRANSPORTS--SS ALDERAMIN--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHILDREN--JEW--FLAGS--NEW YORK CITY--BABIES--TWINS & TRIPLETS--FAMILIES--GLASS--DEBARKING--

	Can No.	Roll No.
		19-466-2

Subject FACT SHEET FOR GI JOE (GI TIME COMPUTER .FIGHTING TIGERS.. TRIPLETS)

Cameraman SANDERS--NELSON HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	173		

Cuts ALL JUNKED BUT NELSON"FIGHTING TIGERS"\5176/4,220ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks ATLANTA(G)...MLS S/Sgt. James T. Patterson working on his invention, Time Computer--CU dials for machine--CU Patterson assembling computer--CU assembling, see hand in pix assembling--CU Patterson, smiling--LS girls assembling computer--G.I.s signing out of army--CU hand using computer--CU writing on release form--CU getting his release papers--WIPE--NIGHT.TACOMA,WASH...NIGHT.. "Flying Tigers" aboard SS ALDERAMIN CHEERING--CU group cheering--INTERIOR..8 yr old Chinese boy, Steve Chin (stowaway MAscot),GIs around him,Lewis Jaw,Chinese who wants to adopt him,standing by--DAY..men on deck cheering--gun group,CU--CU group holding up Jap flag--

Date of Event 12/24-25/45; 1/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

riding by in jeep--LS & CU bldg.(?)--Good pan shot cemetery--GI talking to 2 Jap girls in sign language--GI resting head on Jap girl's lap in park--girls & GIs on park bench--scenic shot of river front--couples having picnic in park

TOKYO,JAPAN--SCENIC--JAPANESE--GIRLS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--COSTUMES--HUMAN INT.--BLDG.(EMPEROR'S PALACE)--PARKS--CAMERAS--

(2) 19-466-5

SOLDIERS (GIs with Jap girls---puts arm around girl---walki[illegible] along st.-- taking pictures---GIs talking to [illegible] on park benches)

Can No. 19-466-5

Roll No. 5

Subject: YANKS GET AUDIENCE WITH EMPEROR

Cameraman: PARA.(SMITH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7½	67			5176x5 Can No. 630 ft.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN...HS city, modern bldgs..people walking--HS GI & Jap girl in native dress walking along st.--G.I.puts arm around Jap Girl in front of Emperor's Palace(in U.S.dress)-- 2 GIs and 2 Jap girls(in U.S.dress)posing for native cameraman in front of Emperor's Palace--2 very tall GIs and 2 very short Jap girls,in native dress, walking along headon shot some 4 walking towards camera--LS couples walking along in park--LS 2 couples sitting on grass in park--CU BS couple seated on grass in park--MS couple seated on grass in park--LS 3 Jap girls posing for GI taking snapshot--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:MHS people walking thru sta..past ruins--2 GIs and 2 Jap girls

Date Shot: 12/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS	Can No. 19-467	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	DANA (GARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5175x7 Can No. 290 ft.
84	78			

Description and Remarks

YO[illegible]N .LS Army Warehouse on fire, plenty smoke--looking in thru entrance at flames interior--IS GIs on roof looking down on fire,smoke--pan burning wall,see party of flaming interior collapse--pan flaming skeleton of bldg.--HS firemen playing hose on bldg.--pan burning skeleton of bldg.--running up hose..GI slips and falls on funny-- 4 scenes playing hose on flaming smouldering ruins-- CUTS:add.scenes used..add.shots GIs and Japs fighting the fire--HS rolling big case out of warehouse-- YOKAHAMA, JAPAN--U.S. ARMY--FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS-- WAREHOUSE--JAPANESE--SOLDIERS--

12/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIER:(Playwright--back from war try to sell play to actor Henry Hull 1945-46

Issue Number: apparently no cuts ~~apparently no cuts~~

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #151

Cameraman: SGT.TURNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting Continuity
see ref.folder				Can No. see ref.folder under VV #151

Bldg No: 4526-11

Description and Remarks: "SCRIPT TEAS"---------- story of a GI-playwright just returned from the war and his efforts to sell his play to actor Henry Hull at his summer home in Connecticut----------

Date of Event: 1945-46

CONNECTICUT--THEATRICAL--SOLDIER(U.S.)--HULL,Henry--ACTOR-

SEE OVER

(2) 2789x7,etc. (The War in Europe-April/May 1945) "I.O.D.E. CANADA"--cu label "Red Cross--counting sox for distribution--picking out sweater for men--man receives sweaters,socks and gloves--man tries on a sweater--var.scs.men receive the warm clothing-still welcome tho warmer weather is coming on----------
---------5012x8:(BkNo:4385-9--Caumont--90ft.------MISC.EUROPE:new Fr. fighter plane in action--no other information--see film----------
---------5012x9:(BkNo:4384-7--Priestley--171ft.: MISC.EUROPE:plane B-1077 -unidentified country origin---------please see film-no info----
---------5024x7:(BkNo:4406-2--Fox(signal Corps)--248ft.----Maj.Gen. Maurice Rose,Commanding Gen.of 3rd Armored Div.of First U.S.Army is buried in American Military cemetery near Ittenback,Germany on 4/2/45---in USAFFE Cemetery in Manila,PI,Maj.Gen.Edwin D.Patrick,commander of 6th Division is buried on 3/16/45----------
----------5042x3:(Bk No:4418-1--H.Wright--451ft.--in var.locations as end of European war nears,RAF Tempests and Typhoon jets get in last licks on German targets--fighters and bombers take off from RAF base--

SOLDIERS (U.S.) World War 2

Issue Number
2789x7; 5012x5,8,9; 5024x7;
~~5042x5; 5061x1; 5073x6~~

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (APRIL,MAY 1945)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total Ftg. 2600ft.				see book number after each x-number--the captions all junked after card made

Description and Remarks 2789x7:(in FRANCE,Negro GIs build telephone line using poles from a captured German Signal Dump--good montage material here on feeding spools of copper wire to men sev.thousands yards away,stringing it on poles and connect to main cable which is taken up by winch a mile or so away--timber cleared in their pathway first and new poles put up ahead of the linesmen--in Germany,near fighting front colored artillery observer and artillery liaison pilot look at map then take off--shells stacked to be handy for ground fighting--some resting and relaxing in a more remote area-----(BK NO:4389-6--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--350ft.)----------5012x5:(5th No. 387-7--H.Wright--164ft.:--truck load of Cam.Red

Date of Event April/May 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2789x7,etc. "The war in Europe-April/May 1945)
edal of Honor is bestowed on Pvt. Harold A.Garmon of Albion, Illinois
y Commanding Gen.of 3rd Army Gen.George S.Patton,Jr--(Garmon rescued
ive infantrymen after swimming Seine under heavy machine gun fire in
ugust 1944----------

ISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--U.S.ARMY--NEGROES--MONTAGE(
elephone line construction)----------RED CROSS(Canadian)--HUMAN
NTEREST(Servicemen,Canadians)--SUPPLIES--CLOTHING----------
--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.War Planes)--JET PROPULSION----------
------CEMETERIES(American on foreign soil)--FUNERALS--HEROES--ROSE,
en.Maurice--PATRICK,Gen.Edwin----------RAF--MONTAGE(War)---
LOUDS(planes in formation above clouds-3047x3 only)----BOMBING--------
--RUSSIAN ARMY--ATROCITIES----------MEDALS--GARMON,Pvt.Harold--
ATTON,Gen.George S.-----

(3) 2789x7,etc. (The war in Europe-April/May45 formation over patterned landscape(airviews)--var.scs. of the bombing of Nazi targets--oil tanks,etc.hit,explode--(this seems like excellent war montage material)--Mosquito bobmers hit Gestapo HQ at low level--supply trains blown up--motor convoy caught on road,destroyed--lone Nazi fighter plane in sights of our plane--it bursts into flames--RAF cannons blast tanker off the coast--battleship(last of 'em)blown up by Lancaster bombers--"LUETZOW" being bombed--puffs of flak come at us--submarine pens blown up in Heligoland--one of RAF planes hit,leaves trail of smoke as it streaks for its base--oil depot hit--good view of planes heading home over the billowy clouds----------
--------5061x1;BkNo: 4421-6 "Gaumont "The Russians Link up with Americans"--1ftg.-----and Bk No:4421-7--Gaumont---902 ft.--"Horror in our Time---we have no information on these stories but assume its material on atrocities discoveries and the joining of Russian and American Forces vs.the Nazis-----please see the film on this----------
--------5073x61(Bk No:4427-9--PARA(Sig.Corps)--130ft.-----Congressional

(2) 3346x2; 5313x4

village--looking at pick outside shop--GIs take pix--town of Vevey on shores Lake Geneva--var.shop windows--display in window with Union Jac and another with Stars and Stripes--GIs thru street with gals on arms-- looking across Lake Geneva,showing boats,etc--sailing boats--troops with girls on flowered terrace--soldiers sit at table,waited on--soldi stand on terrace,look across lake--look across lake,see big fountain of water--var.lakeside scenes--in town of Geneva with Mt.Blanc in bg-- window full of sausage meat and delicacies--var.food shops--wine and spirits in windows--int.wine shop,bottles stacked on shelves--gen.view of river flowing thru scn--var.scn.rushing water,etc--var.scn.dam in mountains--power house--int.scns,turbines working--turbine working,pan to scenery thru window--mtn.valley rr train--ride on train--var.troops on train--pan to scenery--looking at the Matterhorn----------

SWITZERLAND--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--SCENICS(Switzerland)--MONTAGE (Switzerland scenics,shops,factories,etc--VISITS--MOUNTAINS--RR TRAIN LAKE--MISC.SCN

SOLDIERS (U.S.): On leave in Europe tour Switzerland)

Issue Number 3346x2; 3383x4

Subject GIs VISIT SWITZERLAND (Two stories)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT(BOTH)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
712ft 732ft respectively				DENOS 509-7,11 captions junked Title card made

Description and Remarks 3346x2:(soldiers at leave camp) get haircuts from German prisoners of war--cu var types GIs--on leave windowshopping for watches--var.scs.interior in lucerne--var.types watches--in factory with soldierswatching closeup of workman and watches--they see,too, how Swiss cheese is made--in store room,where cheese is aged for a year--GIs sample cheese--scenes at Jungfraujoch,scenics---Swiss guide takes GIs on little mountain climb--snowball fight--dog sleigh ride--trout fishing in St.Moritz--sailing on Lake Lucerne--dance with native girls----------
----------3383x4:(pan of scenic,mts,valley--troop train--soldiers look out train window--var.travel shots--near KANDERSTEG,Switzerland--troops get out of train--hike down from mountain town to troops walking toward

Date of Event Sept 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(patients at Walter Reed Gen'l Hosp. model at G.I. fashion show) SOUND

Can No. 3641X (Part 1)

2,3

Roll No. ~~2,3~~

Subject G.I.'S FASHION SHOW

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1091				Can No.

Description Ran & Edited

WASHINGTON, D.C.: HOSPITALS: running commentary on ~~9/21/45~~ fasnion for the G.I.'s--all men are patients of the Forest Glen station of Walter Reed Gen. Hospital--show soonsored by "omen's Adv. club of Washington--cus men modeling clothes--

WASHINGTON, D.C.: HOSPITALS: MEDICAL: FASHIONS: STYLES: EXHIBITIONS: SOLDIERS: WOMEN: CLOTHING:

Date Ordered

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4964x3,etc

2775x2:(BkNo:4356-5--674 ft--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--FEB.----MISCELLANEOUS FRANCE ACTIVITIES--Gen(Lt.Gen)Brehon V.Somervell arrives at area to arrange for supplies for Fr.troops--giving industry in France a boost from Allies--supply depot,moving supplies,etc------in HARLANGE,LUXEMBOUR U.S.Troops have regained control from Germans and the GIs round up the livestock left behind by fleeing residents--herd them,feed them,etc. until owners return to claim them--animals were starving in bitter cold.---in another area,US airmen study the tactics of ground troops,var. scs. at observation posts-----USO group visiting includes Katherine Cornell,Brian Aherne and McKay Morris-----var.scs.performing for GIs----

2759x1:(BkNo:4358-3--584ft--Feb.--Hearst--"FRENCH RAILROADS"--var. scs. of the restoration of French Railroad system which was nearly com pletely destroyed during precission Allied bombing to stop the Nazis-- var.stages of reconstruction by Allied forces combined ingenuity--very extensive captions on this in English--this is the only caption filed in this group----------

SOLDIERS:(U.S.in France---Luxembourg 1945

Issue Number
4964x3; 2570x7; 2775x2; 5178x5; 2759x1; 2773x3

Subject
MISC.WAR STORIES - 1945 (Europe)

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions al Can No. jkd last 2759x1

Description and Remarks MISC.FRANCE:----------

Date Rec'd 1945

4964x3:(BkNo:4341-4---Fox(Mejat)---Jan.---474ft---"FR.TROOPS IN COLMAR OFFENSIVE"---in Colmar,France---U.S.& French troops advance to clear out the enemy---Gen.Goislard de Montsebert in observation tower---mopping up the villages----------

2570x7:(BkNo:4346-12---196ft---Jan---H.WROGHT---:MILITARY LEADERS PRAY HOMAGE TO ADM.RAMSAY"---var.scs. of the funeral of Adm.Sir Bertram Ramsay,killed in plane crash---var.scs. of the cortege and the burial---attending ar Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower Adm.Sir Andrew Cunningham,Gen.Jos. Koenig,Amb.Duff Cooper---other VIPS unidentified----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4964x3,etc

2773x3:(BdNo:4360-7—447ft—Sig.Corps—SNOW & WAR IN WESTERN FRONT —in France,French gals playfully toss snowballs at American and Allied GIs—GIs wind up dating some of the gals (Ah-h-h Cherie!)————in the war areas,hard-pressed refugees flee in snowy cold from the advancing enemy—var.scs.of refugees as convoys pass them along the way—trucks of US 7th Army along icy roads—skd troops in action————

MISC.FRANCE—WAR—FR.ARMY—US ARMY————FUNERAL—RAMSAY,Ad.Sir.Bertram —EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.———————— INDUSTRY(FR)—SUPPLIES——— UN ARMY(Allies)———LUXEMBOURG—CATTLE—SOLDIERS(US)———ACTORS & ACTRESSES—CORNELL,Katherine—AHERNE,Brian—USO————RAILROADS(Fr)— RECONSTRUCTION————SNOW———GIRLS(French)—REFUGEES(Fr)——— WAR———

SOLDIERS:(17th Regiment entering St. Thomas's on Day of Prayer)

Can No.	Roll No.
5058X	3

Subject	Cameraman
DAY OF PRAYER	I.SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks: shots crowds entering St. Patrick's--other shots and angles of same--scenes at Temple Emanuel--17th Regiment entering St Thomas's--shots of spires etc--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCHES--SOLDIERS--CROWDS--ARCHITECTURE--BLDGS.(ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL)--BLDG.(TEMPLE EMANUEL)--BLDG.(ST.THOMAS' CHURCH)
V-E DAY

MAY 13-45
Date Photographed

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS: (Tom Priestley, etal, aboard "Monticello" coming home)	Can No. 5079x2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TOM PRIESTLEY HOME FROM WAR SCENES	BARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
394				Can No.

Description and Remarks

shots "Monticello" in the Bay--
shots troops aboard ship--shots ship dock
shot group correspondents--cu Ito r Tom Priestley,
Pal Boyle A.P., Jonnny Flarea, LIFE MAG--

NEW YORK CITY--SHIPS--SOLDIERS--PRIESTLEY--BOYLE--FLOREA--
SHIPS--PRESS--USS MONTICELLO--TRANSPORTS--

Date of Event 6/3/45

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5099x5

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--MCNARNEY--SIMPSON--DIVERS--
U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRIPS--OSCULATION--

SOLDIERS:(Who accompanied Generals to New York in Plane)

Can No. 5099X

5 Roll No.

Subject

GENERALS ARRIVE N.Y.

Cameraman

MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FD:

General Joseph C. McNarney gets off plane--cu McNarney--shots McNarney with soldiers who accompanied him(MCNARNEY WAS COMMANDING GEN. OF MEDITERANIAN THEATER)--Gen. Jacob Devers gets off plane and is greeted by his daughter Mrs Alexander Graham shots gen and men who flew with him--cus Devers(DEVERS WAS COMMANDING GEN OF 6TH ARMY GROUP)--Gen William Hood Simpson is greeted on the steps of plane by his wife Mrs Ruth Simpson--ls and cu kissing wife--cu Simpson--shots Simpson with men who made crossing with him(EACH GEN. ARRIVED IN SEPERATE PLANE)

Date of Event 4/24/45

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) (5141x10,etc—

5154x3:(BkNo:4562-9—496ft—Para(Carty)—Fishermen's Fiesta—Dec.'45—in Yaizu,Japan—scenes of the village—American party followed by villagers—on the beach,meet fishermen——Amer.Officers get flowers,from lil school gals—crowds,walk along beach,look at fish catches—weigh fish,etc————————Col. Fielder,head of group————————

JAPAN—JAPANESE——SOLDIERS(U.S.)—FISHERMEN—FISHING————————
SCIENTIFIC—KYOTO U—U.S.ARMY—ARAKATSUO,Prof.B.————————

SOLDIERS:U.S.in Japan---1945

Issue Number
5141x10; 5161x4; 5154x3

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-numbr

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cusee bk.nos.after eac. X-number--captions
see after each x-number				Cat No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

5141x10:(BkNo.4543-4--503ft--

Date of Event
Nov-Dec.1945

ara(Carty)--JAPANESE FISHING---GIs taken on a ishing trip by famed Jap fisherman,Mr.Sigimoto--var.scs.GIs haul food or trip in little carts--on boat,GIs take off shoes-- relaxing on oard--var.scs.Japs and GIs fishing--cleaning fish---eating Jap food, ome use chopsticks-

5161x4:(BkNo:4555-2--216ft--Nov.1945--Fox(Sig.Corps)--Jap Atomic esearch at Kyoto U---U.S.Army officers tour the science bldgs of Kyoto --Prof.B.Arakatsuo (Nuclear Physics) graduate of Cambridge,England and urich U in Switzerland--var.scientific equipment explained--atom-smashr

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS:(US.--1945

Issue Number 5160x5

Subject: CONVALESCENT GIs VISIT PIKE'S PEAK

Cameraman: JEAN M.F.DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
841ft				BK NO: 4518-11 caption filed--extensive scene listing

Description and Remarks: COLORADO SPRINGS,COLORADO: many beautiful scenic shots of the Pike's Peak Region of Colo.Springs--many shots of GIs visiting,pointing,enjoying--pointing with crutches,etc--shots at the GARDEN OF THE GODS,SEVEN FALLS ,CHEYENNE MOUNTAIN,CIRCLE RANCH,etc--at Garden of the Gods,GIs watch Indian dances,dance with them--see Indian dancing and a GI beating the drum for him-----apparently very pretty scenic stuff here--likely to be production-type footge------please see extensive caption----------

Date of Event: Sept.1945

COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO--SCENICS(Colorado)--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--INDIANS--DANCING(Indians)--SHORTS(BW)--

SEE OVER

WILMINGTON,CALIF.--JAPANESE--PRISONERS--EMBARKING--
U.S.S.KOTA INTYN--LABOR--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE--
SOLDIERS--PIERS--

(2) 19-466-4

SOLDIERS (Jap prisoners of war [illegible] transported---? American GI guards---)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-466	4.

Subject JAP PRISONERS SHIPPED FROM UNITED STATES

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
68	61			5176x6, 240 ft.

Description and Remarks

WILMINGTON CALIF.--2 scenes..Japanese Prisoners of War up gangplank of SS Kota Inten bound for Hawaii(to work on islands in labor battallions)--Japs on deck walking to quarters--BS 2 American GI guards--Japs going into quarters, see P.W.on backs--2 scenes, below deck, Japs in their bunks--MS 4 Jap Niesi U.S.soldiers--CU 2 Jap Niesi soldiers--2 scenes..Jap P.O.W. looking out from rail..BS--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:add.shots Japs walking up plank carrying baggage--CU ship's name--walking along deck--LS ship at pier--Japs trying to avoid having pix taken--

Date of Event 1/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-463-1

[illegible] group
waving Gis [illegible] into plane, long line--CU men going
into plane--[illegible] closing, men waving--[illegible] boeing C-v7
taxing off--CU[illegible]add.on scenes used and:5168x5..LS
USS WASH.in mid stream..coming into dock--CU sailors [illegible]
ice on [illegible]--LS sailors working on deck..cu name--add.[illegible]
troops off ship--Troops boarding ferry boat--5168x5,add.
crowds [illegible]tion--5171x3..add.on URUGUAY dock ing..
Gis aboard, GI throws kimona to girl on dock and she
tries [illegible] on--add.at BOEING FIELD..trucks pulling up
to plane..Gis around plane..officer demonstrating
parachute--men carrying souvenir swords going aboard--
take-off of another plane--ANGLE of liner of men goin,
aboard plane--
NEW YORK CITY--USS WASHINGTON--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--
VETERANS--SOLDIERS--ICE--WEATHER--DEBARKING--CHRISTMAS--
PENNSYLVANIA--CROWDS--R.R.STATIONS--CROWDS--[illegible]--
SEATTLE,WASH.--SS URUGUAY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--BAGGAGE--
SAILORS--FERRY BOATS--TRUCKS--

SOLDIERS (on board USS WASHINGTON--at rail waving---being checked off ship--- men going into planes standing at Fenn. Station)	Can No. 18-463	Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman
MAC MAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
153	145		

Cut 5168x5; 140 ft.
H. 5170x3, 440 ft.
Can No. 5171x3, 450 ft.

Description and Remarks

SS WASHINGTON coming in--GIs on board cheering--ice in water--MS GIs on ship--SS WASHINGTON in pier, ice in water--CU GIs cheering--GIs on deck--GIs with baggag being checked as they come off ship--LS GIs off ship, Christmas tree in FG--MS GIs out of pier--PENNSYLVANIA STATION. 2 scenes MS crowd in station--2 scenes soldiers standing around in circle--officer with baby going by and down stairs--MS people piling into gates--GIs and civilians down stairs to train--SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. liner SS URUGUAY coming in dock--LS see men waving, name on ship--MS GIs coming from rails--GIs looking out of portholes

12/22-24/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(veteran in [illegible] re-enlisting) (SOUND)	Can No. 19-467	Roll No. TRAILERS

Subject	Cameraman
RE-ENLISTMENT TRAILER	PATHE(N.Y.AYER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
174				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..veteran in civvies(no discharge pin) walks into office..stops and officer voice questions him re re-enlistin..states he is and shot of him and his wife. she tells why she is glad her husband is going to re-enlist.

NEW YORK CITY--VETERANS--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--
RE-ENLISTMENT--TRAILERS--SOUND--SOLDIERS--

~~Rec'd 1/46~~ REC'D 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENGLAND --

(2) 19-470-4

SOLDIERS(GIs & girls jitterbugging--crowd soldiers singing)	Can No. 19-470	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	UNIM (WR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut ~~5Tx8x5~~, 5188x3 Can No.
164	98			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (NIGHT) BIG CROWD [illegible] Rainbow American Red Cross Club, trying to get in--Closer shot BIG CROWD--Entrance, big crowd pushing trying to get in--INSERT--Franklin Roosevelt pushing thru crowd--Roosevelt and his epaulets--SOUND SPEECH BY ELEANOR--crowd applauding--2 scenes..GIs & girls jitterbugging--CU band--another scene dancing--CU crowd at entrance still trying to get in--ANG BIG CROWD outside canteen--CU--another scene used and..Anthony Eden thru crowd, INSERT--Eden on stand--Speech by Eden--crowd singing SOUND "WHEN THIS IS OVER"

Date of Event RECD 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(R.O.T.C. men leaving dormitory at Univ. of Wash. as girls watch)	Can No. 9-485	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FIGHTING UNIT NO	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
1	76			

Description and Remarks

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON) 3/5-7/46
Date of Event

[illegible] ship moored in Bay.
[illegible] BG--US Campus, co-eds walking
[illegible] a[illegible]-12 men (Navy Uniform) leaving
[illegible] dormitory, girls watching--BS from
[illegible] girls on balcony waving as
[illegible] approaching toward ship--BG up gangplank
[illegible] show, one guy takes pat butter--
[illegible] getting haircut in barbers--LS & GU
[illegible] on deck wig-wagging flags--girls
[illegible] boat) waving--BS girls, ship in BG--
[illegible]GTON--COLLEGIATE--U.S.NAVY--
[illegible]RS--SHIPS--FOOD--BARBERS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

soldiers\soldiers of the 69th Infantry
3.--H2 parade)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-486	5

Subject
IRISH HONOR PATRON SAINT

Cameraman
EDWARDS
SMITH-HARDS-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87	GJ.			HOLD FIRE DEPT.

Can No.

NEW YORK CITY--CU harp over grand stand--

Description and Remarks

XGrand Marshal John S.Burke walking over and kisses the ring of the Bishop HS parade--MS & CU soldiers of the 69th parading by--CU flags by--priests on steps of St. Patricks reviewing parade--girls on horseback by--2 scenes Firemen paradin --2 scenes girls in caps and gowns parading--O'Dwyer,Dewey et al in stand--Pat O'Brien in stand--LS reviewing stand, flags by--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..Mike Quill parading

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BURKE--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--MONTAGE--FIREMEN--COLLEGIATE--O'DWYER--DEWEY--O'BRIEN--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--QUILL--LABOR-

Date of Event 3/16/46

Used No.	Date
GOOD	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(GI leading Jap doctor into houses for spraying DDT--GI dusting Jap woman--)

Can No. 12-[illegible]

Roll No. 19-488-4

Subject

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
71	65		

Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ 5252x4

Can No. 490 ft.

Description and Remarks ---[illegible] Jap doctors going into houses--DDT--closer view, Jap doc. spraying house--Jap civilians--MS GI dusting Jap woman--GI pours down woman's back & back--CU Jap woman gets sprayed pan up to GI--2 scenes, GI's head--CU Jap kid--CUT: add on scenes of setting up delousing stations, starting doctor [illegible] Jap in line for typhus injections--CU cans of DDT--

Date of Event 7/46

Used No.	Date

--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--POST-WAR--HOUSING--[illegible]--DEMOCRATIC--CHRISTIAN--CHILDREN--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

--OVER--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--AIR--TIDAL WAVE--RUINS--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--
[illegible]--TELEPHONE (POLES)--U. S. MAILS--[illegible]--
NATIVES

(2) 19-491-2

SOLDIERS(2 GIs walking)	Can No. 19-491	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
UNDER DE[illegible] AS TIDAL [illegible] HAWAII [illegible]ARA.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5261x2 Can No. 840 ft.
117	109			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--AV shoreline, wrecked [illegible] devastation -LS group wrecked ho[illegible] -- [illegible] smashed it [illegible]nk car washed into bldg.--caboose [illegible] under bottom of bldg.--boat smashed ashore, bldgs. in bg wrecked--another boat BG,telegraph poles bent over, two GIs walking--closer shot same--house with open air front--survivors looking among wreckage--taking women & children survivors off truck--closer shot baby off truck--CU co[illegible] pretty native girls--2 scenes girl with pet dog off truck--LS wreckage of town,cable and wires hanging--1 [illegible] wrecked autos, covered with debris etc.--wr[illegible]e of garage atop auto--CUTS:add.sh scenes used [illegible] saver shot ink car thru it.--add.shots civili[illegible]

D~~4/2/46~~ 4/2/46
Used Np. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-492-1

car ... by--closer shot Truman in car going by--
crowd cheering--Pres.Truman shaking with wounded vets--
Eisenhower shaking with wounded vets--SILENT Pres. on
stand B C/SHOT--Silent shot Truman--SOUND SYNC: By Truman
calls on the nation to be strong and best hope for world
peace--CUTS:add.on scenes used and... NEW YORK CITY..
...wounded vets watching parade--shot in
... Boy Scouts carrying flags--Parade,massed
... wounded vet helped to stand and salute--b270x1
... Boy Scouts marching,massed flags--West Point Cadets
...--Soldiers,Coast Guardsmen,nurses & motorized
...ding..all ground shots--CHICAGO,ILL..b270x3,LYON
...ddle of marching troops--CU tank b--Truman
...aving--Truman on stand--wounded vets--Truman out
...tion into car--add.Truman waving from car--
...flying and planes flying overhead--GOOD ACU
...--b267x1,2,3..PRETTY..SOUND..parade
...ichigan Blvd..mechanized div..dogs parading--Travel
...rade,CU--full screen marching shots--BC FULL SCREEN
...GOOD FOR ATMOSPHERE--Tanks by--planes over head--
...FLYING VERY LOW OVER CITY--ambulances parading--
soldiers running thru crowd--(XX) SOUND SYNC BY

WEST POINT CADETS(West point cadets parade--GS cadets--parading)

Can No. 19-492-1

Roll

Subject

[illegible] ARKMANN--
LYONS--RITTLEY--
[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
1	193		

5269x3,4;5267x1,2,3;
5270x3;5271x1;
5270x1..4880 ft.

Description and Remarks

West Point Cadets parade--4/6/46

[illegible]--Gen.Omar Bradley and
[illegible]ewing stand--XHF looking
[illegible] Cadets parading, columns and columns--
[illegible]--HF parade--CU soldiers carrying flag:
[illegible]gt by their sides marching--LF parade--
[illegible]L in reviewing stand--BS XXXXX Parade
[illegible]line ,seem to be marching right into City
[illegible]..HF parade,2shots--BS parade,from behind
[illegible]se lower and Pres. Truman in FG looking
[illegible]OOT Eise hower and Truman watching
[illegible]ers parading (GOOD SHOT)--U.S. flag and
[illegible]rshead (GOOD SHOT)--LF in Soldiers Flag

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-492-1

[illegible]hower--5271x(T VITT)Truman leaving Union station and entering his car--shots of parade--soldiers and dogs parading--HS parade--CU tank by--planes over head--crowd in stand at stadium--Truman shakin hands with vets--

[illegible] YORK CITY--PARADES--U.S. ARMY--WEST POINT--BRADLEY--
[illegible] I ,CALIF.--FLAGS--DOGS--STILWELL--CHICAGO,IL--
[illegible] MAN--MONTAGE--FORMATIONS--STADIUMS(SOLDIER'S
[illegible] --SOUND--SPEECH--BOY SCOUTS--COAST GUARD--
[illegible] --R.R.STATION--AVIATION--ROCKETS(JET PLANES)--

shots of other prisoners, Tojo, Kato, Oka, Dohihara, Koiso, Hata, Shimada Umezu, Kimura, Itagaki--judges rising, leaving court--prisoners leaving court--CU of Judges, Professor Bernard Victor Roling of Netherlands, Mr. Justice E. Stuart McDougall of Canada, Lord Patrick of England, Justice Higgins, U.S.A., Sir William Webb, Australia, Jed of China, Justice Zarynnov of Russia, Henri Reimburger of France and Justice Northcroft of New Zealand--pan Judges--CU sign. Sugamo Prison--raising American flag--MPs patroling at gate--MP opens gate of prison--bus comes into prison--prisoners boarding bus--Gen. Eichelberger, in visitor's box--Mr. Keenan, prosecutor--follow shotTojo entering dock--Capt. Van Katz reading indictment--prisoners seated in waiting room, var. shots--swearing in court clerks--Provost Marshal Lt. Col. Kenworthy--Jap interpreter objecting to indictment--

(2) 19-502-4

SOLDIERS: (MP armed on guard in front of War Ministry Bldg.--MPs patrolling at gate--MP opens gate of prison)

Cat. No. 19-502

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TOJO GOES ON TRIAL	PARA. (CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
85	79			Cuts 5300x1,2; Can No. 1440

Description and Remarks

MPs armed on guard in front of War Ministry Bldg.--Tojo and other defendants working--other defendants coming into courthouse--HS court...prisoners?going to seats--everybody seated--Tojo and other seated--KLS court, all rise--Judges arrive and take seats--KLS court sits--Brigadier Okawa, prosecutor--CU Tojo--Tojo and others seated behind him, Okawa bends over and slaps Tojo on head, Tojo smiles and M.P. grabs Okawa--[illegible]--CU add.on scenes used and add.on Okawa, HS [illegible] of, M.P. told to button up Okawa shirt, [illegible] buttoning shirt, Okawa crying, Okawa holding M. [illegible] hand, Okawa with hands clasped--putting Okawa out

Date of Event 5/3/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TOKYO, JAPAN--POLICE--SOLDIERS--BLDG.(WAR MINISTRY)--
COURT--PRISONER--JAPANESE--TRIALS--TOJO--NOLAN--
OKADA--HUMAN INT.--LAUGH PARADE--SATO--OKA--DOHIHARA--
LOISO--HATA--UMEZU--KIMURA--ITAGAKI--RÖLING--McDOUGALL--
PATRICK--HIGGINS--WEBB--EI--ZARYANOV--REIMBURGER--
NORTHCROFT--PRISONS--FLAGS--ETCHELBERGER--KEENAN--
VAN [illegible]--KENWORTHY--WAR--

(3) 19-502-4

with banners, flags (8th Cavalry Regiment)--CU Ike saluting, pan to Eichelberger saluting--3 clos shots parade--

NANKING,CHINA--KI[illegible]HOK--MARSHALL--FLIGHT--
CHI[illegible] ARMY--HO-YIN-CHING--U.S.ARMY--KAI-SHEK--
ATSUGI,JAPAN--TOKYO,JAPAN--MacARTHUR--EICHELBERGER--
SOLDIERS--HUMAN INT.--PARADE--

(2) 19-505-2

SOLDIERS(Ike followed by group officers walking,goes over to enlisted men--Ike talking to GI)	Can No. 19-505	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER VISITS FAR EAST BASES	PARA.(CARTY) HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
146	139			Can No.

Description and Remarks

--Gen.Eisenhower walking with Gen.Marshall--Ike posing with couple Chinese officers,including Gen.Ho Yi-ching--Ike in car coming into ground--walk out of car--Chiang Kai Shek, Marshall and Ike--Ike and Chiang Kai Shek--ATSUGI,XXXX,JAPAN.. Gen.MacArthur and group--MacArthur and Gen.Eichelberger--Ike out of plane and shakes with MacArthur,patting each other--Ike crowds in sts.--MISC.JAPAN..Ike followed by group officers walking, goes over to group enlisted men--Ike walking to GI--Ike talking to another GI--Ike talking to group sergeants,pats one on shoulder--Ike on reviewing stand,shakes with Admirals--2 shots,LS & CU parading troops

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date
Chiang Kai-Shek's	

CONTINUED OVER

SOLDIERS(LS Canadian soldiers polishing up equiptment --closer shot polishing gun-- LS & CU soldier getting pants sewn by girl--var. shots see underline)

Can No. 9-508

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

SR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	B2		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Canadian soldiers --closer shot same-- polishing her buttons-- on soldier--sewing on shoulder ins[illegible]--LS & CU soldier getting pants sewn by [illegible]--CU WAC--CUCWAC--2 scenes CWACs [illegible] running with guns (SOUND. SGT.GIVING [illegible].CU SGT. YELLS--presenting arms--2 scenes [illegible]. DAY-~~XXXXXXXX~~- V-E DAY-- [illegible] UNIFORMS--PARADES--SOUND--

Destroyed 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2350—1SM—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU 3 school chairs in school, upper part of backs of chairs charred by blast--looking thru window of school showing GI examing chairs and showing how only upper parts of same were exposed to blast--CUTS: add.on scenes used and...shots of ruins of Nagasaki, Japan--

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN--BOMBING--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MONUMENTS--
ATOMIC "B" BOY--SCHOOLS--HISTORIC--SOLDIERS--
NAGASAKI, JAPAN--

(2) 19-502-2

Subject	Cut No.	Roll No.
SOLDIERS (GI pointing to shadow etched on monument--GI examining light post blasted by Atom blast--GI outlining shadows of footprints on bridge--var. shots see underline)		19-509-2

Cameraman	Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	13c	13B			5307x1,2

Description and Remarks

...--Shot of Gen. destruction ... tack still standing--... --shot Russian-Jap ... shot showing streaks (shadows) etched ... GI pointing to shadows etched on another ... pointing to shadow--GI examing light ... bomb--LS bridge and shadows of railings ...--CU GI pointing..showing direction of ... on bridge..same showing shadows of ... etched on bridge, GI walks into ... shadow..GI outlining shadows of ...--shot of hospital showing windows ... window frames blown out

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-O

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-520-1

ANILA,P.I.--PARADES--BLACS--PHILIPPIC ARMY--
U.S.ARMY--CHICAGO--FORTIFICATIONS--AVIATION--FLOATS--
LAUREL WREATHS--MacARTHUR--RAIN--SOUND--SPEECH--
U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--SOUD--TYDINGS--
WAR DEPT.--INAUGURATION--McNUTT--HISTORICAL--

301 IT88(U.S. sailors and soldiers in parade)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-520	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	X

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
134	187			Cuts 5359x2,3; 5360x1 Can No. 3600 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] S IS.-- LS parade--
bearer--Filipino troops--
--nk troops--crowd trying to
--I S & CU armored division--V formation
--another formation--float saying "HELP TURN THE
THE NATION GREAT"--group with sampan
y--Roxas at mike--BS Judge giving oath
--LS silent..Gen.MacArthur (RAIN)--SOUND
..CUTS:..add.on scenes used and..
Soldiers in parade--guerilla parading--
--Admiral H.H.Good--Mac Arthur out of
Reyes--Senator Tydings--lowering U.S.
Philippine flag--SOUND TAKE by McNutt

D 2/4/46 7/4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TROOPS (at attention)

Can No. 19-530 | Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

BR. PICT REC'D

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5378x3 390ft. Can No.
25	69			

Description and Remarks

...LS WINSTON CHURCHILL on ...r--Churchill walking all duked up-- ...with capes walking--LS Dover Castle-- ...in B½ coming down hill--ML Churchill car with police ...rt in B½--troops at attention--CU Churchill, wife, son ...Inspector--Veteran with medals--Churchill with wife, ...and smiling--LS Castle-- CUTS--

...--CHURCHILL--CASTLE--CARS--POLICE-- ...OPS-- BLD--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 8/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5182x6,etc

544lxl:(BkNo:4809-10--493-ft----SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--GIs on LEAVE IN JAPAN----at rest centers in Japanese Alps "KARUIZAWA"--var.scs.around the center,GIs resting,play checkers,etc--riding stables,tennis courts and golf courses--var.scs.at train station of GIs and Japanese waiting for trains--rush to get seats,etc--to take them to Mampei Hotel--Allied personnel ride special Army train marked "Allied Personnel only"------into train,on train and getting off,var.scs.----------at Sunset Point,pan view of beautiful surroundings----------

MISC.JAPAN---UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allies)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)--
ENG.NAVY----MARKETS---HMS SWIFTSURE-------SAILORS(Eng.)---------
U.S.ARMY----SOLDIERS(US)------RR TRAIN(Japan)--------SCENICS(Japan)--

SOLDIERS:(US in Japan---1946

Issue Number
5182x6; 5361x8; 5441x1

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED SERVICEMEN IN JAPAN - 1946	see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions all junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

5182x6:(BkNo:4585-10---122ft---Br.Universal---Jan.1946---BR.GIS VISIT JAPAN(Sailors) var.scs.of Br.warship "HMS SWIFTSURE"---Tars go ashore---sightseeing in Wakanoura,business good---sailors in marketplace,haggling,etc---scs.of the destruction in Nagasaki,too---

5361x8:(BkNo:4723-12-242 ft.---July 1946---ERNIE PYLE ROOF GARDEN---relaxation spot for the Allied Forces---theatre operated by 8th Army but the food,etc.supplied by Red Cross---var.sc s.of the GIs relaxing, served punch and cookies by Japanese girls---fountain lights up at nite ---homey atmosphere for GIs farm from home---
(PARAMOUNT Covereage)

Date of Event: 1946

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS:(William Ring, wife and baby at home)

Can No. 5199X | Roll No. 3

Subject: AN ENGLISH BRIDE AT HOME IN GOOD OLD U.S.A.

Cameraman: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks: Mr and Mrs William Ring and baby get to out of car--entering house--mother-in-law greets bride and baby--cu same--scenes in house with mother-in-law and son and bride and dog--cu dog with baby Troy,2 yrs old--cu wife and GI husband--cu same--

NEW YORK CITY--RING--CARS--BABIES--DOGS--HUMAN INTEREST--FAMILIES--POST WAR--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--

Date of Event 2/5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--TUGBOATS--BARGES--HUDSON RIVER--NEW JERSEY
--US WEST POINT--SOLDIERS--WARS--US ARMY--US NAVY--
ROSEBANK,S.I.--COAL--
STRIKES-- TRANSPORTS

(2) 5214x3

SOLDIERS:(Arrive aboard USS WEST POINT)

Can No. 5214X

Roll No. 3

Subject
ARMY TRANSPORT WEST POINT ARRIVES
A LIST RETURNING SERVICEMEN AN WACS

Cameraman

NEWS OF THE DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Var shots tugs tied up to pier
shot of empty wheel house--cu of blooard
with hauser tied to it--running shots of
ls showing river with no traffic on it--
docks in Jersey--var shots of WEST POINT
soldiers and wacs waving from decks of WEST POINT--
shots of WP at anchor in river after an unsuccessful
attempt to dock because of not enough tugs--army and navy
tugs aground west point--var shots of WP docking with help
of army and navy tugs--tugs tied up at Rosebank S.I.--
var ni and ground shots of same--var shots of coal barges
ied up in East River--

Date of Event 2/7/46

Used No.	Date
barges tied up	
ships tied up to	
coming up river--	
POINT--	
unsuccessful	
--army and navy	
docking with help	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS:(GI's on deck of USS WEST POINT as it docks)
NEW YORK CITY

Can No. 5214x4

Roll No. 5213x9 + NARA

Subject: U.S.S. WEST POINT DOCKS DESPITE STRIKE

Cameraman: L. SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Shots of WEST POINT being escorted to pier--var shots of tugs warping liner in--shots of cheering GI'S on deck etc--hooking up gangway--is of liner at her pier etc--

NEW YORK CITY--USS WEST POINT--TUGBOATS--SOLDIERS--US ARMY HUMAN INTEREST--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--STRIKES--

Date of Event 2/7/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS:(Americans in Italy take their English and Italian friends on tour of Big Mo--1946

Issue Number 5295x3

Subject: USS MISSOURI IN NAPLES

Cameraman: D.GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
350ft				Edit:4664-5 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NAPLES, ITALY:(American battleship visits at Naples on the way home with returning servicemen--American soldiers take their British and Italian friends on inspection tour of the proud ship on which the Japanese surrender ceremony took place last year---------- shot of the plaque on the deck where the signing took place----------

Date of Event: May 1946

NAPLES, ITALY--USS MISSOURI--SOLDIERS--

[Note:Det.in can on 12/69.This one was ok then]

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS:(U.S.---1946--in Switzerland sightseeing

Issue Number 5381x1

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #156

Cameraman: OFFICE OF TOURISTS OF ZURICH, SWITZERLAND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/BK NO: 4583-11 / Can No.
see ref.folder				see ref.folder under VV #156

Description and Remarks: "OPERATION HOLIDAY"---

SWITZERLAND:(Scenics during tour of American GIs on leave in Switzerland---probably nice scenic material in cuts as well as GIs---

Date of 1946

SWITZERLAND---SHORTS(BW)---U.S.ARMY---SOLDIERS(US)---SCENICS(Switzerland)---

SEE OVER

(2) 5445x4

miscion,Mr.Gawin Wilde,his majesty's vice consul in NY
and Monsieur Claude deMarolles,Fr.Consul in NY--ls mayor
Murray and Bonnet shaking hands at plaque--cu same--cu
street sign converted to French streets for the occasion
and "Dunkirk to Dunkerque" poster--running shots through
typical Dunkirk streets also through main street showing
crowds gathering for parade--ls var shots of parade goin
through town past reviewing stand--ms cu parade showing
trucks bearing gifts including cattle,clothing,baby carr
ges etc--ms reviewing stand--cu Amb. & Mrs Bonnet and ac
Charles Boyer--cu Boyer signing autographs for huge crow
in front of stand--ms add.cutins people on rooftops--cu
add street sign conversions--ls sev.views of Dunkirk har
showing similarity between it and Dunkerque,Fr,bud lite
on this--

DUNKIRK,NY--CELEBRATIONS--BONNET--MURRAY--FLAGS--SOLDIER
SAILORS--[illegible]--RIGUET--SIGNON--PLAQUE--WREATHES--
LANCELOT--[illegible]--[illegible]--MONUMENT--WILDE--deMAROLLES
PARADE--SCENICS--BOYER--CROWDS--HARBORS--

SOLDIERS:(American - Dunkirk Celebration, N.Y.) See underlined	Can No. 5445 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DUNKIRK CELEBRATION	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
800				

Description and Remarks

DUNKIRK,N.Y. ;l to r bis excellency Henri Bonnet,French Amb.to U.S.,Madame Bonnet,Mayor Walter F. Murray--cu same--ms flag raising--ms Amer. soldiers,sailors and marines with raised standards--Monsieur Alexander Miguet,VP Federation of Fr.War Vets--e--people on speakers platform--cu Fr.and Amer.screen sta Simone Simon--ls unveiling of plaque "For Life and Liber Dunkirk to Dunkerque"--cu Bonnet speaking at mike--ls speakers platform--cu insert of plaque--ms laying of wre s at Memorial monument--cu wreaths pan up to French and Canadian officers at attention--cu commandant Lancelot Fr.Naval Attache and Gen.Mathenet,Fr.Military Attache leaving monument--cu Col.H.P.Drayson,Br.Joint Staff

Date Rec'd 11/23/42 NOV 28 42

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 3-1 (Rev. 10-42) PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS (OCCUPATION TROOPS PARADE) TOKYO, JAPAN	Can No. V.20 R. 57	Roll No. 4

Subject OCCUPATION TROOPS PARADE	Cameraman PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5595x6 Can No.	410ft.
83	77				

Description and Remarks: Gens.MacArthur & Eichelberger Date of Event 7-4-47
stand,leave car,troops atten,Amer.troops
parade--GOOD MONTAGE CROSS SCREEN PARADE
with guns,Mrs.Mac and son in stands,Aussies
parade,Injun troops parade,Wacs parade,US
Cbs parade,Gen Mac & Ike--CUTS:add.shots

TOKYO,JAPAN:USARMY:SOLDIERS:SAILORS:
PARADE:REVIEW:MONTAGE:MACARTHUR:
AUSSIE ARMY: EICHELBERGER: WACS:INDIA ARMY

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS (GEN. CRERAR DELIVERED IN TOKYO--U.S. & Aussie soldiers)

Can No. 20-65

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject

GEN. CRERAR DELIVERED IN TOKYO

Cameraman

PARA. (CARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
72	73			

Description and Remarks

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--B-24 taxiing in Haneda Air [illegible]--Gen.Crerar shakes hands with H.H.Norman,Chief of the Canadian Liason Mission and MacArthur's Chief of Staff,Gen.Mueller--then talks with British & U.S. officers--reviewing honor guard--U.S. & Aussie soldiers--LS Canadian cemetery at Kodogaya, walking in BG--lays wreath and salutes--talking to Gen.Eichelberger,Mr.Gascoigne,Amb.for Aus.to Japan,& Gen.Bardiner(BR.)--

TOKYO,YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--TYPES--AIRPORTS--CRERAR--CAN.ARMY DIPLOMATS--NORMAN--MUELLER--US ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--CEMETERY--WREATHS--EICHELBERGER--GASCOIGNE--BARDINER--

Date Shot ~~8/5/47~~ 8/5/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS (YANKS WED NIPP[illegible] MAID?)

Can No.	Roll No.
20-66	2

Subject: YANKS WED NIPPON MAIDS

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
82	83			Can No. 5610x5 190 ft.

Description and Remarks

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--LS Consulate Bldg.(U.S.) Date Received 8/47

Frank White, U.S. and Pia Kurusu, dauther of Used No. Date
Saburo Kurusu, Japanese diplomat of Pearl Harbor fame--
2 scenes of cher couples walking into bldg.--interior
Consulates office, registering--Don Murray signing the
papers with his ~~wife~~ future wife, Teruko Ito--2 scenes--
EXTERIOR Consulate Bldg., American Seal, pan down to
couples walking down steps--Nick Zappetti from N.Y.C.
and his future bride Yoshiko Ilzumi walking hand in
hand down steps..stop and pose and then move along--
2 scenes Frank White and Pia Kurusu walking down
steps and towards car--

~~YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--BLDG?, SOLDIERS JAPANESE--WEDDINGS~~ SEE OVER
~~WHITE--KURUSU--MURRAY--ITOM-ZAPPETTI--ILZUMI--~~

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5510x2,etc

5619x4(BkNoL4941-7--465ft--May 1947---MURRAY TRIAL-----var.scs. of the trial of Col. Murray,accused of trying to smuggle $210,000 woth of diamonds into States----var.scs.of him on trial--presiding judge is MGen.Wm.Chase,CO 1st Cavalry--he and his counsel--diamonds laid out on table as exhibit--521 diamonds and 29 other stones----------

MISC.JAPAN---GERMANS---CUSTOMS(Japan)---U.S.ARMY---SEARCH---
POLICE(U.S.Military in Japan)-------JAPANESE----GIRLS(Japanese)-----
SOLDIERS(U.S.)----TRIALS----MURRAY,Col----JEWELRY(Diamonds)-------

SOLDIERS:(U.S.in Japan---1947

Issue Number

5510x2; 5514x2; 5519x4

Subject	Cameraman
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1947	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after eac h x-number				see bk.nos.after each Cam number---captions junked but 5514x2(filed)

Description and Remarks

5510x2:(BkNo:4887-4--482ft--

Date of Event 1947

ERMAN REPATRIOTS--March 1947----int.scs.customs ldg,families watch baggage being searched---most of them don't want to o home but are forced to leave Japan--var.scs.searching--women and hildren searched by WACs--get DDT spraying before boarding ship---board -checked aboard--barge takes people out to ship in harbor--ship leaves-

5514x2:(BkNo:4894-3--499ft--March--MP ACTIVITY IN JAPAN---var.scs. f MPs touring Red Light district,clearing out GIs and arresting some of he girls--arresting some GIs caught doing var.things illegal--skipper f the MPs inspecting his men lined up on parade ground----NOTE:There s much information on this section which filed under 5514x2----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(ARMY DAY PARADE--82nd Airborne on parade--Capitol bg,Mps parade--engineers,W.D.C. Mechani ed Cavalry--var shots)

Can No. 5524X5; 5528X1

Roll No.

Subject: ARMY DAY PARADE

Cameraman: LYONS DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
950				Can No.

Description and Remarks

cutins Pres.Truman and Secy War Patterson in review stand,parade going by,crowds--82nd Airborne on parade--Capitol bg,Mps parade--Engineers,Mechanized Cavalry,DU Ws Seamen Guard--cadets parade--massed colors

WASH.D.C.:TRUMAN:PATTERSON:PARADE:US ARMY: SOLDIERS:ENGINEERS:FLAGS.

Date of Event 4-7-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(on Queen Mary coming home--in Victory Parade--taking trng--in action)

Can No. 21-131

1

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY DAY	FARA (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	223			Can No. 5751x1..602ft

Description and Remarks

SS Queen Mary coming up Hudson with troops--soldier pointing--ls Statue of Liberty over soldier's shoulders--cu Statue of Liberty..explosion, statue in rubble--lap,dissolve wreckage--men and women searching wreckage of houses,lap dissolve to Constitution, lap dissolve to victory parade,lap dissolve to sure cannon-cannon fires boom--ls Pentagon bldg and superimposed IN ORDER TO FORM A MORE PERFECT UNION--guy reading foreign newspaperand superimposed ESTABLISH JUSTICE AND INSURE DOMESTIC TRANQUILLITY--big mobile gun,PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENCE--laboratory,PROMOTE THE GEN'L WELFARE--training paracnutists--tower--cu as one chute drops--

Date of Event 4/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-131-1

[illegible] and parachute--trained troopers jumping out [illegible]--dissolve to mechanized warfare in subzero [illegible] over snow bank (fast)--poster MAP SECURITY IS EVERYBODY'S BUSINESS--Nat'l Guards men and factories and fires--soldiers parading and superimposed KEEP FOR YOU THE BLESSINGS OF LIBERTY TO OURSELVES AND OUR POSTERITY--dissolve to the Constitution--CUTS: Cu steamship whistle blowing--people in war zones clearing rubble from streets--montage troops,guns firing,cu's soldiers firing guns,planes dropping bombs,explosions, planes firing rockets--CU people crying--troops & tanks parading thru Paris etc.--CU Capitol in Wash.--ground crew,Coastal etc.--FOUND CHURCH by Bradley on Army Day--troops parading thru enemy countries,being watched by crowds--cu various motorized vehicles firing, tanks etc.--training paratroopers--man made blizzard scenes,snow being formed around man's head,var.shots snow covered vehicles in lab.--var.shots men walking on treadmill in winter clothing--model rocket being tested in wind tunnel--V-2 rocket fired--testing Silent Sound.. CU machine(FOUND)--marbles suspended..heat energy light-

(3) 21-131-1

glass funnel--fog

sound wave--shots of solid ,

being manufactured--pellets in box set

fire and being extinguished--helicopter dropping aluminu

& flexible Hose for fuel line..connecting hos--

of Medical & Atomic Research laboratories--

full screen shots soldiers marching--

SOLDIERS(U.S. troops parade in Trieste)	Can No. 21-134 ~~21-131~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject	Cameraman
ON ITALIAN ELECTIONS	GRIMALDI, FORDHAM, MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No
8	120			5763x5..310ft	PROTEST PARADE BUNKED

Described and Remarks: TRIESTE: ns parade--closer round shot of company--cu people--U.S. troops carrying colors--Gen. Moore salutes--troops marching by in full battle dress--mechanized guns etc--la people looking on, battle ships in bg--tanks by--NEW YORK CITY: parade of Italian-Americans--carrying posters--Primo Vera and other big shot Italians--posters, American flag--man with sign Vote for Free Italy--another shot parade--
:add. shots Trieste parade--
-PARADES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--FLAGS--MOORE--
& AMMO.--MISC. WARSHIPS--TANKS--NEW YORK CITY--
INS--VERA--DEMONSTRATIONS--TRIESTE, ITALY

Date of Event 4/48

Used No. ~~1~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DENVER, VA.--EISENHOWER--U.S. ARMY--HOMES--SOLDIERS--
[illegible]--N.Y.C.--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--INTERNES--
WAR--BALCONY--COLUMBIA U.--

(2) 21-140-2

SOLDIERS:(present bouquet to Mrs. Ike-salute as he leaves house.Honor Guard as hQUND)	Can No. 21-140	Roll No. 2

Subject GEN.IKE LAYS ANTY TO HEAD UNIV.	Cameraman LYONS-MARKHAM-EDWARDS

Length 168	Neg. 158	Dupe.	Pos.	Title FT.MEYER..JUNK HOME..5776x8;200 INTERVIEW..5782x3;310

Description and Remarks

FT.MYER,VA...Gen.Eisenhower and Mrs.out of ~~Quarters~~ House--soldier presents bouquet to Mrs.Ike--they walk toward camera,Ike salutes and CU same--Honor Guard at salute--2 scenes as he goes by guard--SWISH--NEW YORK CITY new residence on Morningside Drive--INTERIOR..silent group of newsmen--SOUND..(IKE IN CIVVIES)..answers questions whether he would run if nominated and in answer to questio if he believed war to be closer now than at any time since the close of World War II answers "I DON'T BELIEVE THAT ANY COUNTRY,INCLUDING RUSSIA, WANTS WAR"--CUTS:add.on interview and shots of Ike and Mrs.arriving at home in N.Y. and posing outside and on balcony--

Date of Event 5/2/48	
Take No.	Date
vv.shot of Ikes	

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS:(military academy cadets marcn in parade at Apple Festival)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-140	WASHINGTON

Subject	Cameraman
FESTIVAL	LOCAL (DC DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	134			Can No. JUNK

Date of Event 4/30/48

Used No. April 30 -

WINCHESTER W.VA.:ls bldg--ci maids of honor--Gen.Vandenburg crowns queen--cu queen Miss Gretchen Merrill smiling--walking in apple orchards with flower girls--cu takes blossom off tree--gives it to girl--cu hs her apple blossoms--ls parade military academy flags--Bing Crosby in car--drum majorette ~~Wicks~~--military academy cadets--color guard--ls and cu big ~~the~~ on float--grils on float--Bing and queen looking at parade--U.S.Army float--

WINCHESTER W.VA.--PADGENTS--PARADES--FLOATS--FLAGS--U.S.ARMY--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--MERRILL--CROSBY--VANDENBURG--QUEENS--SOLDIERS--FLOWERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS:(Guard of honor at laying of wreath at Monument to Canadian War dead at Arlington Cemetery by Canadian Mayor of Ottawa)

Can No. 21-141

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

W.L. TRIP(B) JUNIOR HOCKEY CHAMPS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	89 76			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

D.C.:on steps of Capitol--Joe Martin speaks with Stanley Lewis, mayor of Ottawa--inside WH--around Truman,he looks at book--monument to Canadian war dead at Arlington Cemetary--cu inscription--laying wreath--cu wreath--ls statue and guard of onor--TORONTO:ls game--first goal of game--second period action--another goal scored--hs overtime period action--deciding goal scored people throw things--winning team and cup--(BRUINS DEFEATED THE BARRIE FLYERS)

WASHINGTON D.C.--VISITS--DIPLOMATS--CAPITOL--LEWIS--TRUMAN--WHITE HOUSE--CANADIANS--CEMETARIES--WREATHES--CEREMONIES--SOLDIERS--TORONTO--HOCKEY--CROWD--TROPHIES--MONUMENTS

Date of Event 5/48

Used in 1349 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-142- Canada

Dr. Sevenster, Netherland Consul Gen'l, lays wreath--people with heads bowed--Chaplain reading prayer, raises arm and salutes--Insignia on statue--is whole ceremony--COUTTS, ALB. [illegible] Col. Chennault [illegible]--Vircount Alexander arrives in car--cutin kids and flags--American officers shake with alex--cutin boundary marker International--Alex and officers review troops and scouts--Alex cuts ribbon--is crowd around good will marker--Alex and party go thru onto road kids cheer--is road with cars--COUTTS: Canadian guard of honor arriving--U.S guard of honor--Lady Alexander is greeted by Col. Chennault--Alex shaking with Chennault--Alexander making speech--var shots Sunshine highway--J.J. Flaherty speaking--add. shots ceremony--[illegible] CDN.&U.S.--FLAGS IONS--FLAGS--STATUES--CHENNAULT--FLAGS--U.S. ARMY--CANADIAN ARMY--OFFICERS--OLLA D--S VAUGHT--ALEXANDER--CHENNAULT--FLAHERTY--CHILDREN--BOY SCOUTS--INSPECTIONS--CROWDS--CARS--BOUNDARIES--[illegible]--COUTTS, ALB.--HOLIDAY & VICTORIA--

SOLDIERS: (Both American and Canadian Guards of Honor at Opening of Sunshine Highway)	Can No. 21-142	Roll No. CANADA

Subject [illegible] LATEST STYLES 2) NETHERLANDS LIBERATION CEREMONIES 3) SUNSHINE HIGHWAY OPENED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	83			1,2 JUNKED
7	74			Can No. 5787x5..230ft
6	87			

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL--1s full length Persian lamb coat with a ranch mink Puritan collar and mink buttons--cu gal Persian lamb--wild mink with a desp cape collar and full gathered sleeves with a twisted, turned cuff Northern back muskrat in stone marten shade with bloused bishop sleevees and storm cuffs--pan down cutin crowds--Regal Kohinoor mink in a hir length jacket with a shawl collar that is worn turned up to frame the face--Somali leapard in sling care with its own matching straight skirt and matching handbag--leapord again and start introducing sheared beaver--Canada beaver in an eleven stripe coat with a great deal of soft fullness--MONTREAL;1s Cenotaph--

Date shot 1943 5/18

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-143-4

Same--av Camp Campbell Ky--Army officials arrive--load howitzer into plane--Sec Royall--men manning howitzers, recoilless rifles, morturs and carbines--First aid given a p trooper who broke his leg--shot trooper badly hurt when he hit ground--troopers checking each other's gear before taking off--hooking up for jump--Green Brigade being briefe by commander--cu Gorilla staff members in nondescript uniforms--jeep floats down with chute--var shots aboard planes--var shots gorilla activities--formation of gliders make landing--jeep drives away after landing--jeep standing by wreckage of 105--Royall with Gens.J.Gillem Jr.

FORT BRAGG NC--CAMP CAMPELL KY--U.S.ARMY--PARATROOPS--SOLDIERS--ARMS AND MEN--AVIATION--TYPES--U.S.A.F.--ROYALL--MANUEVERS--GEN. J. GILLEM JR--JEEPS--MEDICAL--CO TUTS--

SOLDIERS(loading equipment on plane--troopers jumping and coming down etc--simulated attack on enemy)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-143	4

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION SINCE WAR	SIG CORPS, FOX, HEARST,

Length	Neg.	Dupe
7	168	

5785x2..600ft 5786x3..30ft
5786x1..2,500ft 5784x1..400ft
5784x2..400ft 5786x1..1200ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MC & CAMP CAMPBELL KY:ls planes Box[illegible]s on tarmac--couple soldiers standing [illegible]quipment on them--from inside,men aboard [illegible]with packs -planes taxi along in row--one in fg,one in bg [illegible]ck off- cu another off overhead--thru door,shadows below--[illegible]round planes towards us--inside,being briefed--howitzer [illegible]out,cable fails,smashes--cu guys baling out of planes--3 planes in air,chutes opening 1st wave--from air,chutes open shot look up at planes,drop chutists--cu guys out bohh rear [illegible]hat has--airshot,planes bg,chutists down,thing flapping--[illegible]from ground,wide angle,sky full chutists,some land--cu one [illegible]down,double chute--and another,right into camera,hits--[illegible]chute -planes zoom over to give troopers protection

Date of Event 5/7-10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-145-2

[illegible] -- [illegible] -- [illegible] -- [

SOLDIERS:(Soldiers with machine guns during Korean Elections)	Can No. 21-145	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
VIOLENCE IN KOREAN ELECTIONS	Pvt.R.L.(C.ATTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7'	131			Can No. 5892x3. 915 ft. 5/10/46

Descriptive and Reports

ls Seoul--ls poster board lis
var candidates--closer from another angle
guy reading, elections--people looking at board--
cu guy with high birdcage hat--cu one of posters--plane
drop
leaflets--countryside
people scramblin for
leaflets still descending--cu leaflet and pan up to guy
looking at it--ms woman candidate spieling--cops with bikes
and rifles in a rank waiting to be called--another group
police with machine guns--cu group soldiers with machine gu
group people and cops and pan overto lt Gen John R.Hodge--
ls men and women in line to vote--native nuns in line to
vote--rough stuff around polling place guy trying to sneak

(telling how and when to vote)

Change of Event

Used No.	Date

(2) 21-157-3

[illegible]LAND, ITALY: ls street--make designs with flowers,3 shot
[illegible]s works the same--ex.ls street--religious scenes 5cus--
[illegible]RLING, NEW YORK: line of two families walk into camera--
[illegible]dsshot same then swish to battery cameras--Dewey and
[illegible]ll walking--two wives chatting,look at telegram--cu Mrs.
Dewey--cu Mrs.Warren and ls flowers--Tom and Earl stand
in front of house, Warren touches horseshoe hanging over
door--cu Warren touching it--two seated,talking campaign
strategy--cu Dewey and pan to Warren--talking--CUTS:
add. scenes Truman presenting medal of Honor--ls Dewey
home--Warren family arriving,(two cars) greeted by Deweys--
closed shot of the two families on porch steps--Tom and
Earl leaning over on fence,gate talking--sev shots of the
two family children,three Warren girls,two Dewey boys--
Dewey and Warren seated on ground under tree,press talking
to them--other shots of the Dewey home,no people in pix--
[illegible]PLES, ITALY--[illegible]SHINGTON DC--G[illegible]A O,ITALY--PAWLING NY**
[illegible]S(NAPLES)([illegible]Y I G)--C[illegible]S--SOLDIERS--FLOWERS --
[illegible]--[illegible]N--MISC SHIPS--GUNS--MEDALS--TRUMA[illegible]--
[illegible]--PIERCE--[illegible]--PORR[illegible]--[illegible]AN,--SULLIVAN--

SOLDIERS:(Parade for Italy's War Dead)	Can No. 21-157	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) ITALY WAR DEAD (B)TRUMAN PRESENTS MEDALS(C)FLOWER CARPET(D) DEWEY WARREN	GRIMALDI,FOX EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	59 54 83 70			(A) JUNKED (C)JUNK Cut 5921x5..93ft (D) 5920x3...60ft

Description and Remarks

NAPLES,ITALY:ex.ls Piazza Plebiscito funny bldg. in bg) ceremony--caskets on platform 2 shots--cutin guard of honor,soldiers etc--hot caskets,flowers atop--cutin guys with queer hats, police?--parade thru town,ls-and cu--casket hoisted board ship,salute fired--look down as another is hoisted o--cutin officials, amb.James Dunn included--ls another ses up,and salvo fired--WASHINGTON D.C.:Harry Truman shake ith three Medal of Honor winners--cu Lt.Comm.Jackson harles Pharris,ret.xx,pan to PM/2cFrancis Junior Pierce, an to Harry and pan to S/Sgt John R.Crews--Secy Forrestal akes folo by Ken Royal and Sullivan--

Date of Event 6 48

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-159-2

ed Cross station--bandaging old woman--victim on stretche
s people waiting for food--kid banged up eating rice--
s line waiting for food--CUTS:air shots burning city of
anuoka--Military Govt team in operations helping injured
nd dying--add.disas er scenes--refugees crossing wrecked
ridge--

UKUI,JAPAN--MANUOKA,JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--RED CROSS--SOLDIERS--
ARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--DEAD--INJURED--AIR VIEW
OLLEYS & BUSSES--MISC B IDGES--OLD PEOPLE--BABIES--
IRES--STORES--JAPANESE--

SOLDIERS:(Aid quake victims)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-159	2

21-159

Subject

1600 PERISH AS EARTHQUAKE STRIKES JAPAN

Cameraman

FOX(SIG CORPS)
PATHE(COURTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	191			5923x2,3..1784ft 5922x2,3..1391ft

Description and Remarks

TSUI,JAPAN:ls shot devastated city--lying over collapsed round house--AS looks like Hiroshima wiped out--AS wrecked dept store bldg--ow shot building looks like deck of cards 2 shots--another bl one leaning way over--people going thru wreckage ls and cu--burnt cut trolleys car--another wrecked bl carrying out victims--ls wrecked bridge--ls wreckage--cracks in road people walking by ls and cus--flimsy houses wrecked cu kids toys--guy with busted ike--remains of victim--more victims carrying one--guy on strecher--truckload of victims--old man and woman sitting by wrecked house--woman carrying dead baby--family in front wrecked house--

Date of Event 6/30/48

Used 6/30-48 Date

OVER

FORM SIGC-1 (SM) 10-46

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-165-2

ANADA title, head out to sea (FROM COAL HARBOR B.C.) on
haler--whale on water--crow's nest lookout yelling "Thar
he blows"--whale doves down--on ship, see tow whales ahead-
uy at harpoon gun aiming--whale goes down, pan to gunner--
w he fires, rope out, s o e, pan whale--cutin gunner--whale
n water cu going down--gun bangs again, big spray water as
hale thrashes--whale, rope in im, cu alongside--Captain
iling--oat into harbor towing whales--winch pulling--
ll whale up ramp--CUTS. add. scenes fighting grasshoprers--
ith flame throwers, jeeps and other modern equipment--
lso. more on barrera method_-Senor Picazo Elordy, Min. of
griculture--5914v5..cus whale indeath throes--crew on
orepeak of "killer boat"--blowing up carcass-tying to boa
or tow to s ore--var shots whale floating belley up--
ooking up slipway as whale is pulled up ramp--man startin
o cut into blubber or starting to flease the whale--
u the belly side of the hale before flensing--low angle
hot man on top of whale starting to flense blubber--
utting and pulling blubber from back of whale--winch
nd operator--

SOLDIERS:(AT FORT BRAGG)

Can No.	
21-165	2

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) PNEUMATIC WEAPONS (B) GRASSHOPPERS (C) WHALING	PARA (SIG CORP) PARAMOUNT ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	23 84 90			(A) JUNK (B) 5945x4; .282f (C) 5944x5; .626f

Description and Remarks

T. BRAGG, NO. CAROLINA: lineup var. weapons, tanks, guns, trucks etc--soldiers look on--group guns and soldiers pick 'em up and walk with 'em then see explosion behind them and they run--now a rubber jeep, blast on each side, some ~~ROTC boys run to~~ jeep and start to cart it away--a Long Tom and boom a direct hit, blows up--ARGENTINA: grasshoppers hopping along road, men walk, swarms underfoot--flying thru air--ls bare fields--cu, see crawling--sprayers, guys look, cu--ls truck down road spraying--ls and cu spraying trees see 'em fall cu--along road, into barrera--cu wall, and ~~jump over same~~ ~~to blow~~ 'em--ls and pan to pile(huge) of grasshoppers--

Date of Event: JULY 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-165-2

ore on flensing--ms carcass ready for "limbing"--top
hot,gen'l shot "factory"operations,showing former RCAF
angar that has been converted to peactime use,workmen
n fg cutting pieces of whale--gen'l shto Coal Harbor in
g--limbing meat from backbone--cutting a giant tenderloin
orwegian expert William Ingebrigtsen sharpening flensin
nife--two plant officials watch operations--
T.BRAGG,NC--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--BALLOONS--EXPDOSIONS
.S.ARMY--ODDITIES--ARGENTINA,CORDOBA--INSECTS--D.D.T.--
LAGUES--COAL HARBOR B.C.--WHALES--DANGEROUS JOBS--AT SEA
NDUSTRIAL--HELPS--ELORDY--FACTORIES--INGEBRIGTSEN--

SOLDIERS(Canadian soldiers on guard at Fort Henry)	Can No. 21-165	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
FORT HENRY RE-OPENED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	84			JUNK	

Description and Remarks: NGSTON,ONT.CANADA:people walkover drawbridge,past etc
hots and Rumble, Guard presents arms--guy
oking on,celebrities--capt.of guard invites Hon George
uchett to inspect guard--inspection,parade--cutin crowd--
rching,snappy salute,with guns swinging--ram home a
arge in gun--aiming the cannon--and now fire it--sentry
ys all is well--is fort from across river--

Date Shot: 7/24/47
Used No. Date

NGSTON,ONT.CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--SCENICS--DOUCETT--
SPECTIONS--GUNS--SOLDIER --PARADE--CROWDS--FORTS--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-166-2

LUDWIGSHAFEN, GERMANY--FIRES--EXPLOSIONS--DISASTERS--
WRECKAGE--RUINS--U.S. ARMY--FIRST AID--WOUNDED--SMOKE--
CROWDS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--SOL DIERS--STEEL--

SOLDIERS(help in rescue of people hurt in big blast in Germany)	Can No. 21-166	Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37	8			Can No. 5952x7 293ft

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/30/48

Used On Date

...(FR.ZONE)med ls crowd ... smoke in bg--another some closer ... over roofs--center of explosion everything ...e--smoke and flames;bldg in fg silhouetted--closer ...ted bldgs--wreckage with smoke and flames--hs smoke ...damaged bldgs in fg--med cu on burning wreckage--...l girders all twisted,flames around--chemical equipment ...nks etc--ls street going toward camera carrying injured--...y on stretcher--first aid station,injured treated--...d guy with head bandaged bleeding--skeleton of bldgs ...nks thrown about--wreckage in street--CUTS:fire ...help in rescue--add scenes wreckage

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-171-2

talk away--another boss scene--No.14 again, angle nice, turns--pan legs to face, winner NO.14--take mask off Ava hands her trophy--cu tow of them--PALISADES PARK, N.J.: crowd shot--Sol Solomon takes off robe, starts up ladder-- crowd looks up, kids--poised up there, hi--crowds--down he comes hits water--crowd--reverse shot back he goes to to and kid outin--slo motion he comes down, blivvy--cu So gesturing--CUTS: scenes at Kimpoo Airport where Gook Constabulary and 31st U.S.INF.REG. form honor guard for Mac Gook C.G. also in honor guard--the troops take a sal Mac inspects troops, he pauses at one of the Constabulary soldiers--add. intimate pix of Mac & Mrs. arm in arm--mac is met by Gen. Hodge--crowds lining streets--and making speech--Rhee maks speech, with cus--Mac sitting down studies his speech, see dif. facial expressions and lips moving--add with Hodge--Mac leaves Seoul--one of gates erected for the occasion--crowds being pushed back by police--CANADA: men at work drilling--misc shots as a mile of pipe is pulled out of gound--man at top of derrick stacks--looking down and up during operation--

SOLDIERS(in honor guard for Mac Arthur as ac arrives for visit in Korea*

Can No. 21-171

Roll No. 2.

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREA (B)OIL DEVELOPMENT (C)BEAUTIFUL LEGS (D)HIGH

Cameraman

PARA(CARTY) H. RIGH ALLEY SMITH ...RKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	88		

Cuts

(A)5968x1..30
Can No. (B)5970x3..56

OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Gen MacArthur off plane with Mrs--Pres.Syuguan Rhee comes over embraces--ou Mac and Rhee--shot Capitol bldg--crowds--Mac talking,2shots--crowds--sign Long Live Korea pan up--EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CANADA:ls the works--haul up pipe in rig (drill)--bring drill up,dripring--turning valve,fire 2 shots--oil bubbling out of gr und--g-n.view,smoke etc--shot chicken feathers which were used to try to stop the gusher--seal material,pulp--2 shots oats,run hands thru--2shots area bubbling--OCEAN PARK,CALIF:ls Casino Garden ed shot gal parade,masks on--closer shot legs--Ava ardner and Gange,judges--gal by h self,turn,pan to

Date of Event 8/48

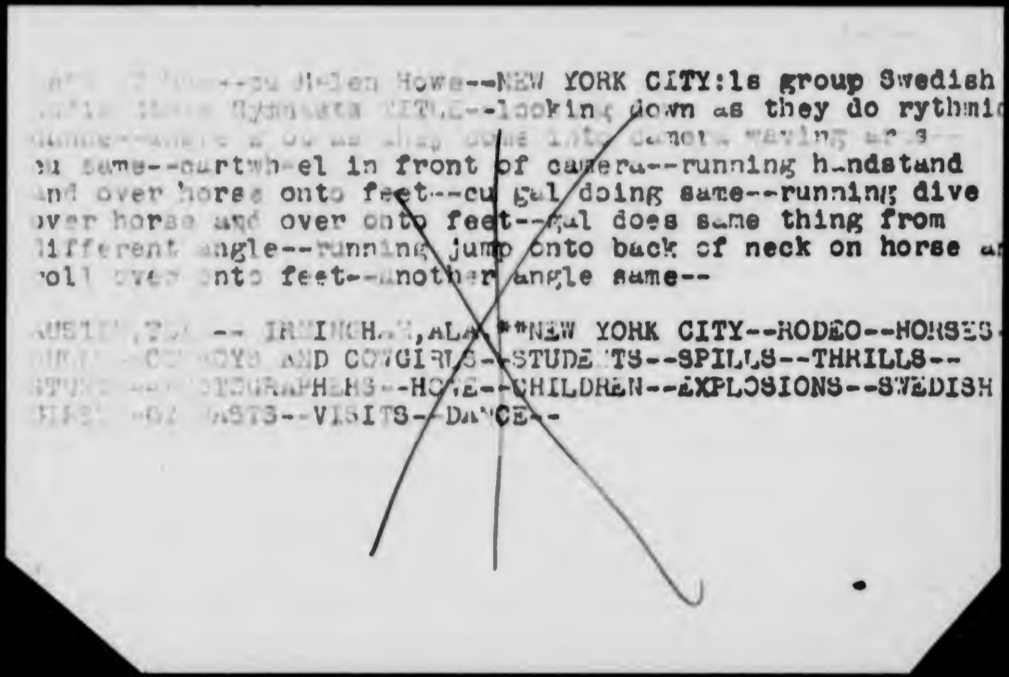
Used Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER


--by Helen Howe--NEW YORK CITY:1s group Swedish
--looking down as they do rythmic
su same--cartwh-el in front of camera--running h-ndstand
and over horse onto feet--cu gal doing same--running dive
over horse and over onto feet--gal does same thing from
different angle--running jump onto back of neck on horse a
roll over onto feet--another angle same--
-- IRVINGH-M,ALA**NEW YORK CITY--RODEO--HORSES
--COWBOYS AND COWGIRLS--STUDE TS--SPILLS--THRILLS--
--PHOTOGRAPHERS--HOME--CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SWEDISH
--GUESTS--VISITS--DA CE--

(3)21-171-2

pipe comes up..diamond drill--misc views new homes for workers--unloading prefabricated houses--last man on derr slides down cable--guy checks pipe outlets, turns valves-- gas, oil, water and mud pour out of pipe under terrific pressure--shot well that is being drilled to tap the oil horizon of #3 to shut it off-steam is used--another well used to flood water into #3--misc views of #3 still bubbl misc scenes as the oil is loaded into railway tank cars a carried to Alberta refineries--

SEOUL, KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--KEKKEX-RHEE--VISITS--CROWDS-- BLDGS-- PEEP--POSTERS--EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA--OIL-- DANGEROUS JOBS--O'EAN PARK, CALIF--BATHING BEAUTIES-- ANATOMY--GARDNER--VARGA--TROPHIES--PALASIDES PARK, NJ-- SOLOMEN--DIVING--STUNTS--CHILDREN--REVERSE MOTION--SLO MO AIRPORTS--KOREANS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--SPEECHES-- HODGE--DRILLS--HOUSING--RAILROAD TRAINS--

(2) 21-171-Canada

...Jim, accompanied by Carr, Rose, and preceded by his Canadian Aide Col.H.M. Cathcart wearing the kilt of the Toronto Scottish Regt.--reverse angle and ls and cu pan of inspection--Forrestal and party leave--3 ms and cu shots l to r Atherton, Calxton and Jim leaving Rockcliffe airport--car and RCMP motorcycle escort leave Rockcliffe--2 shots Forrestal and Can Trade Min. Howe leaving Clubhouse of the Royal Ottawa Golf Club for 1st tee--ms shots on 1st tee--tilt down Peace Tower of Parliament Bldgs and two shots XXMX--ms pan Jim and Claxton with military aides walk to the East Block on Parliament Hill for meeting of cabinet Defense committee--mcu Jim and Claxton alot of discussion has taken place about both of the Defence Min. having broken noses--cu Jim whose nose has been broken once, pan to Claxton whose schnipe has been broken five times--pan of defense min. party--reporter asks question and is told no interviews or statements--enter East Block for meeting--2 shots east lock--3 shots JIM and Claxton leave after meeting to tour Parl. bldgs--

SOLDIERS(Canadian honor guard for James Forrestal he inspects 'em in cuts)

Can No. 21-171

Roll No. Canada

Subject

U.S.DEFENSE CHIEF VISITS

Cameraman ~~CANADA~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	DOMINION			ASSOCIATED
	7 76			Can No. 5969x1..688ft

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:la plane and soldiers lined up,honor guard 2 shots--Forrestal down,shakes hands with Canadian Defense Minister Brooke Claxton--soldiers attention--Jim cu with hat off, saluting--pan down state capital Ottawa--bldg.where meeting defense council--Louis St.Laurent comes out--Francis M Forde and other guy come out--Forrestal and Claxton come out--cu both of them--CUTS: guard at slope arms--add shot Jim and Claxton--Jim greeted by U.S. Amb. Ray Atherton--R.C.A.F. Air Commodore A.D. Ross salutes and greets Jim--guard presents arms and band plays our "~~Star-Spangled~~ Anthem"--Forrestal meets guard commander

Date of Event 8/12/49

Used No. ~~10-19~~ Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3-1-50M ~~Printed~~ PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)21-171-Canada

St.Laurent leaves after meeting--Howe and Abbott leave--
PRESCOTT,ONT.:Forrestal & Claxton leaving car at dock in
Prescott@@var.shots Forde and Jim chat while waiting for
boat to arrive--Dorde introduces his daughters Calre &
Mercis and son Gerard--U.S.Navy P.T. boat comes into dock
ls crowd on dock as boat comes in--Claxton folloed byJIM
go up gangway--Claxton steps aboard while crew salutes--
var shots of deck of boat as Jim and Calxton with parties
embark--2 shots boat backs out and departs of Ogdensburg
N.Y.--
OTTAWA,ONT.,CAN.--PLANES--VISITS--U.S.GOVT.--CAN.GOVT.--
CAN.ARMY--INSPECTIONS--SOLDIERS--FORRESTAL--MRGGKKCLAXTO
PARLIAMENT BLDGS--CAPITOL BLDGS--FORDE--ST.LAURENT--RCAF
ATHERTON--ROSS--[illegible]ANDS--CARR--CATHCART--COSTUMES--AIRPORTS
MOTORCYCLE--HOWE--GOLF--TOWERS--PRESS -U.S.NAVY--BOATS--
SAILORS--CROWDS--

(2) 21-177-2

Luxemburg,Count and Countess of Athlone,Aschwin of Lippe Biesterfeld(a brother of Bernhard),Margaret Rose--royal visitors shown to place in church--Paul Ramadier,George Duhamel,Dr.Herman Baruch(U.S.Amb,)--Wilhelmina enters with Princess Armgard of Lippe Biesterfeld(mother of Bernie) the Princess Royal Beatrix and Princess Irene--royal procession leaving church--procession thru Amsterdam--led by company of Grenadiers in full dress,cavalry, the Gilt Stage Coach,company of Chasseurs,military band--air shots habbor--Wilhelmina boarding yacht--see vessels of all types salute her--Wilhelmina makes last speech to her people--Juliana makes speech--add.on everything--AMSTERDAM-HOLLAND--ABDICATION--WILHELMINA--JULIANA--BERNH INAUGURATIONS--PROCESSESSIONS--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--OSCULATION--FAMILIES--MARGARET ROSE--PRINCE OLAF--PRINCES MARTHA--QUEEN ELIZABET--OSCAR--LOUISE--AXEL--MARGARETHA-JOHN--ATHLONE--ASCHWIN--RAMADIER--DUHAMEL--BARUCH--SOLDIERS--CONVEYANCES--YACHT--AER VIEWS--SPEECH(JULIE) SPEECH(WILHELMINAO) CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--

SOLDIERS:(AT INAUGURATION OF QUEEN JULIANA)	Can No. 21-177	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
ROYALTY.JULIANA BECOMES NETHERLANDS QUEEN	POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	125			5979x3 / 5979x1,2

Description and Remarks

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:big crowd--3 shots people crying--Queen Wilhelmina talking to crowd, leading cheers for her daughter,walks over and kisses Juliana--crowd cheering wildly--closer people waving and crying--clock strikes eleven--inside church,Nieuwe Kerk, Juliana and Prince Bernhard--Wilhelmina and grandchildren looking on--ls Juliana takes oath,raises arm--guy lifts mace,three cheers for new queen--cu Juliana seated--forma of Royal family and guests--cu Margaret Rose of England--Royal Family--CUTS:guests include,Prince Olaf and Princes Martha of Norway,Queen Elizabeth of Belgium,Oscar and Louis of Sweden,Axel and Margaretha of Denmark,John of

Date of Event 9/48

Used [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 21-181-2

Mr.Schuman and Mrs Barot,widow of Col.Barot who also was killed and Paul Ramadier--carrying coffin and wreaths--place them on biers--Ernest Bevin,Secy.Geo.Marshall and MacKenzie King look on--cu Marshall and Cadogan--carry wreaths to coffins big pile--cu pile of wreaths,one from Truman--ls Schuman talking--SOUTHERN FLORIDA:ls wind and waves on beach(TITLE)--cu surf hammering pier--surf pound on shore,spray blowing out flat--cu sea pounding on beac Coast Guard Station in bg--boat rocking wildly between piers--cu Harry Walsh with eyemo leaning on wind--palm tr bent double--waves on shore palm trees in bg--sign Hotel. Gale--surf rolling in--waves lashing toward camera--spray across road--cu palm trees--people looking at wreckage pa to wrecked plane--people looking at wreckage--sea pounding ashore--looking up Miami Beach--CUTS:5991x4...scenes camp life of Greek kids--queen inspecting sleeping rooms--arrival of B-29--at airport Amer.amb.Henry Grady and other officials--add.cut story--5989x8...add.ceremony for Count Bernadotte--5990x6..add hurricane scenes(NO DOPE SHEET)

SOLDIERS:(OF ALL NATIONS AT PARADE IN MEXICO CITY)

Can No. 21-181 | 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GREEK KIDS CAMP (B)PARADE(C)BERNADOTTE(D)HURRICANE HEARST

Cameramen GAZTADES EHLERS NBC TELE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	47 57 84			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/48

Used No. Date

ATHENS,GREECE:kids marching pan up to sign... Queen Frederika of Greece and another woman look on--... of the Cinemas Assoc. making speech--other motion ... delegates 2 shots--queen kissing cross,other woman ...s--kids carrying flag--cu Greek boy--raising flag--cu group of boys--cu flag hits top of mast--MEXICO CITY, M.X.ls parade(TITLE)--ls and cu marching--Pres,Miguel Aleman on balcony--spectators,military of var.nations, see U.S.captain--Naval officers on stand--hs troops--soldirs ... truck pull away--flag bearers by--ORLY,FRANCE:ls ... out of plane(TITLE)--VER carried by French ...

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-181-2

ATHENS, GREECE--CHILDREN--CAMPS--FREDERIKA--MOTION PIX--
FLAG(GREEK)--BOYS--MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--ALEMAN--MEX. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--CELEBRATIONS(MEX. INDEPENDENCE)--ORLY, FRANCE--
FUNERALS--BERNADOTTE--FLAGS(MEXICAN)--SCHUMANN--SEROT--
RAMADIER--WREATHS--BEVIN--MARSHALL--KING--CADOGAN--FRENCH
ARMY--FLORIDA--HURRICANE--WAVES--U.S.C.G.--WALSH--WIND--
TREES--WRECKAGE--TYPES OF PLANES(B-20)--STORMS--GRADY--

SOLDIERS(by in trucks and air trainees march by in parade in England)	Can No. 21-185	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TERRITORIALS ON PARADE IN BRITIAN	BR. PICT. PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	96			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND--Ealing house detachments by--civic greeters--uniformed man--women by--soldiers by in truck--ack ack gun by--R.A.F. Lord Tedder salutes--disassembled plane--Air Vice Marshall Groom--ack ack gun--officer--inspecting troops--troops 2 shots--handing colors--air trainees marching 2 shots--ENGLAND--PARADES--R.A.F.--WEAPONS--ARMS & AMMO--TEDDER--TRUCKS--SOLIERS--GROOM--FLAGS-(SPECIAL COLOURS FOR THIS OUTFIT)

Type of Event 10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-18-2

CUTS:FILED SELECTED SCENES

CHAMPAIGN,ILL.--FOOTBALL--CROWDS--STUART--STEPHENSON--KU
KUCHHAHN--SOLDIERS--STEWART--SCHMIDT--STEGER--PIERCE--
KRUGER--KERSULIS--

SOLDIERS(kaydets cheering for "the Army team" as the Black Knights win over Illinois)

Can No. 21-186 | Roll No. 2

Subject: FOOTBALL: ARMY 26 - ILLINOIS 21

Cameraman: ~~SAVITT PARAMOUNT~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
4	150		

Cuts Can No. 6009x3..

Description and Remarks: CHAMPAIGN,ILL.: TITLE,crowds,Army team running onto field--crowds--Illinois team onto field--Army's Bobby Jack Stuart scoots around RE for 55 yds-and-Gil Stephenson thru center for a TD--Stuart goes off tackle for 60yds and is finally caught from behind--Karl Kuckhahn bull over for TD--kaydets cheering--Tom Stewart completes a 40yd pass to Burt Schmidt,nice catch--Russ Steger carries for 2yds and an Illini TD--crowds--Army kick-off taken by Jack Pierce who returns it 50yds--crowds--Army's Stuart passes 15yds--Bernie Kruger passes to Walt Kersulis for another Illinois TD-,nice back hand catch--

Date of Event: ~~OCT. 9, 1943~~ Date Issued Nov. 9, 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-188-2

banners "TE [illegible] TRUMAN AND ROOSEVELT" at convention se
Truman in bg--Truman and FDR seated together--cu FDR and
pan to Truman--capitol bldg--2 shots FDR being buried--
2 shots flag at half mast top of White House--Truman
before both houses of Congress they are applauding, first
time before congress 1st official act, he speaks(SOUND)
(pilot of ship and crew speech)--house cheering and appls
optical world war II, gen'l war scenes and surrender 2
shots--NY crowds cheering end of war in Europe 2 shots--
Atom bomb explosion--Jap signing of surrender on battle-
ship Missouri 4 shots--Optical U.N. in San Francisco,
exterior of bldgs--interior var. delegates 2 shots--V.M.
Molotov--Truman at desk in D.C. where he adress U.N. and
he speaks(SOUND)--hs applauding--optical Truman returnin
from Rio on Big Mo, shellback--Truman at rail with white
cap on--on mess line--sitting at tavle eating--cu Truman
eating and pan to sailor talking--optical--banners,
"WELCOME HOME TO INDEPENDENCE--walking alone street goin
inside house--inside family group sitting togethe--

SOLDIERS(Truman in uniform during WW I)

Can No. 21-188

Roll N 2

Subject

THE TRUMAN STORY

Cameramen MOUNT PATHE
PARKER EDWARDS
MARCH OF TIME

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 6014x2..298ft

Description and Remarks

Truman being sworn in as Pres.on April 25,1945 3 shots--sign ONE MILE TO PRES. TRUMAN'S BIRTHPLACE--LaMarr St.--house where he was born--SWISH to Independence Mo.,his house there 2 sho Trumans in 2nd shot--still pix of Truman as a capt. in army with 3 other guys--cu Truman in uniform,glasses-- world war I battle scene--marching with flag--Truman as senator 3 shots--Optical Senate Investigating committee and Harry shakes with general in group--long line still investigating,checking equipmetn--equppment by 2 shots--

interior shot with group still investigating--optical

Truman just before being nominated as VP at conv

Date of Event 1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 21-188-2

to White house see dignitaries--Pres. Aleman of Mexico shak
with Harry--OPTICAL--Pres. Weizmann shakes with Harrie and
hands him Torah, 3 shots--White House--Truman with Marshall
at globe--cu George--cu Harry--map showing spread of "RED
TIDE"--OPTICAL--Truman signs ERP bill--load of wheat from
ship 2 shots--OPTICAL--hs people along streets--Convention
Hall in Philly 2 shots--Truman speaks(SOUND)--White house--
cu Truman at desk--
TRUMAN--LaMARR, MO.--INDEPENDENCE, MO--BLDGS(BIRTHPLACE)--
BLDGS(HIS HOME IN ENDEP.)--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--
COMMITTEES--CONVENTIONS--ROOSEVELT--CAPITOL BLDG--FUNERALS
WHITE HOUSE--U.S. GOVT--SPEECHES (TRUMAN)--HISTORICAL--
CROWDS--NEW YORK CITY--ATOMIC ENERGY--U.S.S. MISSOURI--JAPS
EXPLOSIONS--UNITED NATIONS--SAN FRANCISCO--DELEGATES--
MOLOTOV--HATS--FAMILIES--NEGROES--STORES--PARADES--BLDG.
CONSTRUCTION--FOOD--SHERRILL--ALEMAN--WEIZMANN--MARSHALL-
MAPS--AT SEA--POSTERS--

(3)21-188-2

...them--walking along street greeting neighbors, doffs hat--gal with sweater--shakes with colored guy--shakes hands wit white guy--sign "ESTPORT MENS WEAR--indide talks to former partner--street shot and Gen. view--mother's house--with Ma and family at airport--cu Harry kissing ma--poster Mile OF DIMES--little kid starts running toward Harry--cu kid kisses him with arms around him--optical--Omaha war buddies of Harry marching--Harry getting out of car and walking behind--fogog on bumper, Harry talks to him and swaggers--cu Harry marching--optical--vets lawn party at White House--Harry shakes with vet --hs trailer camp 2 sho signing housing bill 2 hots--cu signature--houses under construction--looking thru house just started--another 3 houses-- sign EGGS 75¢ marked up to 99¢ a doz.--Bacon 69¢ to 74¢ a lb.--cheese next--HWINH Truman at desk--shot sign on car "VETO TAFT-HARTLEY LAW"--Truman signing veto of bill--the report of Truman's Civil Rights committee then shot Bishop Sherrill--3 shots--OPTICAL--car rolling up

(2) 21-191-1

iners attacking soldiers--6016x1..323ft..add.on stuff
ed(FRENCH DOPE SHEET)

T.ETIENNE LOIRE,FRANCE--STRIKES--RIOTS--SOLDIERS--FR.ARMY
EAPONS--CROWDS--COAL--CONVEYANCES--

SOLDIERS(French troops called out to quell riots during coal strike)	Can No. 21-191 ~~21-101~~	Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject ~~FRENCH TROOPS:COAL STRIKE~~ IMPERILS INDUSTRIAL EXISTENCE	Cameraman ECLAIR PATHE(FR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8	118			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

St. Etienne, France: soldiers toward camera ngle file--barbed wire barricades; mine dgs in bg--ls barbed wire and mine--sig crowd ganging up--crowd running after man fo hill guys running--groups, rocks ack--cu guy running along with missile and throws it--rikers on hill throwing missiles--cu bunch toward camera oldiers coming down hill throwing stuff--cu amn and woman e man in battered up--four guys carrying wounded man--al car upside down, 2 gen'l shots--cu man's hand showing apons--mine showing soldiers on guard--one soldier on ntry duty--CUTS:6018x4..578ft--add. throwing stuff and

Date of Event ~~10/48~~ 10/48

Used No.	Date
St. Etienne--	
omb thrown--	
thrown, some run	
throws it--	
camera	
amn and woman	
wounded man--	
hand showing	
one soldier on	

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(watching stratosphere wire walker thru binocs in Germany)	Can No. 21-192	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE WIRE WALKER	PATHE(WAR DEPT.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	91			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

NT: Harry Daves going across wire on
oldiers looking on thru binox--still on
ike--guy taking his pix--his back to camera
nd he's walking across with chair and talbe-- gropp
watching--sitting at table eating--picks up glass and
oasts,tapring feet--wiping table off--c guy watching hi
alking across with stick stiff legged 2 shots--crowd--
alling off wire and turning round and round on it with
tick--crowd--lying on back on wire and jumps up and he r
fast back to safety—
GERMANY--DAVES--STUNTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--CROWDS**
SOLDIERS--THRUBBS--

Date of Event 10/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)21-194-3

ield--shot program,teams--State's Francis Rogel takes it
on a reverse thru tackle for 44 yds and a TD--crowd--
Charley Bednarik punts to Elwood Petchel who doesn't get
anywhere in particular,but certainly gives the opposition
a run for their money--crowd--Petchel passes to Sam Tambur
for 65yds,stopped by Bednarik--Petchel passes to Rogel for
TD--NEW YORK CITY:(YANKEE STADIUM)shot Army team onto fiel
ou Ike Eisenhower in stands--Gil Stephenson thru center fo
3yds--cadets cheer--odd angle as Stephenson scores--
Bobby Jack Stuart around LE for 60yds and another Army TD-
adets cheer--Arnold Galiffa thru center for 41 yds and a
TD--cadets cheer--Rudy Cosentino of RT for 23yds--Hal
Hults thru RT for 56yds and a TD--Rudy Cosentino with the
un of the day,he's gone for 78yed and a TD,what a run!'

CUTS: 6023x6..SMU--6023x3..PENN--6023x9..ARMY---ALL FILE
RE SELECTED SCENES

ALLAS TEXAS--PHILADELPHIA,PA--NEW YORK CITY--FOOTBALL--
ARKER--PARADES--FLAGS--SOLDIERS--WALKER--ROTE--JOHNSON--
ags--PAYNE--BATY--GOODE--HILLHOUSE--CROWDS--STAUTZENBERGE
RANKLIN FIELD--SCENIES--ROGEL--BEDNARIK--PETCHEL--

SOLDIERS(ROTC parade before Texas A & M- SMU football game)	Can No. 21-194	Roll No. 3

Subject	FOOTBALL (A)SMU 20 TEX. A&M 14 (B)PENN STATE 13 PENN (C)-RICE 43 ST.-MEORD C	Cameramen DEDEKER CROTHCETT HESS HEARST FORDHA PRIESTLEY HARDE

Length	Ft. 161 89 150	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BELOW Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/6/48

Used No. | Date

ALLAS, TEX.--title--cu Miss Pat Parker the Sweatheart" for the day--parade,flags, eview stand--parade soldiers(ROTC)--here we are on the ield--Doak Walker hands off to Kyle Rote for nice gain-- alker thru center for 50yds and a TD--crowd--Gil Johnson eaves one intended for Paul Page but it is intercepted by rank Payne of Aggies--A&M's ball...Bury Baty apsses to ob Goode for 40yds--Batypaterals to Goode who passes to ndy Hillhouse for a TD--crowd--Odel Staatzenberger kicks ff for A&M, it's taken by Walker who makes nice run-back alker fades to pass,can't find receiver so eh runs aroun for 25 yds and a TD--PHILADELPHIA,PA bishot Francover

SOLDIERS(on duty as miners return to work in France)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-195	1

Subject: FRENCH CRISIS;COAL STRIKERS RETURN AS REDS LOSE AT POLLS

Cameraman: FOX ECLAIR GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
.8	84			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

RANCE!--------soldier behind barbed wire--
oldier at gate--group of soldiers holding
rowds back--hs workers outside gates--
u coal being discharged at docks--hs dock with ship in bg
tern with U.S.flag--coal dumped into barge--hs crowds
pplauding--hs mines in bg--cu of groups 3 shots--three
hots worke s going back--CUTS;6026x3 DOPE
HEET IN FRENCH--6026x7..DOPE SHEET WRITTEN IN FRENCH--
023x6..383ft:troops and machine gun car in front of mines
that have been taken back--demonstration by some miners
ver taking back of their mines--add,such as used--
RANCE--STRIKES--SOLDIERS--FR.ARMY--COAL--BARGES--SHIPS--
MINES--CROWDS--ARMS AND AMMO--COMMI

Date of Event 11/48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2435-12M-6-40 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-196-1

as the judgement is being read, The Russian judge can be picked out -he has the French and Chinese judges on eith side--shot of a Russian listening to the judgement with earphones on, he one of the prosecutors--shots wives of some to the judges in the BIP section listening to sente shot showing the gallery with the allied section and the Jap section--

TOKYO, JAPAN--TOJO--TRIALS--HI-LITE OF YEAR--BLDGS(PALACE OF JUSTICE)--JUDGES--OKA--WEBB--PRISONERS--SOLDIERS--ARAKAI--MUTO--DOIHARA, KKIX--HATA--HIROTA--MINAMI--CRAMER--RUSSIANS--FRENCH--CHINESE--WOMEN--

SOLDIERS(MP's search seats in prisoner's dock for hidden weapons)	Can No. 21-196	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TOJO, JAPAN WAR PLANNER IS SENTENCED TO HANG	PARA (CARTY) LIBRARY

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	63			6030X/0

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN--Is Palace of Justice--defendants enter--court stands--judges sit down--war crimi[illegible] Tojo with Oka--2 shots Sir William Webb, Chief Justice reading th sentence--hs pan to prisoners dock--cu Tojo--UTS.wide angle showing MP's searchint the seats in the dock for any hidden weapons--wide angle scenes as the prisoners enter the courtroom--judges and VIP section in b--council for defense and prosecution--Tojo,Oka,Araki and Muto--andd shots defendants--Doihara,Hata,Hirota and Minami--judges--VIP sectioh--vide angle scenes showing g gallery of spectators--add Webb reading the judgement with Judge Cramer alongside him--var attitudes of the judges

Date Filmed 11/48 Date Received [illegible] Used Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-196-3

nds off to Bill Rhoads who goes of 6 around end--2 sho
raining--Ray Dooney passes to Bob Sponaugle for a TD--cro
Army ball..Winfield Scott goes around end for 48yds and a
TD--Marta Toren & cadets--Arnold Galiffa fumbles and Penn
recovers--crowd--Ray Dooney bulls over for TD--crowd wild
shot Penn kick-off to Army, Bobby ack Stuart gets it and
o's off, key block and he's ober for a TD...he travelled
02yds on that jaunt--cadets cheer--Gil Stephenson thru
enter. for 11--slo motion Scott off tackle for a TD--crow
ooney of Penn goes off tackle for 42yds and a TD--crowd
ise. tension--Army's Frank Fischl, a southpaw, shoots one
to John Trent for 25yds--Galiffa passes to Dave Parrish
or a 1st down on the Penn 16--crod along sideline--
alliffa passes to Trent for 15yds and a TD--CUTS!(A)6030x
B)6029x1..ALL FILE ARE SELECTED SCENES
OUTH BEND, IND.--PHILA. PA--FOOTBALL--BRENNAN--HART--PANEL
RO DS--TRIPUCKA--MURAKOWSKI--LANDRY--GAY--SOLDIERS--
AGNELL--RHOADS--DOONEY--SPONAUGLE--SCOTT--TOREN--GALIFFA
TUART--STEPHENSON--SLO MOTION--FISCHL--TRENT--PARRISH--

SOLDIERS(cadets marching into Franklin field)	Can No. 21-196	Roll No. 3
Subject (A)N.D. 12-[illegible] IRN 7 (B)ARMY 26 PENN 20	Cameraman SAVITT EDWARDS HES[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	11[illegible] 24[illegible]			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

SOUTH BEND,IND.:N.D.'s ball..Terry Brennan around RE for 21--Leon Hart takes in on end around for 28yds--John Panelli goes for 2yds and a TD--crowd--Frank Tripucka fades to pass, ball knocked out of his hands,ball juggles around and a NW boy gets it and starts running,he fumbles and ND recovers--crowd--Tripuc back to pass again and this time he does get it away but it's intercepted by Art Murakowski who takes it on the ' line and returns 92yds for a TD--crowd--cro Jack Landry th center for 13--crowd--Bill Gay thru center for 1yd and a TD--PHILA.PA.:cadets marching--Army ball bad pass from enter and Penn recovers on 14yd line--Francis Bagnell ver

Date of Event 11/13/48

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(Canadian soldiers parading)	Can No. 21—196	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
CANADA'S WAR DEAD HONOURED	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	86			JUNK

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA. hs cenotaph--med shot arc
showing figures--Med Vicount Alexander,
Louis St.Laurent and their wives--cu vet wi
lotta medals--hs cenotaph--Alex approache
stands at attention--large group of vets
med wreaths at base of memorial--parade--St.
Alex at attention--cu Alex saluting--cu St.
Army parading--hs parade and spectators--
OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--MEMORIALS--WREATHS--VE
ST.LAURENT--PARADES--CANADIAN ARMY--MEDALS--
CROWDS--

Date of Event 11/12/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-203-2

gen'l view honor guard--cus soldiers at attention--
6038x11..213ft:add.war crimes trial in Holland--

WASHINGTON D.C.--VISITS--TRUMAN--PRES--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--
SPEECH(PRIO)--FLAGS(AMER.)--FLAGS(MARINE CORP)--SAILORS-
MARINES--SOLDIERS--HOLLAND--TRIALS--BERG--KOTALLA--WOLF-
BRAHM--CAMPS--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

SOLDIERS(cus soldiers at attention in cuts,They're in honor guard for Pres.Prio of Cuba)

Can No. 21-203 ~~21-205~~ | Roll No. 2

Subject
(A)PRESIDENT OF CUBA
(B)HANGMEN TRIAL

Cameraman
LYONS
POLYGOON

Length	NEG	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	95			Can No. see below

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--Pres.Carlos Prio down steps of plane 12/48 Greeted by Pres.Truman--cu Prio & Truman--walk to mike--Truman starts to talk(sound)--Prio says thank-you--pasthonor guard--cu two walking--HOLLAND.walking into courtroom--med shot guy with handle bar mustache walks in--cu Berg,camp commander--cu his substitute Kotalla--Wolf the Christmas-man--Bruhm--courtrises--judges sit down--cu one of judges--hishot concentration camp--shot tower,foggy--wire fence--var cus prisoner gen shot court--CUTS:6039x4..525ft;add.shots Truman & Prio in speakers stand--Prio speaks in Spanish--reviewing honor guard--cutin sailors at attention--var shots Marines at attention--American flag pan to Marine Corps fl

Date of Event NOV-1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-205-3

ut him in bath pan--lifts head up,start sponge bath--
our water over head--med shot bath,put paw up overhead--
u hand on nose in this shot--cu look stupid--~~WAXEKEGTORY~~
ICK:weighing in--crowds cheering--two kids slugging it
ut ,exemo shot--hishot free swing session jam--another
yemo shot fight--crowds arrlauding--now trainer at work
an down see bare fanny--now kid cu grinning cute shot,
e teeth,couple out--CUTS:6043x2..694ft:Egyptian soldier
robing and marking ground for mines--checking trucks for
rms--add wounded guys--add exchanging soldiers--OTHERS
INKED**

ALESTINE--WAR--SCENICS--ARABS--JEWS--OLD PEOPLE--RED CROS
ARS--SOLDIERS--CHICAGO,ILL--GORILLAS--DOCTORS--NEW YORK
ITY--BOXING--BOYS--CROWDS--NUDE--TEETH--

SOLDIERS(Arab and Jewish)	Can No. 21-205 ~~21-206~~	Roll No. 3 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)RETURN OF PRISONERS (B)BABY GORILLA(C)BOXING MEN KIDS	SAVITT BR.PICT.PROD EDWARDS PRIESTLEY

Length	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 ~~100~~ 110 71			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

PALESTINE-bs town--ed.shot bldg,Arab on guard watch--
group Arabs look over parapet--Jewish
officer looks thru binocs--artillery lined up--
groups truce meeting--med shot group talking--UN observ
nd group--Jewish prisoners walking towards us,exchange--
ed Cross auto--Arab officer standing by truck--gal helps
ounded soldier--old man out truck--wounded on stretcher-
shots soldiers being helped--another soldier,helped int
truck--Red Cross guy talks to civilian--car and trucks
rive by--~~EXIT~~CHICAGO,ILL.;doc examines "Sinbad" with
tethescope--cu gorilla,plays with cord--now he says aahh
ow feed him out of cup--cu drinking,see big pan Sinbad
~~to for it--med shot gorilla smeared with milk~~

Date of Event 12/48
~~UNKN.1948~~ Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-207-3

on small squares--2 shots weighing the squares--CUTS:
ou huge scales weighing the waste gold strips--add.scenes
used

LEITCHFIELD,KY.--QUADRUPLETS--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--NEW YORK--
FAMILIES--BABIES--SOLDIERS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--GOLD--MONEY--
CHINESE--SCALES--

SOLDIERS(arrive NY with their war brides and babies)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-207	3

Subject	Cameraman
(A)ASSOC QUADS (B)WAR BRIDES (C)MINTING GOLD	CROTCHETT SMITH HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	55 59 9			(A)(B)JUNKED	C-6048x9..39

Description and Remarks:

LITCHFIELD,KY.:quads grouped around father--four get prayer books from bishop,cu boy gets book--DEC 1948--minister gives em water treatment--pan around the four--they're receiving first communion)--NEW YORK CITY:med down steps of plane--med gal with baby followed by soldier--soldier holding kid,cu gal--more down steps--past camera--cu couples with wives and kids--3 shots walking along--whole group--SHANGHAI,CHINA:pile old coins in wood cases, 2 shots,coolie cart cases away--cu unload old coins out case--melting coins down--cu pour into mold--cu one of small bars--row of small bars--now in long sheets,bars--now stamping--place in small frame--marking something on

Date Out 12/48 Date In DEC 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-216-2

Bit with Hope and Jinx Falkenberg--cu Sen. Alben Barkley-
Jinx Falkenberg and Tex McCrary her husband--the Rockette
Dancing to Jingle Bells--Tony Romano, singer--Irene Ryan
nd Bob Hope--Hope on stage with his announcer doing a ga
Rockettes doing Mexican number--Bob Hope doing strip teas
ob with Sgt Barnes--talk by Ken Royall--talk by Barkley-
ERLIN, GERMANY--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HOPE--
OLDIERS--ITALIA PALACE--DOOLITTLE--CANNON--CLAY--BERLIN-
OYALL--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HOSPITALS--SINGING--SOUND--
ALKENBERG--BARKLEY--SPEECH(BARKLEY)--McCRARY--ROMANO--
AN--BARNES--DANCING--

SOLDIERS:(in Berlin being entertained by Bob Hope)

Can No. 22-216

Roll No. 2

Subject

[illegible] THERE'S HOPE

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	89			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description: NEWS: ls ext. Titania Palace theatre [illegible] waiting 2 shots--inside ls audience applauding--Jimmy Doolittle, Gen. Cannon, Gen. Clay & secy Army Royall--s audience applauding--Irving Berlin at mike--Bob Hope talks over--audience applauds--Hope starts to talk(SOUND)-USS;6052x4...boys who couldn't attend the show..these pilots who fly the airlift listening to the show while flying cargo to Berlin,good shots laughing--more guys listening from Operations while waiting to take off,all orts cus--at hospital guys listening--interior crowds--rving Berlin singing his new airlift song(SOUND)--

Date of Event 12/48

Date Rec'd [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS (group officers enlisted men of air force model new uniforms)	Camera No. 5152x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AIR FORCE UNIFORMS	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: group officers & enlisted men of air force model new uniforms--Used Neut. Date
[illegible] present garb offers contrast--inspection made by
[illegible] John Taber, chairman of House Approprii tions Comm.--Var.
[illegible] on uniforms--EXT: newly uniformed Air Force men walk
[illegible] steps of Capitol--a girl whistles.

[illegible]: WASHINGTON, D.C.: UNIFORMS: US ARMY: SOLDIERS: CAPITOL:
[illegible]ER: WHISTLE & HORNS

Date of Event 3/5/48

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (soldiers--boarding ship on gangway--1s troops)

PALESTINE

Can No. 5735x

Roll No. 1

Subject: BRITISH TROOPS LEAVE PALESTINE

Cameraman: BR. PICT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
272				Can No.

Description and Remarks

soldiers--boarding ship on gangway--ls troops and ship "Francania"--wives, children of Britishers boarding steamer--rainy.

PALESTINE: BRITISH ARMY: SOLDIERS: WOMEN: CHILDREN: FRANCANIA: STEAMERS: SHIPS: RAIN

Date of Event: 3-11-48

Used Negs. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ashore also--add scenes assault essels coming ashore & m
inbs landing on beach--add. scenes landings--Adm Blan ypo
out operations to3en.T.Green obser ving landing--LT ADM.
Blandy, Sullivan, Symington, Royal--JULA Sullivan, Symington,
Royall--var. scenes landings activities on beach--marines,
equipment, etc.--coming ashore

PUERTO RICO: US FLEET: MANEUVERS: US NAVY: US MARINES:
SHIPS: EXPLOSIONS: SHELLS: BEACH: TRANSPORTS: TROOPS: AS
AULT BOATS: EQUIPMENT: DAVIS: WELCH: VAN ARSDALE: ROYALL:
BLANDY: GREEN: SULLIVAN: SYMINGTON: INVASIONS

(2) 5754 x 2

TROOPS(come down side of transports into assault boats--landing on beach)	Can No. 5754x	Roll No. 2

Subject: ATLANTIC FLEET MANEUVERS

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2328X				

CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/15-17/46

Used No. [illegible] Date 2/17/46

var. angles ships firing into shore--sev. shots shells exploding on beach--add scenes same--Rear Adm. R.C. Davis, Comm. Joint Expeditionary Force on deck flagship Taconic with Chief Staff Captain Welch--Capt. Welch & Adm. Davis--Comdr. Vanirsdale brings chart for Adm. Inspection--sev. cus Adm. Davis on bridge--sev. shots plan drafting on beach--troops down sides of transports into assault boats, sev. angles, sea rough--sev. shots assault boats with troops in water--add. scenes same showing boats pitching, rolling in rough seas--LVT rolling into sea from LST--var. shots LVT in water and going into beach--Sec. of Navy Duvall comes aboard to observe maneuvers--Blurred

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-46—D

OVER

TROOPS (Monty reviewing troops)	Can No. 5760X	Roll No. 7

Subject: MONTGOMERY

Cameraman: GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
76				Can No.

Description and Remarks

EVERE AIRPORT: Monty out of plane--reviewing troops.

FRANCE: MONTGOMERY: AIRPORT: TROOPS: REVIEWS:

Date of Event 4-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TROOPS (good shots troops march thru ... street)	Can No. 5789 X 3	Roll No.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject	Cameraman
BATTLE OF FLOWERS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ceremonies--lay funeral wreaths on lawn in front of Alamo--var. scenes ls and cus headed by Tex. Gov. Jester and Adm. Nimitz--troops march thru scenes troops and floats ls and cus--Jester and Nimitz ride together--ls and cus var. floats--airplanes--lone man & woman after parade--var. shots parade--ls and cu marquee of majestic theatre showing "The Naked City"--var. scenes floats thousands of people--Good shots troops march thru st.--
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: FLOWERS: WREATHES: JESTER: PARADES: MARCHES: FLOATS: TROOPS: ALAMO: JESTER: NIMITZ: AIRPLANES: MOTION PIX: THEATRICAL: MONTAGE --

Date of [illegible] 1419-23/48
Used No. -- var. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(parade before Pres. Einaudi as he assumes command oc the Italian army)

Can No. 5906x

Roll No. 5956 x8

Subject
EINAUDI TAKES COMMAND OF NEW ARMY

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/2/48

Pres. Luigi Einaudi takes command of Ital[ian] new army in a spectacular parade on Piazza Venezia-Pres[ident] places wreath on tomb of unknown soldier--takes command of troops units--tanks, armored cars, field artillery and motorized infantry in square--banners of each unit taken up before steps of monument where pres. awaits to give their salute.

ROME, ITALY--ITALIAN ARMY--EINAUDI--PARADE--WREATHES--SOLDIERS--TROOPS--CEREMONIES--CARS--FD. ARTILLERY--FLAGS--MONUMENTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(honor guard at tomb of unknown soldier) ARLINGTON	Can No. 5922X	Roll No. 5922X 5

Subject	Cameraman
VENEZUELA PRES AT TOMB UNKNOWN SOLDIER	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETERY--Tomb with honor guard in foreground				

Description and Remarks

Gallegos is escorted to the Tomb--placing the wreathes--back shot of smae--walking cu of his excellency at attnetion--cu of his excellency --cutin of crowd--var shots of the wreathe--

ARLINGTON NAT'L CEMETERY--TOMB OF UNKNOWN SOLDIER** SOLDIERS--WREATHES--CROWDS--GALLEGOS** WASHINGTON D.C.--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 7/2/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS:(at Palestine-guards arriving from check points at erection of new water tower)	Can No. 5979 X	3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]RTH OF KIBOUTZ	[illegible]ATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
288				Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]ater tower erected--fence is [illegible] build[illegible] around area--people carrying barbed wire--[illegible]tions of buildings are laid--carpenters [illegible]rk--water tank is lifted up on to water tower--[illegible]d arriving from check points--different gen views--[illegible] workers, men and women--

[illegible]PLE--MEN--WOMEN--SOLDIERS--CONSTRUCTION--[illegible]R[illegible]--WIRE--

Date of Event 8/9/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS: (GI's march in picket line during Boston anti-draft demonstration)

Issue Number 5978x6; 5980x7

Subject: BOSTON DRAFT HQ DEMONSTRATIONS

Cameraman: DICK SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
200ft. 100ft.		5978x6;		BK NOS:5283-5,5284-11 captions junked af card made	

Description and Remarks

BOSTON,MASS:(at Draft HQ First Corps Cadet Armory,anti-draft pickets in front--crowd around Armory,police--var.scs.--WW II vet Pat McDonough placed under arrest for knocking down sign (NOTE:was later found guilty by a judge of being a Patriot and FREED)--two Ministers in picket line --later they threw their signs away and sat on sidewalk--police arrive and arrest ehm,put them in patrol wagon--gen.scs.of Army HQ----------5980x7:(more of the same--four GIs march in picket line,sev.scs. --quick riot scenes--didn't last long--tomatoes thrown,etc---------- BOSTON,MASS--RIOT(Mass)--DRAFT(U.S.Govt-protest vs.)--CLERGY--POLICE-- SOLDIERS--

Date Aug/Sept.1968

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TROOPS:(Macarthur reviews troops at Haneda Airport)	Can No. 6914X5	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIRPORT	FARA(JARTY)

Length 318	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks: ...n.MacArthur arrives at Hane... Date of Event 10/48
...rport to meet Syngman Rhee--getting out ...
...--with Mrs.MacArthur(she came in seperate car--
roup waiting for plane--Mac Arthur and party with plane
n bg--meets Rhee--cu scenes MacArthur and Rhee--Mrs.Rhee
nd Mrs.MacArthrur--taking 21 gun salute--walking along
ine of troops--walking along line of troops saying good-by
o honor guard officer--getting in car and driving away--
s-plane landing--6" getting out of plane--crowd shot 2"--
eneral shots--
OKYO--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--PLANES--RHEE--MACARTHUR--VISITS
RS.MACARTHRUR--MRS.RHEE--WARS--TROOPS--U.S.ARMY--
...--...--GREETINGS--CEREMONIES--JAPANESE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6027x1,etc

6031x2:(BkNo:5341-5—390ft—Eclair—ARMISTICE DAY—in Paris,more parades,ceremonies—wreath-laying,etc—Eternal Flame———————————

6030x12:(BkNo:5341-7—104ft—PRES. AURIOL AT COMPIEGNE——Armistice Day ceremonies———————————————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE—INDIA GOVT—NEHRU,Pandit—SPEECH(Nehru)—UNITED NATIONS—— U.S.ARMY—U.S.GOVT—VOTING—SOLDIERS(U.S.)—HISTORICAL(Absentee ballots in Fr.Bar)————CONTESTS(For.Beauty)————MEMORIALS—— PARADES(MIsc.Foreign & U.S.)————; AURIOL,Pres.Vincent—

SOLDIERS:(U.S.cast absentee ballots for home elections--in France 1948

Issue Number
6027x1; 6027x4; 6025x10; 6030x11; 6031x2; 6030x12

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - November 1948

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number-captions filed under 6027x1

Gaz No.

Description and Remarks

6027x1:(BkNo:5333-10--776ft/
Eclair--PANDIT NEHRU SPEECH AT UN---India P.M.Pandit Nehru addresses UN----probably have sound but no speech copy----

Date of Event 1948

6027x4:(BkNo:5336-5--173ft--Gaumont--AMERICAN SOLDIERS VOTE IN PARIS --apparently these GIs are casting absentee ballots [at a Bar] for the elections at home----

6025x10:(BkNo:5336-11--230ft--Eclair--MISS NEW LOOK---contest among gals for the title of MISS NEW LOOK--in today's fashions----

6030x11:(BkNo:5340-4--144ft--Gaumont--ARMISTICE DAY 1948----on the Champs Elysee,parade----Pres.Auriol lays wreath--foggy day, Arc D'Triomphe,parade approach----

SEE OVER

(2) 22-212- FLORIDA

losing address to the people--cus of crowd w.tching,a outhern gent,2 little kids,an old lady,kids up a tree and a small group--cameramen working var shots--Warren delivering his opening address--retiring Gov.Caldwell delivering the State Seal to Warren--crowds cheering and aving--Caldwell and Warren shake--Warren cutting huge naugurational cake and passing slices out to the people--s the Governor s mansion at Tallahassee--Warren talking o a cattleman--3 boys eating--ls flag passes reviewing tand--ls National guard unit passing--cu legs marching amera folos to dance team of majorettes--pan shot of eautiful girls on float--regular planes and jet fighters ly over the parade 2 shots--ms dd dancing,strutting ajorett-s--add parade scenes--

ALAHASSEE,FLA--PARADES--WARREN--THOMAS--CROWDS--LAWNS--OOD--FLOATS--GIRLS--THURMOND--CAPITOL BLDG--CALDWELL--YPES OF PEOPLE--CAMERAMEN--CAKE--SOLDIERS--PLANES--

ANCES--JETS--

SOLDIERS(cu legs marching--shot of Fla.Nat'l guard outfit in parade)	Can No. 22-212	Roll No. Florida

Subject	Cameraman
FLORIDA'S NEW GOVERNOR IS INAUGURATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts H. WRIGHT Can No. 6057x2..627ft

139

Description and Remarks

TALLAHASSEE,FLA.:pan down capitol and parade--crowd--
ov.Fuller Warren taking oath from Elwyn
homas--crowd--Warren turning over barbecue--crowd on
awn,serving booths etc--Warren eating--kid eating--
start of parade--state float--Majorettes by one very
ittle--Franklin County float--cu StLucie county--Gulf
ounty--Warren and missus--Duval county--beatuiful babe--
al on swing--Warren and cabinet--cu Warren--CUTS:ms Gov
urmond of S.C. arriving and waving to crowds--ls crowds
neering him--pan from dome of Capitol bldg to arrival
Gov.'s Millard Caldwell and Warren coming down steps--
Governors being seated--ms Gov.Caldwell giving h[illegible]

Date of Event 1/4/49

Used [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-21P-1 + CANADA LOCAL

CUTS:members and wives arrive--2 shots Hon.Lionel Chevri
Min of Transport--2 shots Hon.Brooke Claxton,Min.of Nat'l
Defense--2 shots Hon.C.D.Howe Min.Of Trade and Commerce--
Hon.& Mrs.James McCann,Min.of Revenue--2 shots walking &
cus of Solen Low,Leader of Social Credit Party--cu M.J.
Coldwell,leader of Canadian Commonwealth Fedreation--
add.gen'l scenes and shots of various dignitaries and
scenes used--
OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CANADIAN GOVT.--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--
ST.LAURENT--KING--PEARSON--BRACKEN--DREW--ALEXANDER--
SOLDIERS--STEINHARDT--SPEECH(ALEXANDER)--CHEVRIER--CLAXTO
HOWE--McCANN--LOW--COLDWELL--

SOLDIERS:(at attention as Viscount Alexander arrives at opening of Parliment)

Can No. 22-218-1

Roll No. and CANADA LOCAL

Subject: PARLIAMENT:GOVERNOR GENERAL OPENS SESSION IN CANADA

(CUTAWAY IS LONGER)

ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	146(US) 250(Can)			Can No. 6066x2,3

Description and Remarks

OTTOWA ONT CANADA: tower on Parliament Bldg--Paul Martin, Min.of Health arrives with Prime Min.Louis St.Laurent--int.cu McKenzie King--L.B.Pearson,Min.of Ext. affairs is introduced to house--John Bracken introduces new members--George Drew is introduced--ext.Gov.Gen'l Viscount Alexander's car--closer he starts to get out--soldiers at attention--Alex and Missus on steps--guy hits door with gavel,door opens--Alex up stpes and shakes with MP--cu same--mace bearer comes in--hs interior chamber--members folo in--cu U.S.Amb.L.Steinhardt and wife--they enter--Alex on dias--all sit--St.Laurent--all stand-.

Date: JAN 28 42

Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-219-3

reads turning--2 of them passing dog teams--shot natives
aving--ou dogs--native kids wathcing--dogteam starts,
obile catching up,race--it picks up sreed,passes teams--
hot snomobile into caemera--down incline,easy riding,
ast--CUTS:add.scenes of snowmobile in action--

UROC,CALIF.--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIG
UCKER--TESTS--KOREA--RUSSIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--
R TRAINS--COMMUNISTS--[redacted]--MANITOBA,CANADA--
NOMOBILES--DOGS--SNOW--INVENTIONS--FLO ERS--

SOLDIERS:(RED TROOPS LEAVE KOREA)	Can No. 22-219	Roll No. 3

Subject (B)SOVIET TROOPS (C)BOMBARDIER	Cameraman LYONS(AAF) PARA. HAM WRIGHT

Length 6	Neg. 54 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED (C)6071x10 Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUROC,CALIFORNIA:rear view of X-4--side shot--pilot Chas.Tucker adjusting oxygen mask in cockpit--clamps down hood--takeoff and starts to climb--airshot foled by P-80--and skides underneath us-KOREA:hs Red troops parading and Korean women waving goodbys troops parading--Korean men waving bye--bs troops parading by--one of the local natives waving madly--cycle with officers in sidecar showered with stuff and flowers--women waving flowers--2 shots decorating guys--troops waving from RR car--women waving--train takes off--NORTHERN MANITOBA,CANADA(load supplies aboard--examin-motor in rear--sideshot it starts--from ski-sled, and

Date of Event FEB.1949

Recorded No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-228-1

FRANKFORT, GERMANY--MISC. BLDGS--U.S. ARMY--WOOD--SOLDIERS--
SNOW--CHILDREN--RUSSIAN GOVT.--U.S. GOVT--COLD WAR--

SOLDIERS:(On guard in Germany)

Can No. 22-228

Roll No. 1

Subject SIEGE:U.S. OUSTS SOVIET COMMISSION IN GERMANY

Cameraman TELEN-WS

DIR.-IOT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BELOW Can No.
8	91			

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH,GERMANY:ls bldg with M.P.'s gn guard--med ch bldg.pan down to M.P.'s--med.dig up water line to house--cu Col.Sterling Wood,pan to guy digging--cu Colonel's eagle--guy sawing--kids with cart and food see sign Eintritt Verboten--they turn away--ls bldg. it's snowing hard--cu MP covered with snow--ls bldg--(Upon the refusal of the Reds to get out of the U.S. zone Gen.Clay ordered them cut off from the outside in every way,thus the di ging up of the water main etc)

CUTS:5080x4..434ft..NO DOPE SHEET--5078x9(UNUSED)Russians at window--barricades--crowds--add.as above--

2/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-234-2

Eva Peron and Pres.Peron and another guy--crowds running-
pushing crowds back--cops pushing--hs parade--soldiers
marching with bayonets--hs whole parade--CUTS:6094x2..
Add.scenes of wreckage and ruins left by tornado**-6094x
Add.military review--Colonel Mercante raises the Argentin
flag--Eva takes place on balcony--Arrival of the Pres.
and he cors a aquat also--Mercante swears in Peron--
Mercante and V.P.Dr.Hortensio Quijano embrace--Mercante
takes speech,silent--crowds--drinking water in the fountai
of a monument--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--GREEKS--O'DWYER--SKOURAS--
SOLDIERS(EVZONES)--GIRLS--COSTUMES--ATHENAGORAS--FLAGS--
ENGLAND,ARKANSAS--TORNADOS--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--
BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--CROWDS--PERON--PARADES--
ARGENTINE ARMY--POLICE--MERCANTE--QUIJANO--FOUNTAINS--

SOLDIERS(EVZONES):IN GREEK PARADE IN NEW YORK)	Can No. 22-234	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GREEK PARADE (B) TORNADO (C) PERON

Cameraman: HARDE CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	41 89 71			PARA(SO.AMER.) (A)JUNKED

Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:gals in Greek costumes parading up 5th Ave.--cu Evzones parading--Mayor Wm O'Dwyer and Spyros Skouras and others leading parade--little gal dressd up carrying Greek flag--American flags up 5th Ave.--Archbishop Athenagoras looking on--marching with American flags--cu bemeddled guy saluting--ENGLAND, ARKANSAS:ls gen'l wreckage--bathtub--wrecked house--cu wreckage--brick roof off--2 shots ???? & pole--guy in wreckage picksup kids bike--dead colt--church flattened--whole area--people searching--guy looking in drawer--people in wreackage--BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:hs crowds--guys with signs--troops parading before palace--

Date of Event: 3 49

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS:(Big Jump - West Pt.-Paratroopers, Fort Bragg,N.C) See underlined

Can No. 22-253

Roll No. 1

Subject: BIG JUMP-WEST POINT CADETS GET PARATROOPER POINTERS

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	101			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

FORT BRAGG,N.C.:instructors and troopers--troopers looking on--cadets in stands--checking chutes--walking to troor carriers--into planes--lineup of carriers taxiing--takeoff--glider takeoff--cadets looking on--close of carrier as jump starts--mass jump from flying box cars--close from single plane jump--group landing--close hitting ground*-

FORT BRAGG,N.C.--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--PARATROOPERS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.M.A.--U.S.A.F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event: JUNE 22-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-265-2

[illegible] Knickbocker sits--photogs--Knick and high comminioner--plane landing at second stop, Island of Bangka(BUNG-KAH)--

shot President Soekarno--photogs--Soekarno--Premier Hatta-Journalists--Hatta--at plane in Republican capital of Jogjakarta--ms same--commie signs--Journalists--more signs (THE SIGNS THREATEN DEATH TO ANYONE WHO REMOVES THEM) street scenes in Jogjakarta--Dutch troops into truck movin out allowing Republicans to anstall their administration--natives moving out too--hs same mass evacuation--crossing bridge--LOS ANGELES: var angles wrecked plane--removing dead--add. interviewing lone survivor, SILENT)--
INDIA--PRESS--TRIPS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--SABOTAGE--BOMBS--KNICKERBOCKER--NEWTON--DICK--GRATKE--HULEN--LOS ANGELES--DEAD--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--FLAGS(US-DUTCH)--INDONESIA--DUTCH ARMY--RECEPTIONS--BANGKA--SOEKARNO--HATTA--SCENICS--JOGJAKARTA--SOLDIERS--EVACUATIONS--REFUGEES--BRIDGES--DISASTERS--NATIVES--

SOLDIERS:(Dutch Troops - at Jogokarta, Indonesia) See underlined	Can No. 22-265	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CRACK-UPS	JOHNSON TELENEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8	165			6156x3.. 6155x8.. 6156x6..	315ft

INDIA: Newspapermen grouped around plane--closer standing around--looking at signs on tree Red posters,cu poster--looking at sabotage attempt,wire leading to time bomb,cu wire--slow pan of group--takeoff of plane--inside plane--cu H.R.Knickerbocker cu William Newton,cu Elsie Dick,cu Charles Gratke,Bertram Hulen--SWISH:LOS ANGELES,CALIF:hs plane wreckage--cu plane cut in half--clothes on bushes--motor--wreckage--melted aluminum--gen wreckage see body on ground--carrying bodies away on stretcher--woman survivor interviewed--cu same woman--CUTS:shot American & Dutch flags flying-in Indonesia plane arriving with Journalists--Dutch officers waiting--

Description and Remarks

Dup. Will Exist 1949 7/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-279-1

[illegible] comes an old feller in shorts and carrying a snare--little drum majorette and ticker tape all over the place--bearded feller with the big tootsies and carrying the flag from Oklahoma over his shoulder--Legionnaires here are carrying wooden seats like bagpipe now CU big fat clown--see the little guy standing in the street holding his pants up--Negro drum majorettes--see the flat-footed cop and pan up to his face--more flags go by. CU[illegible]den Franklin Statue atop City Hall and various additional scenes of parade--~~xx~~ Selected scenes only filed)

PHILA,PA.--CITY HALLS--PARADES--LEGION--FLAGS (U.S.)--FLAGS (Misc.)--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--BROWN--AUTOS--BANNERS--SANTA CLAUS,IND--CHRISTMAS--FLOATS--INDIANS--DELEGATIONS--FAT PEOPLE--CLOWNS--ODDITIES--O'DWYER--JOHNSON--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--POLICE--NEGROES--AIRVIEWS--STATUES--[illegible]--CROWDS--NITE SCENES (in cuts)--

SOLDIERS: (American Legion Parade, Convention, Phila. Pa) See underlined	Can No. 22-279	Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] ANNUAL CONVENTION

Cameraman: [illegible] -HARLE

HOSSONE & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	168		

6296x1-2 Cuts [illegible] 1,2

6247x Can No. [illegible] 1,2

6246x1 [illegible]

Description and Remarks: A: At Broad St., with City Hall in the bg, see parade with ticker tape, etc coming down then flags go by. Nat'l Commander Perry Brown B In the lead car going by--2 shots as soldiers pass-- he American Flag passes--So. Dakota flag with pheasant on top goes by--Kansas, Alaska and Indiana banners pass follo by float from Santa Claus, Ind. (it's a reindeer float)-- S of Iowa gang carrying cornstalks and now Minnesota ndian go by then see a paper shower in the air--5 shots f different types of legionnaires marching--BS Fat Legion- aire sitting on very small chair and pointing to Brklyn anner--now see Mayor William O'Dwyer of NY go be and Loui

Date of Event 8/29-30/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS: (Paratroopers, 82nd Airborne, Fort Bragg. N.C.)	Can No. 22-289	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
THE PRESIDENT-82nd AIRBORNE THRILLS COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF	SANDERS-PARA- FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 133				6193 x 1,2,3; appx. 2200 ft.

Date of Exp. 10/4/44

FORT BRAGG, NORTH CAROLINA: ground parade with troops parading- flags--Truman at attention--BS from stand, looking thru SS troops marching--Head on with flags flying--Truman looke thru binocs--planes release para guns--CU same--hit ground- child sleeping in pram--troopers bail out--CU troops out x rear of plane--sky full of 'chutes--Truman looking thru glasses--LS troopers landing--CU as they hit hard--releasin chutes--telephone set up--2 shots howitzer going by fast--

CUTS: Add. shots same---

FORT BRAGG, N.C.--PARATROOPS--U.S. ARMY--TRUMAN--INSPECTION-PARADE--FLAGS--GLASSES--CHILDREN--PARACHUTES--GUN(Howitzer) TELEPHONE--SOLDIERS--

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS: Infantrymen firing rifles, paratroopers landing	Can No. 22-298 ~~22-698~~	Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] SOLDIERS LEAVING REVIEW MILITARY PARADE

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6217 x 3,520 ft
8 86				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING,GA:L to R.Adm.Forrest Sherman, Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,Def.Secy Louis Johnson, Witness A Gen/Burress,CO of Ft.Benning and Gen.Omar Bradley-- Sherman shakes with Vandenberg--2 shots paratroopers out o plane and landing--Vandenberg, Gen/Foulkes-Canada's Chief of Staff and Gen.Gunther--tanks go off--Phosphorous grenades in air--more tanks firing--CU tanks firing--Phosphorous explosions on target--bazooka fires and pan to hit--machine guns fire--HS whole field with infantrymen firing rifles--Defense looking on, Johnson,Bradley &Navy Sec'y Francis Matthews--CUTS: Add.scenes same----

FT.BENNING,GA--DEFENSE--SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--BURR BRADLEY--PARATROOPS--FOULKES--GUNTHER--TANKS--WEAPONS GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--SOLDIERS--USN--AUS--USAF--CAN.ARMY--

Date of Event 11-4-49

Date

SEE OVER

U. S. A.

of plane--side shot nose,sign XB--BS plane taxis away--
takeoff, heavy exhaust--AS plane in flight very steady--
glides toward camera,right under---CUTS: Add. same--------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS(National)--IRAN GOVT--SHAH OF
IRAN--PLANE--TRUMAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--AUTOS--VISITS--
XXXXXXXXXXXXX--BETHUNE--NEGROES--ORGANIZATIONS--BUNCHE--
AWARDS--PANDIT--CROWD--PATUXENT,MD--AVIATION--TIMES--
SIGNS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

(2) 22-301-2

SOLDIERS: Present arms	Can No. 22-301	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(A) (B) NEGRO COUNCIL (C) MB-51	(A) LYONS (B) LYONS (C) PATHE(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
35 37 38			

(A) 4135x1,600 ft
(B) 3948x3,4-1100 f
(C) Can No. 4134x8,9-300 f

Description and Remarks: C.:(At National Airport,Shah [illegible] of Iran(Persia) coming off plane--CU Shah and Harry S.Truman--soldiers present arms--HST and Shah on speakers' stand--two in car--car pulls away--CUTS:Add.same WASHINGTON, D.C.:Harry S. Truman and Mrs. Mary McLeod Bethune,Founder-Pres. of Nat'l Council of Negro Women, seated--Ralph Bunche receives award from Mrs.Bethune--Audience applauds--Dr.Bunche and HST shake hands--Madame Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit receives award from Mrs.Bethune--CU Madame Pandit--CU HST seated--stands,walks to Madame Pandit and shakes hand with her--audience applauds, negroes in group--extreme LS stage-CUTS:Add.same----PATUXENT, MARYLAND: HEAD-o

Date of Event: Nov 1949

Film No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-309-2

CU Robinson--[illegible] Add. shots--------LABRADOR--AS barren wastes--plane in air--int. plane with presents ready--pilots point--look down, see "MERRY CHRISTMAS"--GI's out of house--plane drops chutes--men wave--run to chutes, fall down--chuts hits ground--bring packages on sled--open gifts--open photograph--CUTS: Add. shots same-----SHERMAN OAKS, CAL--2 shots, kids skipping rope, CU and MS--skipping rope as they run--groups of kids on horizontal bar bending around backwards, 2 shots--Lisa catches kids and helps toss 'em over i[illegible] a lift (She's Lisa Bengson, owner of school and teacher)--CU same, Lisa as she tosses 'em--handstands over vaulting box, MS--kids jump over vaulting box and land on backs and turn over--boys flip over heads of girls, MS, closer----------

WASHINGTON, D.C.--POTOMAC RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--HOSPITALS--WRECKAGE--MEDICAL--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--ROBINSON--CHANDLER--CANNETT--AWARDS--BASEBALL--FAMILIES--NEGROES--LABRADOR--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SCENICS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--GIFTS--U.S. ARMY--SLEDS--SOLDIERS--SHERMAN OAKS, CALIF--CHILDREN--BENGSTON--ACROBATS--CALISTHENICS--

SOLDIERS: GI's out of house
See Over

Can No. [redacted]

Roll No. 22-309-2 2

Subject
(A) [illegible] CRASH
(B) [illegible] (C) LABRADOR CHRISTS-
MAS (D) KID ACROBATS

Cameraman SIMONSON
(B) HARDE (C) PATHE
(D) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
97			

(A) Cans 6232 x 3
(B) 6227 x 10
(C) Can No. 6230 x 2 (D) JUNK

Description and Remarks
WASHINGTON, D.C.: 3 shots of wreck in the Potomac River--inside hospital, survivor, doctors and male nurses grouped around--unrolling bandages and all the surgical instrumental, etc--patient with head bandaged--another patient getting intravenous feeding--back to wreckage underwater and twisted, especially nose--tail, assembly in one piece, front all banged up--CUTS: All add. same-----
NEW YORK CITY: At Hotel Commodore, BS from cameras to Jackie Robinson, Brooklyn baseball player, BB Commissioner Happy Chandler and publisher Frank Gannett, Gannett hands award (George Washington Carver Award) to Jackie--he shakes with him--Jackie shakes with Chandler--CU award--Robinson family

Date of Event Dec. '49

Cut No.	Date

FORM 2510—15M—3-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS:(U.S. GIs taking instruction in skiing in Canada)

Can No. 22-310 ~~CC-310~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject INSTRUCTORS SKI SCHOOL

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
7 95				6234 x 1	

Description and Remarks

MOUNT TREMBLANT, QUEBEC, CANADA: scenery-- SKI LIFT--class with instructors--instructor is Rielle Charette in FG--CU instructor--[illegible] instructor with kids--closer kids--instructor downhill--kids follow--group by camera--U.S. GI's training--hit water--another---CUTS; Add. same-----

MOUNT TREMBLANT, QUEBEC, CANADA--SCENICS--SKIING--DEVICES--SOLDIERS--CHARETTE--CHILDREN--SPILLS--WATER--

Date of Event 12-16-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS:(West Point, N.Y.) Q-Medical Detachment)

Can No.	Roll No.
6070 x	5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible] (ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] arrive at West Point, read for duty in the Medical Detachment--officially greeted by Col.Wm.F.Triplet,CO--Messing for 1st time in the enlisted men's mess--at leisure in recreation room--training classroom,featuring the new WAC uniform for hospital duties--visiting various point of interest around the Academy--WACs greeted by Col. Kirkpatrick of the hospital staff--displacement of men by WAC personnel..a WAC xxxx sgt. takes over the Orderly room desk--practical application of nursing duties--
WEST POINT,N.Y.--WAC--WOMEN--MEDICAL--TRIPLET--FOOT--
ATTENDANTS--SCHOOL--COSTUMES--CLINIC--KIRKPATRICK--
SOLDIERS--NURSES--U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event 2/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS:(Airborne troops in maneuvers with parachutes on for the jump--soldiers being briefed with the aid of maps)

Can No. 6142 x

Roll No. 3

Subject

[illegible] TROOPS SET IN [illegible] "TARHEEL"

Cameraman

PATHE(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
358		358		Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CAROLINA--airborne troops being [illegible] with aid of maps...receiving parachutes and other equipment...getting into their parachutes...hiking heavily laden to the C-82 aircraft from which they jumped---also shows the snatching of the gliders used to transport the troops and the take-off of the C-82s--shots of troops jumping and in the air--

FORT [illegible] NO.CAROLINA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--SOLDIERS--PARACHUTES--JUMP--TYPES(C-82s)-GLIDERS---AIR--

Date of Event 5/17/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6166x1,2,5,6,4; 6168x2

d U.S.Adm.Jonoly laughing--group with Tedder,Slim,Mr
ulius Holmes(U.S.minister)--shot Generals Bradley and
andenberg--semi gen'l shot of car leaving--FONTAINEBLEAU,
RANCE. ~~EXECUTIVE~~ 6166x6..coming from London,the US chiefs
f sta'f arrive at Orly field--coming out of plane,Omar
radley,Adm Louis Denfield,Gen.Hoyt S.Vandenberg and being
elcomed by Mr David Bruce,U.S. amb. to Fr.,Gen.Georges
overs,Fr.Army Chief of Staff,Adm.Lemonnier of Fr.Navy--
aying of Nat'l Anthem--Bradley making speech--6166x2..
eting of the Chiefs of Staff of the American,English and
ench Armies--Field Marshall Montgomery and Gen.De Lattre
Tassigny welcom in the Chateau of Fontainebleau the
erican chiefs of staff--luncheon given at Militaire
terallie in Paris,present are,from Holland:Gen.H.J.Kruls,
r Gen.Conrad Giebel,Navy ~~Commander~~ Vice Adm.E.J.VanHolthe
om Belgium:Lt.Gen.Etienne Baele,Air Maj.Gen.Lucienne
Boutte,Navy Commander Robins,from Portugal:Gen.Barros
driques,Air Gen.Alfrido Cintra,Adm.Oliveria Pinto,from
om Fr.Lemonnier,Revers--

SOLDIERS(of RAF for[illegible] honor guard on arrival of U.S.chiefs of staff in England)

Can No. 6166x1,2,5,6,4

Roll No

Subject 6168x2

CHIEFS OF STAFF

Cameraman HEARST(BR) FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts PRIESTLEY
524 235 292				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND.6166x4. .plane "INDEPENDENCE" (skymaster) taxiing in--Admiral Fraser, Field Marshal Slim and Air chief Marshal Tedder on tarmac waiting for Americans to leave plane together with U S Admiral Connolly--Adm.Denfield leaves the plane and is greetd by Tedder,Slim,Fraser--Gen'l's Bradley and Vandenburg are similarly greeted--l to r Denfield,Bradley,Vandenberg standing and salute before inspect RAF guard of honour--led by Denfield the three inspect RAF honour guard- shot f U.S, and R.A.F. flags flying--shot of name of plane "INDEPENDENCE"--shot of each of the 3 [illegible] saluting--shot of Tedder,Fraser [illegible]

Date of Event 8/49

Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46(1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 6166x1,2,5,6,4; 6168x2 - .

Arc de Triomphe laying wreathes--Denfield signs golden book--ditto other two--6166x1..RHEIN/MAIN.GER:plane taxxing in--inspecting troops--press conference--review parade of 1st Infantry Division and U.S.Constabulary--.ASH.D.C.: 6166x5..(NAT'L AIRPORT)plane taxiing on runway--three chief light from plane--var shots of them posing for photogs--[illegible] ASH.D.C.:6166x2..talk by Bradley (SOUND)

GLAND--..IRPLANES--FRASER--SLIM--TEDDER--CONOLLY--BRADELY
NFIELD--VANDENBERG--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--U.S.AIR FORCE--
OLDIERS--BR.ARMY--FR.ARMY--DUTCH ARMY--PORTUGUESE ARMY--
AGS (U.S)(RAF)--HOLMES--FONTAINEBLEAU,FR.--AIRPORTS
ORLY FIELD)(NAT'L AIRPORT)--BRUCE--GEORGES--REVERS--LEMONN
R--SPEECHES--MONTGOMERY--DE LATTRE DE TASSIGNY--BLDGS--
RIS--KRULS--GIEBEL--VAN HOLT 2--BAELE--LE BOUTTE--ROBINS--
ODRIGUES--CINTRA--PINTO--MEETINGS--WREATHES--ARC DE TRIO PH
RMANY--PARADES--VISITS--BELGIAN ARMY--CEREMONIES--

airport with Acheson, Truman, Nehru and his daughter--
of cars dancing--

MATH.--AIRPORT--TYPES--AVIATION--CHINIC--CAPITOL--
TRUMAN--NEHRU--CABINET--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--SPEECH(NEHRU)--
PRESS--ARMY--NAVY--MARINE--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--
INDIANS--ACHESON--

(2) 620/X1

SOLDIERS:(U.S.soldiers on hand to greet India's Pandit Nehru--on U.S.visit-at Nat'l Airport 10/11/49)	Can No. 6201 x	Roll No. 1

Subject

TRUMAN MEETS PANDIT NEHRU AT AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
663 EXTRA	663			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(NATIONAL AIRPORT)..shot of Trumen's plane,THE INDEPENDENCE,land with the Capitol in BG--gen.view as it comes to a stop--gen.view Truman and shakes with Cabinet and other officials Nehru arrive at speakers stand, Tru and Nehru pose for stills--Nehru spe shots of Honor Guard,Marines,Army color Guard--cut-in of people of Ind costumes awaiting the arrival of the CU types--The Independence taxiing-- his daughter Mrs. Indira Gandhi, and posed shots of both

OVER

Date of Flight 10/11/49

Used No.	Date
lane	

SEE OVER

FORM 9-49 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS:(U.S.ARmy ment in welcoming parade for India's Pandit Nehru on NY visit--10/49)	Can No. 6204 x 4;	Roll No. 6207 x 2

Subject	Cameraman
PANDIT NEHRU AT CITY HALL	EDWARDS-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500	500			

Description and Remarks

10/12/49

NEW YORK CITY--MS parade on Broadway--var
shots of parade along Broadway..police,
soldiers,planes,flags etc.--Pandit Nehru riding
along in car,sev.shots--Mme Vijaya Lakshmi Pandit, Indian
Amb.to U.N. and sister of Nehru,riding in back with
Grover Whalen--crowd shots enroute--gen.shots ceremony
..including MS, at City Hall--Pandit Nehru with sister
and Mayor O'Dwyer, daughter Indira Gandhi, and sisters
sisters daughter, Nirshma Sulkeesing--
NEW YORK CITY--PANDIT NEHRU--PARADES--POLICE--SOLDIERS--
SAILORS--MARINES--FLAGS--MADAME PANDIT--CITY HALL--CROWD--
CITY HALL--O'DWYER--GANDHI--SULKEESING--RECEPTIONS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-390-1

enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton River----6436x2; at Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--CU Gen. O.P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified)--outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Ha River--1st Cbt Landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying boxcar bringing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Partridge, CO 5th AF--man shot B-17 and burned out hangar & oper. bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of Marine Air Wing--out of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flies over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aunget of Phila, Pa--with ten prisoners--Marines push on in Amph-Track after crossing Han River---6441x3; Gen. Doug. MacArthur at Inchon Docks, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Star to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & Marines with homeless kids--big load supplies on beach--------wounded in our aid station and 12 enclosure----------6431x11. More on

U.S. SOLDIERS: (Fighting in Korea war--1950)

Can No. 23-390

Roll 1

Subject [illegible] DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameraman (LEE)-PATHE (Z PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

HL-6435x3; PZ-6435x2; P[illegible]-6441x3; [illegible]DD-6431x

Can No. 6434x5

Description and Remarks

[illegible]HON, KOREA--[illegible]s beach and supplies--[illegible] ove--crossing Han River in duck [illegible] :U Pathe Cameraman, Gene Zerler--[illegible] nd mud--guys cleaning water [illegible] truck along, gets stuck--gen. sho[illegible] terr[illegible] addy--guys bent down running--[illegible] l's in paddies--helping out wounded--[illegible] rifles, small arms. 3 shots--prisoner--[illegible] clothes--prisoner with hands over head--[illegible] cup, pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--[illegible] Gen. Hobart R. Gay, 1st Cavalry [illegible] Frank W. Ilborn of 1st Corps, [illegible] red position in Yongchon Area. From [illegible]

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-390-1

[illegible] troops & prisoners--
[illegible] on rain and mud--Sgt Geo. Rainwater of Ft
Worth, Texas building out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U.N. ARMY--[illegible]
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENIER--PRESS--[illegible]
SCENICS--HALF/TRACK--U.S. SOLDIERS--[illegible]
WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--[illegible]
GAY--U.S. ARMY--BURN--INSPECTION--[illegible]
KOREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG, KOREA--[illegible]
JET PROPULSION--U.S.A.F.--HAN RIVER--[illegible]
U.S. MARINES--SMITH--BUILDINGS--[illegible]
CUSHMAN--WIGGINS--REPORTER--[illegible]
MUNGST--MAC ARTHUR--PRESENTATIONS--[illegible]
WEATHER--RAIN--RAINWATER--

SOLDIERS:(U.S.Army men train in the snow of Corral Pass,Washington-1950)

Can No. 23-324

Roll No. 1

Subject: OPERATION FROSTBITE

Cameraman: ENELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7 114			

Cuts Can No. 6256 x 1

Description and Remarks:

CORRAL PASS,CASCADE MT.WASHINGTON:show line--CU GIs, pan over to tents and sign "STORK CLUB"--signs on tree "VINE ST. HOLLYWOOD BLVD. CITY JUMP"--sign "HQ of 4th RCT"--MS group with skis preparing to takeoff--CU pan adjusting skis--start skiing thru trees and snow--MS soldiers on skis--2 shots, skiing pretty fast over the jumps--group of 'em come toward camera and fall ready to fire rifles--CU same--snowmobiles along,mount Rainier in BG--inside snowmobile--MS snowmobiles along road with mountains in BG--CUTS: Add.same------ CORRAL PASS,WASH--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SKIING--DEFENSE--

Date 3/2-3/50

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 3-1 GENICS--SNOW--TREES--ER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS:(At Camp Hood in Killien, Texas)see underlined.

Can No.	Roll No.
23-527	DALLAS&CAN.L

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION BATTLEDOWN	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6 90				JUNKED

CAMP HOOD,KILLIEN,TEXAS;(CU soldiers swinging warming up--staff watching soldiers planning--Vey CU soldiers swinging--starter's gun--they head toward each other--free for all--3 shots, CUs guys swinging at each other--CU guy wiping mid off fac with boxing gloves--2 shots,rough and tumble in the ditch-- carrying guy away on stretcher--guys at top of hill for flag,fighting down below--guys capturing flag--CU 2 soldie with flag arms around each other and flag----------

KILLIEN,TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--FEUD--FLAGS--CALISTHENI FIGHTING(Sports)--MEDICAL--

Date of Event 2-8/9-50

Issued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-336-2

to front--Adm.Sherman observing--officers look at map on beach--troops under fire,prisoners taken--pilots being briefed--loading veichles onto planes--add.scenes used--

PUERTO RICO--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSIONS--MANEUVERS--JOHNSON--CLARK--SHERMAN--TANKS--TRUCKS--

SOLDIERS:(U.S. - Amphibian Maneuvers - Puerto Rico.)	Can No. 23-336	Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE AGAINST AMPHIBIOUS OPERATION SINCE WAR	Cameraman HEARST(DEPT. OF DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6292X7 6294X2,3, Can No. 2264ft
8	152			

Description and Remarks

VIEWS OF shots going aboard landing crafts--hs crafts under way--single craft going along at good clip--look over heads of troops on craft--paratroops out of plane--supplies dropped--sky full of troopers--troopers landing--paratroops running--hs explosion--tanks firing from shore--another explosion--tank firing--landing craft door drops gay falls on ramp--troops out of craft--explosion--troops wade ashore, two fall--troops crawling along amoke etc--Louis Johnson looking on--Gen. Mark Clark observing--Foreign observers--2 shots artillery firing--hs establishing beach head--CUTS:paratroops getting into planes--airplane chiefs of staff landing--trucks going

Date of Event MARCH 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS:(U.S.Army men in defense display-1950-on Armed Forces Day 1950)

Can No. 23-354 ~~23-354~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject [illegible] DAY REVEALS POWER OF U.S.

Cameraman GRIMALDI LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
52 C4				~~6338x1~~ L-6345x1 6336x1

Date of Event 5-19-50

Used No. | Date

[illegible] troops marching, water in bg--colors by--2 shots, soldiers at attention, symbolic -flying boxcars--2 shots, troops thru street--truck tanks, Jeeps--Big Brass looking on--symbolic, tank in fg. ship in bg--CUTS&Add. same--------WASHINGTON, D.C.:(2 shots, troops, Capitol in bg--BS from reviewing stand, hats off--Pres. Harry S. Truman with hat off, saluting--flags past camera--troops past camera--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower-and Secy of Defense Louis Johnson--Navy past camera--BS along street Capitol in bg--flags into camera--CUTS&Add. same--------

TRISTS--U.S. ARMY--FLAGS--MONTAGE--SOLDIERS--PLANES--TRUCKS TANKS--WASH. D. C.--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--JOHNSON--USNAVY

[illegible] (trick)--BS(trick)--

SALUTE--ARMED FORCES DAY--NATL. DEFENSE--

OVER

SEE OVER

COPY 2630 — 150 — 5-52 W

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-354 - PHILA.LOCAL

6332 x 5

PHILADELPHIA MARKS [illegible] FORCES DAY

DENNIS BOSSONE

X
XB

These are cuts
from 23-354-PHILA.LC

PHILA.PA:(For material used in reel, see
card for 23-354-PHILA LCL - PHILA,PA(1950) 5-20-50

Cuts included following: Grand Marshall Judge Vincent A. Carroll--parade--watching parade were Adm.William Halsey, Rear Adm.H.[illegible]Schurmann,commander 4th Naval District, Brig. Gen.Branton [illegible] Wallace, Mayor Bernard Samuels,Pres.of Phila Chamber of Commerce Ralph Kelly--kids salute colors--Valley Forge Military Academy on march--shots of U.S.S.WRIGHT-carrier--dock at Phila, Pa----

CARROLL--PARADES--HALSEY--SCHURMANN--WALLACE--SAMUELS--
HUMAN INTEREST(kids)--U.S.S.WRIGHT--PIERS--TANKS--
KELLY--CHILDREN- MACHINE GUNS--

SOLDIERS:(In Armed forces day parade-1950-in Phila)	Can No. 23-354	Roll No. PHILA.LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
PHILADELPHIA THANKS ARMED FORCES DAY	DENNIS BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 89				Can No. 6332 x 5

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA:(Up to deck on Carrier--plane tke off--Shield by "TEAMED FOR DEFENSE"--Phila.Naval Shipyard float--tanks--soldiers with macine guns on top of flat,lying--machine gun outfits drawing carts behind 'em--guys in reviewing stand--foot soldiers--Marines--Sailors--BS going away--CUTS:Add.same--PHILADELPHIA,PA--NAT'L DEFENSE--ARMED FORCES DAY--SIGNS--FLOAT--CARRIER--PLANE--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--SEE OVER

Date of Event 5-20-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

U.S.SOLDIER:(Using telephone device during desert tank tests-1950)

Can No. 23-366 ~~23-366~~

Roll No. 1

Subject: DESERT WAR! ARMY TESTS NEW TANKS IN "OPERATION FURNACE"

Cameraman: FRANK KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90 ()	82			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA:(shot big tank on desert--guy test heat temp, 2 shot--soldier at tele- phone device--range finders--tanks firing, 2 shots--people watching--tank firing again--ou range finder--line vehicles across desert--2 shots--tank bounce along, down hill--tank over hill and down----------

EL CENTRO, CALIFORNIA--TANKS--U.S. ARMY--DESERT--COMMUNICATIO TELEPHONE--DEVICE--U.S.SOLDIER--TESTS--MACHINES--WEAPONS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--DEFENSE--MILITARY OPERATIONS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event 6-26-50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-367-1

Jeeps by, mechanized--Marines by in trucks----CUTS:REFUGEE descend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shotguns--evac.plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign"PROCESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 cuts)--Pathe CS only 6376x2--H-6377x5:Evacuees arriving on island of Kyushu,Western Japan--trucks waiting for refugees--scene on pier--evac.ship coming in--formation of six U.S.Fighters ov'hd on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island with refugees--evacs.in camps being checked--baggage taken from truck--mom & two kids among refugees--Chinese among evacs,dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12: this covers arrival of 1st U.S.troops in Korea--some U.S. wounded being removed(no names available)--- SEOUL,KOREA--

WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT--REFUGEES--BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON,CAL-U.S.MARINES-FLAGS-TRUCKS--REVIEWS-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU,JAPAN DIERS-RIENHOLT-NOR.NAVY-FORMATION-JET FIGHTER-TRANSP-WOMEN

SOLDIERS:(U.S.men wounded in Korea-1950--see below and in cuts)	Can No. 23-367	Roll No. 1
Subject ADVANCE BY RED ARMY	Cameraman KING-HEARST PATHE & FOX	

Length 234	Neg 226	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts K & F: Junked H-6378x5, 6377x6-- P-6378x12 &CS6376x2

Description and Remarks: WEST COAST: CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA: (In Korea, al[illegible] flying over--more--AS Island[illegible] gun crews anti-aircraft American gun-crews, 2 shots-- Korean standing by wrecked American plane--pilot wounded, on stretcher,2 shots--worn-out GI sleeping,3 shots--guy being helped by two others into plane--another evacuee in plane--le looking down strip,planes & equipment--2 shots, unloading equipment and supplies--GIs with 2½ ton GMC equi- ped guns--Koreans marching along street,2 shots--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA: AS equipment standing by--MS group of officers saluting--U.S.Marines with flags. 2 officers

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

(2) 23-368-1

Rhee-Lon making speech--three cheers of "Banzai"--making "comfort-kits"--sheen are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Ree, officer in charge of collection, takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms, putting gifts in bag---Questioning captured No. Korean--ou No. Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA/105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--wounded U S GI's await evacuation--U.S. troops dash up to lines--US troop tr in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping----Add material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen. Church--he chats with U S. Amb. to Korea Muccio)----------

SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA (This is continuation of item 2):
dock scene, loading cargo vessels--exp. sive cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--trucks and vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading marines LSD (Loading Ship, Dock) in bg. Amtrac approaching--Amtrac plow through rough water--approaching LSD--men in hold--closer into hold shot--le of LSD--CUTS OF THIS MATERIAL.

SOLDIERS:(U.S.GI's in Korea-1950- see below & 2nd,3rd sides)

Can No. 28-858

Roll No

Subject
KOREA- [illegible] GOES ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman
HEARST METROTONE - KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
248	240		

P-6374x1; H-6373x5; K-6376x4; 6377x1;
Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] walking at rr s.s--ou troops past camera--2 shots loading [illegible] trai--troops standing by at station crowds--4 shots wou[illegible] street,directing traffic to front,2 shots, captured Jo Korean quizzed--refugees--ou[illegible] ing--stream of refugees--Ge MacArthur(ser[illegible] shaking with Brig.Gen. H.Church--Ma[illegible] look[illegible] shots--{CUTS:6374x1-MsBrig.Gen Marvin Lands[illegible] him--Korea natives repairing [illegible]trai--ment G 2 Major--IN TOKYO:Korean ra[illegible]y,var[illegible]s Korean Minister in Tokyo maki[illegible] speech[illegible] Korean flag [illegible] Korean [illegible]

Date of Event 7/50

Used No.	Date
[illegible]ear	[illegible]ra
[illegible]ta [illegible]	[illegible]long--
[illegible]n [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]n in [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]s' Pun[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]ccio[illegible]	[illegible]a
[illegible]ong [illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]ma[illegible]	[illegible]ene
[illegible]r	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(45) 23-368-1

KOREA--U.S. ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER--
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--CARVIN--PUSAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S. GOVT--TOKYO, JAPA
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--REE--BABIES--WEAPONS--RHEE--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U S NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS. MILIT
VEHICLES--U.S. MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF--
U.S. FLAGS--CEREMONIES--CRAIG--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELBY--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT, B.C. CANADA--CAN. ARMY--CAN. NAVY--
CAN. DESTROYER--CAN. SAILOR--SIGNS--HATS--MISC. WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

(3) 23-368-1

4

At Camp Pendleton, Calif.: passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marin Div-Gen.T.A.Craig by Brig.Gen.Harry B.Livesedge, Chief of Staff, acting for Gen C.B.Erskine--var.scenes of this--Gen. Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst.Secy of State for Far East Affairs with Gen.Erskine, Chief of Military Comm. to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone-- At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marin loading large steam shovel or crane--)NOW BACK TO RELEASE: ESQUIMALT, B.C. CANADA dockside, destroyers--crew move suppli aboard--cu bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around emblem "CAYUGA"--cu crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN-- dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye-- another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at rail waving-dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warship out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS----------

PRIEST.SY 6378x2: At 346 Broadway, NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being swoRn in--sworn by Cdr.F.W Bruning--some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki, sev.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj Louis Wilson, Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam-------F.KIN0:6378x3: At Camp Pendleton, var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp--shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches Marines leave Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave----------
NELSON:6378x4: At Ft.Lewis, Wash, shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear, tools, parts, etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--on loading & firing bazooka--outing pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE:6377x5 reaction of GI's as Pacific war role pulled. flank movement GI's assisted by MCs troops at

(2) 23-369-1

U.S. SOLDIERS: (In Korea & also Ft. Lewis: see below & 6378x4)	Can No. 23-369	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] ES CALLED UP AS WAR G INS IN INTEN ITY	PE[illegible] KING-NELSO PATHE-PARA(DD) HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
232	224			HARDE (See End of story)

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Navy recruiting banner--2 being sworn--CU Marine poster- new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat full p ck going aboard----KOREA (3 shots GI s in ac i n, 2 shots--firin bazooka--1 Howitz rs 4 shots, firing--soldiers crouc moving up by train--2 GI's looking, armed- supply train--3 shots, US Tanks down road- GI's--hea lines atrocities--CU still of A pan from tretcher to burying--placing or 2 shots his praying-----CUTS: See o er.

Date of Event 7150

Used No.	Date
-C Marines with	
re rea n truck	
ading 105 MM	
ing--supp. les	
shots, wrecked	
carrying dead	
es--Jan 51 Kneel-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

burial of a U.S.GI casualty--supplies being flown in-------

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U.S.MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US.SOLDIERS--WEAPON SUPPLIES--FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.S.Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOVICK WILSON--BUSSES--DOG--CATES--FT LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--TOOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-SHERWOOD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--SOZOGNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA(TAEJON)--RR STA(Pyongyoh)--SUWAN,KOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH -PRESS REPORTERS--GIRLS--PLANE--BABIES--U.N.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--BATTLESCENES--

(4)23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea school--arrival of U.S.Tanks-----PARA(DD):6379x1: in Korea-GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr.Patrick H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt.James C.Sherwood, Chaplain--Mr John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--Taejon rr sta gen.scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta.at Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50: Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen.scenes of trains & troops--HEARST(DD).also in 6379x1:Korean refugees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip.on siding at rr in Sozogny,Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a casualty--HEARST:6376x8:more shots of Camp Pendleton's 1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD)6377x4:scenes of Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen Edward M/Almond,Lt.Gen. George E.Stratemeyer,Maj Gen.John H.Church talking with reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD.SHOTS PATHE:6377x5:Mother & baby who walked 120 miles ahead of invading [illegible]

(3)23-369-1

(2) 23-370-1

working gun controls--TUCSON, ARIZONA (Stored B-29 forts come out of "hibernation"--high pan med B-29's--ou motors covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani up wheel--rip it off sign, 2 shots--SAN DIEGO, CALIF: Is crat of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off crat with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS: Pathe 6380x U.S. Lt. Col. unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca captured from No. Koreans--U.S. made .30 Calibre cartidges found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer (Russ. made) used by Reds--evac. of badly wounded U.S. troops--PATHE (DD) 6383x3 pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jep Panthers catapult for 1st trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck, but pilot is safe (Hurray!)--Jets landing--DEPT. DEF C379x4. BRit. Adm. W. G. Andrews on U.S. Flagship--US & Brit. seamen loo over one of the guns--BRIT. Destroyer refuels from US Fleet tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

SOLDIERS:(in Korea-see story & 63B0x4 - these are U.S.men)	Can No. 23-370	Roll 1

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] TANKS BATTLE SAVAGELY AGAINST RED TIDAL WAVE	[illegible] FILMS (PATHE(UD) DEPT DEF-F.KING-NELSON

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2'2	264			Can No. See below(end of release story)

Description and Remarks

[illegible] aboard jeep getting plasma--more plasma fella holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking-med soldier looking over Howitzer--cu russian markings--prisoners,med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Adm.W.G. Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm Arthur D.Struble--them together--LS carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair in on one wheel,hits--med.Wrecked plane--corsair hits deck,bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy Yard,ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--he[illegible] off guns--falls

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG. NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S. NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON, WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCZON, ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT. SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S. FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HELLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUBS--NAVAL DEFENSE--

(3) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base,stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col.Newman Laughinghouse,CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hamler,representing Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will recondition planes--var.scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt.Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego,6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being demothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "coooon"from Twin-40 gunmour
add.material on these operations----------

(2) 23-371-1

shots B-29s on field--ou pan group--crew briefed before takeoff--B-29s in flight over field--interior shots en.out takeoff in bad weather--PATHE(DD):Junked--PARAMOUNT:6302x5 LANDING OF U.S.Army reinforcements--In South Korean port, So.Koreans repairing airfield--women offer tomatoes & eggs to battle-weary GI's--Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to the Embassy in Korea greets Gen.Walker--U.S.Amb.John Muccio wi Gen.Walker,Maj.Gen.Dean,Drumwright--troops,tanks & trucks-105 & 155 mm Howitzers--smoke of hits on village--U.S. truck burning on road--UN observers,Squadron Leader Ronald J.Rankin & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of Australia look over captives--captured No.Korean equipment inspected,guns and armored cars--KOREA--AVIATION--USAF--B-29s--tanks--CAMERAS--TARGET--BOMBING--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--ROLL--DOD--HUMAN INTEREST--JEEPS--TANKS--WALKER--DEAN--TRUCKS--WEAPON GLASSES--FIRE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUMAN--WOMEN SPEECH(Truma IN FLIGHT--WEATHER--LABORERS--TYPES(Koreans)-- U.S.GOVT-- WOMEN--U.S.SOLDIERS--FOOD--DRUMWRIGHT--MUCCIO--DEAN--RANKIN--PEACH--AUSTRALIA ARMY--KOREAN

U.S.SOLDIERS:(Fighting in Korea-1950-story & cuts:6382x5)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-371	1

Subject: [illegible] HOT FIGHT AS TRUMAN ALERTS NATION

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY - FOX(DD) PATHE(DD)-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
288	280		

Cuts: Priestley-6384x2 FOX(DD)-6380x5 PARAMOUNT-6382x5

Description and Remarks: [illegible] warming up on strip--crew--3 shots takeoffs--formation in air,2 shots--bombs away--gun camera shots diving on targets, 3 shots--troops ashore,2 shots--supplies, guns ashore--dolldog mascot--cu's GI types, 3 shots--marching--jeep by--tank by fast--Gen.Walton Walker--Gen. Walker & Gen.William Dean (now missing in action)--wrecked tank--truck burning--guns in position--loading--looking thru binocs--5 shots, guns firing--ls village--Pres.Harry Truman in WASHINGTON,DC, silent shot--he talks(sound)--narration over his speech--Cuts:Priestley 6384x2--add. on Truman--FOX(DD)6380x5:good

Date of Event: July '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-373-1

utter--soap flakes, etc--unload bag sugar--stockpile of
ugar--now all pile up-wall of sugar----CU[illegible]; Pathe(Zanier)
6384x6; boatload of nurses & doctors leave ship for front--
Maj. Gen. Gay goes ashore in Korea--him barking out orders--
eep pulls away--U.S. troops boarding train to go to front--
ore of same--6383x9; another troop train rushing north--
orean women giving water to GI's--wounded So. Korean lad--
.S. wounded in battle of Taejon--trainload of So. Korean
ounded from Chonju--one lad in severe pain--, YOKO 6383x9;
n Wash., D.C., 1st wounded arrive from Korea--plane arrives-
preparing to take men out--Pvt. Paul Jackson, 20, 1st out of
lane--Sal Sun Kim, Counselor of Korean Embassy greets him--
Cpl. Jos. Christian, 24, --is PFC Thos. Merante, 19, taken to
mbulance--closing Red Cross ambulance door--it pulls away
or Walter Reed Hospital--FOX, 6383x8; So. Koreans repairing
airfield--S.K. women offer GI's tomatoes & eggs--Lt. Gen.
Walton H. Walker, Commanding, arrives Korea by air and is met
by Mr. E. Drumright, Counselor of Embassy [illegible]

SOLDIERS:(U.S.men in Korea-1950- for battle)

Can No. 23-373

Roll No. 1

Subject TO BACK U.N. BATTLE

Cameraman FOX(DD)-PRIESTLEY-TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
194	186			see end of rel.stor

Description and Remarks

KOREA: troops along track, train pulls in- Gay, Commander of Amphibious Troops, ls and cu him gesturing, talking to on train, activity--Korean women give GI's water--cu GI(unidentified)--guys with Anti-Aircraft guns on train--train pulls out--see muzzle of tank gun, guy with binocs--tank gun shoots, 2 shots--captured No.Korean, 2 shots, wearing GI clothes--new wounded Korean on stretcher--stretcher case, in great pain--walking wounded, 2 shots--pan shot to truck, food barrels of it-- guys on truck--In the USA; Stockpile of coffee in bags--cu "Brazil" on bag--more coffee- canton of

Date of Event 7/50

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-373-1

illiam Dean, Commanding; 24th Div & John Muccio, U.S. Amb also
reet Gen. Walker--troops, tanks & trucks head for new posi-
ions--Gen. Walker & Dean tour the front--U.S. field artillery
05 & 155 mm's firing--smoke of hits on village--UN Observer
onald J. Rankin, Squadron Leader & Maj. Stewart B. Peach of
ustralia look over captives--PHILATLEY, 6382x11 In Hoboken,
J. war shots, ships & cargoes of stored foodstuffs----TRAYNHAM,
387x1: In Chicago, Ill. warehouses more food piled up--PATHE,
387x2: In Korea, heavy tanks moving up to front and firing
t hill position--battlescenes of Korea----------
OREA--U.N. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S. SOLDIERS--GAY--
OREANS--WOMEN--WATER--WEAPONS--ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS--GLASSES--
RISONER--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
OFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--KIM--KOREAN GOVT--
ERANTE--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LABORERS--WALKER--DEAN--
RUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S. GOVT--ARTILLERY
MOKE--UNITED NATIONS--RANKIN--PEACH--HOBOKEN, NJ--WAREHOUSES
HICAGO, ILLINOIS--KOREAN WAR--

(2) 23-374-1

ou result, armor hole in it--NEW YORK CITY: 1s "QUEEN MARY"--
group on board, including Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago
returning from trip to Rome--he puts hat on--he speaks(SOU
CUTS: PARA(DD)6386x6; burning Korean town--battle scenes, ve
HEARST 6386x5; fresh troops await train to take them nearer
to front--across river bridge, trucks(ours)retreat in good
order--then engineers destroy the bridge to stop the enemy
tanks from following--HEARST 6389-1 rockets fired at enemy
tank--more of same--FOX(DD) 6389x5; Army's new 3.5 rocket
launcher--this is demonstration film but weapon was used
in Korean war--easily carried & quickly set up--PRIESTLEY
6389x7; At Aberdeen Proving Grounds, Maryland, further de-
monstration of new 3.5 rocket launcher--ou fingers of GI
pressing trigger several times--var. shots of rocket smou 2
holes in side of German tank used in demonstrat[illegible]--EDWARDS
6389x8; At New York, add. shots of Queen Mary--shot of
statue of Liberty from aboard the [illegible]

SOLDIERS:(U.S.GI's in Korea-1950--seestory & cuts)

Can No. 23-374

Roll 1

Subject [illegible] IS RUSHED AS YANKS BATTLE RED TIDE

Cameraman [illegible]--Para(PA)-Hearst(HE)-Hearst Fox(FOX)-Priestley-Edwards-Markmann---

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
326	318		

Can No. see end of release

Description and Remarks

KOREA:retreating,armored trucks & troops (our lads)--cu marching,GI carry machine guys eating at roadside--half tracks with bridge blasted--hs concentration troops and equipment--weary GI sleeping--Gen.Walton Walker,cu--rifles--smoking village--mortar firing,4 town on trucks--very alert GI with gun,snipers about--GI firing BAR from hip--more rifle fire at snipers--le vehicl down road--gun camera stuff,var.scs.strafing,etc.5 shots--burning equipment,airshot,on hgiway(enemy) from shot of bazooka--cu rocket--place mask on face--poised--thru gunsight--bang,a hit--tank another fire,

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 23-374-1

obert G.Menzies,of Australia talking--Pres.of U-I,Nate
lumberg--Cardinal Stritch with two Priests,(Unidentified)--
ARKMANN:6587x2:more on Queen Mary--shots of three smoke
tacks belching smoke--is shot harbor traffic & battery
kyline----------KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--U.N.ARMY--US ARM
OLDIERS(U.S.)--HALF TRACKS--SUPPLIES--BRIDGE--HUMAN INT--
ALKER--WEAPONS--SMOKE--BATTLE SCENES--MASTS--BICYCLE--TANK--
EW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--STRITCH--CLERGY--VISITS--
PEECH(Stritch)--FIRE--RUINS--RR TRAIN--RIVER--DEMONSTRATIO
BERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS,MARYLAND--HANDS--STATUES--SCENICS-
ENZIES--BLUMBERG--MOTION PIX--HARBOR--TRAFFIC--SKYLINE--

(2) 23-375-1

hands raise[illegible] crowd--the whole works--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY riots by commies, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 3 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on [illegible] post knocked off by fire man--lands on sign--he's still up there--[illegible] pushing crowd back--one being carried away by 4--into patrol wagon, 'bye now------[illegible] Mayor Truman seated talking to friend[illegible] on Taiping after session--[illegible] Malik & Trygve Lie--var. shots crowd & [illegible]--ting on Chinese Nationalist seat, attempt to unseat Taiping is defeated 8-3--HEARST(DN): [illegible] Japan [illegible] supplies, tanks, etc--farewell refrain[illegible] aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cavalry [illegible] Korea--aboard, cleaning arms, numbering [illegible] and even (ugh!) [illegible] LANDING IN KOREA [illegible] the beach--Korean [illegible]

U.S.SOLDIERS:(In Korea and Japan and aboard troop transport for Korea war-1950-see story & cuts)

Can No. 23-375

Roll 1

Subject UN PEACE MOVES

Cameraman HEARST(DD)-DEPT. DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
406	397			See end of release for numbers

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ation -jeep coming up ram[illegible] into LST--[illegible] of fuel [illegible]; aboard 2 shc[illegible] tank--GI cl[illegible] rifle--[illegible] loaded LST--tic[illegible] unde[illegible] way--[illegible] itting be[illegible]ch in Korea--troc[illegible] field comman[illegible] e[illegible]ering tent--confab in[illegible] ground shot s[illegible] potting charges 2 shots[illegible] for [illegible] 2 [illegible]--u mine in position--oc[illegible] roc[illegible]s on sl[illegible]--NEW YORK CITY:At UN, exter[illegible] p for se[illegible]ster--Jacob Malik,Ukrani[illegible]an now President of [illegible]Council,en[illegible]s--fotoge[illegible] delegate Warr[illegible]Aus in sit[illegible]-crowds--Malik [illegible]

Date of Event 8/50

Used No.	Date
[illegible] rail-- [illegible] shots	
[illegible] the bridge-- [illegible] [illegible]	
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] state, [illegible]	
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible] es-- SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-375-1

DEPT. [illegible] 6330x5.

[illegible] rally [illegible] stration in Union Square--

[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--WEAPON
[illegible]--KOR[illegible]--[illegible]NDIN[illegible]--[illegible]--BRIDGE--
[illegible]--ITY--[illegible]--D NATIONS--[illegible]--CROWD--
[illegible]--[illegible]--GRA[illegible]--AUSTIN [illegible]--GOVT--UKRAINE
GOVT--[illegible]--E--CHI[illegible]--T--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
[illegible]--[illegible]--POLICE--[illegible]--[illegible] FIRE[illegible] & APPARATUS
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]GON--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]E--TANK--FOOD--CONVO
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

(3) 23-375-1

Praise--Dr. Alberto Alzaris,Cuba---var.shots U.N.in session-ou audience--var.shots tape recording and records--ou same-var.headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press room--REPORTING 6389x6 U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes of city of Taejon--outside city on roads,89.Koreans lay mines--pigs are only living things in village in path of red rats from No.Korea--Hidden bridge machine gun nest show bridge & new defense positions where GI's dig in--Maj.Gen. Hobart Gay arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test fire--PARA 6390x2 At UN,Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr.Brit. Malik talking--new view members vote China question--add. same--PARA 6390x6 Malik & Austin talking(sound)--PARA 6390x7--add.same---REPORT 6390x4-must check these outs,we have no dope sheets--DEF 6390x3 At Pensacola,Florida-famed Blue Angels receiving for combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers being ruched by crews--LCdr.J.J.Magda briefs battle-trnd pilots--Lt.C.R.Hawkins,Lt.J.Robcke,Lt.jg Geo.N.Hoskins,Lt.j

(2) 23-376-1

truck convoy rolling out of depot and on their way under their own power--high la showing thousands of acres of equipment to be put into shape and sent on to Korea for ou lads--weapons used in WW II and now to be used again--155M cannon "long tom"--armored tanks--105 & 155MM Howitzers--painting equipment--new flamethrower tested--6305x2:var. battlescenes in Korea--during lull in fight, round up a stray pig from a premature roasting--Mess Sgt.Joe Harrell prepares biscuits for the boys--Engineers lay rock foundation ford across rushing waters for Army vehicles--United States Army mortar crew drops white phosphorous shell on enemy position 800 yards away----------

BARSTOW,CALIFORNIA--U.S.MARINES--EQUIPMENT--WEAPONS--GUNS--PAINTING--FLAMETHROWER--RR TRAIN--KOREA--BATTLESCENES--JETS--STRAFING--FIRE--RUINS--CLASSES--TANK--MACHINE GUNS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--AIRVIEWS--WAR--CONVOY--TRUCKS--PIG--HUMAN INT.--HARRELL--FOOD--BOMBING--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--

SOLDIERS:(U.S.men in Korea-1950--see story & cuts)

Can No. 23-376 ~~23-396~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject: KOREA--YANKS SET FOR BIG OFFENSIVE

Cameraman: HEARST(DD) FRANK KING-DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
204	196		

Can No. HEARST(DD) 6392x8; KING - 6391 x 3; DD - 6395 x 2;

Description and Remarks: BARSTOW, CALIF:(1s rows of equipment--anti-aircraft guns--howitzers--spraying landing craft--spraying big gun--3 shots,flame throwing tank--2 shots,train moving equipment--KOREA:jet planes diving, strafing--AS burning town--3 shots strafing--big guns fire 4 shots--1s burning village--guys looking thru binocs on tank--action each one guns,etc.2 shots--enter burning town-burning house--GI looking thru wreckage--tanks on the move with troops,2 shots--CUTS:(6392x8:add.AS of fighting over Korea--6391x3:At Marine Supply Depot,Barstow,Calif: loading of equipment for Korea battle zone--supplies for the Leatherneck over there--trainloads of equipment--

Date of Event: 8-50

Can No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-377-1

Ext UN--crowd--So Korean Amb John M. Chang--Gen. council--Jacob Malik, Ukraine, opens session, bangs gavel (SOUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin US Amb to UN--he talks (SOUND)--CUTS: (PATHE (Zenier: 6399x3 U.S MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No. Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD, 6398x 2: MacArthur at Okinawa with V. Adm Arthur D Struble, cdr of 7th fleet and Lt. Gen Geor S. Stratemeyer, cdr. Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie, Formosa Admiral Struble and Gen. Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen. Chiang Kai-Shek--(PATHE, DD. 6398x1: Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets, on airstrip, take off to direct firing mission--Ltden. Walton Walker with pilot Capt. French--women take to road, refugees from No. Korean enemy--So. Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S. troops in hills watch U.S. Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--PARAMOUNT 6397x1: more on UN--PARAMOUNT 6398x2 & 6

SOLDIERS:(U.S.men in Korea war-1950--story &)

Can No. 23-37

Roll No. 1

Subject: HALT BIG RED PUSH

Cameramen: DEFENSE(DD)-PARA-PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD) MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305	297			

Can No. See end of story

Date of Event August 1950

Descriptive Synopsis and Remarks

FORMOSA:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane--walking along--car pulls away--Mme.Chiang Kai-Shek out of car follower by MacArthur--Med.Mme.Chiang in bg--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA:Gen.Walton Walker looks over maps--hs South Korean soldier on road,2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs-big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc North Korean prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets,6 shots--AS Pusan, shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--flags,U.S.,U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CIT

Disc No. $150 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-377-1

ORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR- KORE N WAR--PLA --CAR--CHIANG KA
HEK--KOREA--WALKER- MAPS --SO KOREA A Y--VETERANS--US ARMY
.S.SOLDIERS--GUNS-- EAPC --E PLOSIO --I KKYU (--BATTLE
CENES--PRISONERS--R CKET --PUSAN,KO A--PIERS--U.S.MARINES
ISC. FLAGS--UNITED ATIO S A Y--NE YORK CITY--UNITE
ATIONS--CROWD--CHAN --MA IK--DIPLO --AUSTIN--SPEEC
ANKS--TELEPHONE--OK NAWA -STRIKE-- S.NAVY--STR.TE ER--
.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FOR OSA- TYPES PLAN (14)--TAK OFF--STRAF
ET PROPULSION--FREN H--W N--REFUG --AIRPOR S--HARRIMAN
ANDING--NORSTAD--SP ECH(Harriman)-- R VIEWS--CRAIG--
EDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CIT --TSIA --CHINA GOVT--CH NG--
UILDINGS--SEARCHING--

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C.: W.Averill Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxi to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen.Lauris Norstad--var.shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add.same---
Fox (DD) 6400 (4): Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoffs in flight and attacking targets--Pic(Zenith) 64 1x1: At Pusan, aerial views--cu Brig.Gen.Ed.A.Craig, jr. 1st Provisional Brigade--mcu South Korean officer with Gen.Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--prisoners So.Korean Army first aid unit moves up--searching S. Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person---
MARKMAN: (63) 1x4: At the UN, Warren Austin of US, Dr. Tingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb.Chang--var.shots audience--ext. views main building and flags, no breeze---

(2) 23-378-1

being readied on ground--take off--in the air, interior--formation of B-29s--2 shots, bombs away from bay--unloading mass of bombs--2 shots, target--formation B-29s heading back--jets strafing, gun cameras--2 shots, strafing jets, gun sight--CUTS: PATHE(ZENITH):6395x5--U.S. Marines launch attack, casualty is brought to front line first aid station--Zenier (cameraman) in foxhole with a U.S. Corporal Chin-Dong-Mi--another shot (cu) same--Catholic Chaplain, Fr. Bernard Mickey administers last rites to Leatherneck--more shots of same--S.K. Marines near Chin-Dong-Ko--they cover rear positions--Negro 25th Division (an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine forces to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks--PATHE(DD):6401x2: Good shots planes in air--cu in plane--cu plane turning into camera--USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation--plane taxiing and taking off--B-29s in formation in air--targets burning--bridge at Seoul, Korea under fire--B29s return to base from successful mission--HEARST(DD) 6395x7 (see next card)

SOLDIERS:(U.S.Army men in Korea fighting--1950--cuts 6396x4)

Can No. 23-378

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA DEAD AMERICAN SOLDIERS ALONG 140-MILE FRONT

Cameramen (MENIER)-PARA(PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256	248			see end of story

Can No.

KOREA:(refugees on road as GI's go to front. AUGUST 1950
2 shots,refugees along road with belongings--
gal with suitcase on head--Korean civilians by, one man
with old man on back,GI's leading--tired refugees down in
ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on it gestures--cu
So.Korean soldier--2 shots,So.Korean soldiers on move--gen.
shot terrain,mountains--yank soldier running and hits ditch
cu GI with rifle--GI's crowched behind truck--2 shots,Chap-
lain(unidentified) giving last rites to soldeir on stretche
2 shots,negro 25th Div. digging in--artillery barrage,2shot
smoke in distant hills--now B-29s at OKINAWA--2 shots bombe

Date of Event AUGUST 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-378-1

CLERGY--B-29--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S.MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
COMMUNICATIONS--

(3) 23-378-1

ore on refugees--crowds under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea--
they gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen
tring communication wires--PATHE(Senior) 6396x4: 25th Div.
en firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig,
Commanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis,
eg Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv.
rig.Gen.G.B.Barth--rev.scenes them making plans for the bi
ush the following day--Craig looking over war area--refug-
es in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush
or cover(six were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks for
ed to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out
ook for ambush--2 phosphorous mortars fired by our lads
and in high ground--U.S.tank tank moves up to shell hill
osition--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen.
ean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7: USN
nd Marine dive strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR--
EFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENECS--HUMAN INT-
ANKS--TRUCK--RELIGICUS(CATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE--
LDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE--

(2) 23-379-1

[illegible] 6398x7: U.S.Marine convoy speeding across Pacific--Marines take it easy aboard before reaching warzone--calisthenics--a class aboard--small arms and machine gun classes--weapons being cleaned--refueling of destroyers enroute--delivery by helicopter--arrive Korea tanks unloaded--tanks thru Pusan and on road--------6398x5: Inchon attack recorded by gun camera--jet fighter attacks on rail and road transport and other vital targets--Communi strain spotted and strafed----------6400x5: evacuating badly wounded from front near Chin-Dong-Ni--'copters take some-- all these wounded are Marines--litter-type capsules used to move seriously wounded who need immediate [illegible] 155 mm howitzer firing on enemy men and tanks trying to cross rive explosives placed on road--enemy prisoners---------6401x3: Negro 40mm gun crew on edge of Pohang airfield trying to ho airfield in flames, captured by enemy--P-51 fighte position-- takes off from Pohang to strafe enmy around field--pan shot from airfield to U.S.flag still flying--more as burning

U.S.SOLDIERS:(1950--fighting in Korea war--story & cuts)

Can No. 23-379

1

Subject [illegible] BEACHHEAD A[illegible]

Cancelled -HEARST(DD) PATHE(GENIER)-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
270	260		

Cuts 6398x5; HEARST(DD)-6398x5; PATHE(GENIER)-6400x5; 6401x3; FOX(DD) 6400x[illegible] Date of Event (1950) 6399x[illegible]

Description and Remarks: PUSAN, KOREA (LS airfield--U.S. flag still flies--folding tents,? shots--burning secret papers--loading on field and city--Jets take off from Japan, over farmer's head--as Jets over enemy te strafing,6 shots--as burning city--artill GI along road,3 shots--GI looks up hill w running--tense GIs,3 shots--Mortar explos GIs firing b[illegible]ok,4 shots--4 shots,dead No. Red flag--ext.Prisoner War camp--2 shots rris ners--American [illegible]

Used No.	Date
r[illegible]ks --AS	P[illegible]hang
[illegible]	[illegible]
ritory--[illegible]n sight	
[illegible]	[illegible]
th binox-	GIs
[illegible]	[illegible]
reans--GI	hol[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—ISM—5-52.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

+ (3) 23-379-1

Field--Col. Witty, CO Pohang Airstrip ere he left in
retreat--CU he take last look--Brig. Gen. Bradley, var. [illegible]
him-(his job, try to save strip) 6400x6 Gen. [illegible]
Korea--enemy snipers killed [illegible]
[illegible] fighters prepared [illegible]
flight--bursts of flak ar[illegible]
airfield--loading extra wing[illegible]
ers serving in field[illegible]
KOREA--AR--U.S. F[illegible]
(funeral pyre for secret papers--[illegible]
STRAFING--TAKEOFFS--JAPAN--[illegible]
FIRE(war)--WEAPONS--ROADS [illegible]
DEAD--COMMUNIST FLAG--PRISONER[illegible]
U.S.MARINES--CALISTHENICS--[illegible]
KOREA--INCHON, KOREA--[illegible]
CONVOY--WITTY--FLAK--BRADLEY--[illegible]
INTEREST--INTERVIEWS--REFUELING--U.S. NAVY--[illegible]

(2) 23-381-2

CUTS: (ALL A'DeSHORE ... NEW ARRIVAL--BY cryings-shots of tugs aiding LIBERTE to dock--Grover Whalen without his gardenia----------CAMP CARSON, COLORADO: Gen. Pershing tanks followed by infantry--HOS tank into camera--2 shots, tanks firing--hits in distance--2 shots, tanks fire--hits, 2 shots mountains--tanks & soldiers--CUTS: CU of tank showing Lt. Carl H, Edelen, tank commander--night shots of tank firing--crew loading ammunition in tank--CU Capt. Gerald A. Uhre briefing his crew (he's platoon tank leader)--var. shots of weapons in tanks--blast of fire, smoke & dust after each firing----------LOS ANGELES, CALIF: LS group of Japanese babies & mothers--cu cute babies with mothers, on kid cries--little gal with cup--little boy in center witht little gals and three straws--gal and boy, boy crying--nice looking mother with babe in arms--nice little gal all dres up--gal and boy winner, gal with crown; gal with cup, kid wit lollypop and he's crying--put crown on head--knocks it off continues to cry--(This baby contest climaxes Nisei Week Festival in L. A.----------

SOLDIERS:(U.S.Soldiers at Camp Carson demonstrating tanks--1950)"B" story

Can No.	Roll No.
23-381	2

Subject
(B) TA[illegible]3 (C) [illegible]ABY SHOW (D)NIGERIA[illegible]
[illegible].S.LIBERTE
ROYALTY

Cameraman
[illegible]RDE & FOX
(B) DUBOIS (C)JOHNSO
(D) HEARST(BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
75 55 23			

(A)6418x4,6405x7, 6408x4 (B)6404x1
Can No.
others junked

Description and Remarks
LIBRARY MATERIAL:(SS EUROPA loaded with troops 3 shots--CU swastika,guys pointing--soldiers on deck--ls on bottom in France--2 shots of decks awash --(This was at the time she was captured by Americans from Germany during war and then awarded to France in reparation)--now NEW YORK CITY:(As the S.S. LIBERTE,she now sails proudly into New York Harbor with fireboat accompanying her--she is,again,a luxury liner--closer of tugs escorting--Grover Whalen shakes hands with the French Skipper of the #LIBERTE"?Capt.Herve LeHuede--CU LeHuede--shot of Statue of Liberty --Irene Dunne holds glass to toast LIBERT

Date of Event 3/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

The of (3) 23-381-2

LONDON, ENGLAND (Obe/ Benin, Nigerian ruler, with daughter and youngest of eight wives--cu new wife with funny hairdo-pan to him--CU Benin in regal attire--Benin & wife, he lets new wife enter car first----------

SS EUROPA--NEW YORK CITY--HARBORS--SS LIBERTE--TUGS--FIRE BOATS--TUGS--WHALEN--LE HUEDE--STATE OF LIBERTY--DUNE--SKYLINE--CAMP CARSON, COLORADO--TANKS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--WEAPONS--SCENICS--FIRE--SMOKE--MOUNTAIN--[illegible]--EDELEN--NIGHT SCENES--UNREIN--LOS ANGELES, CALIF--BABIES--JAPANESE--WOMEN--CONTESTS--FESTIVALS--LONDON, ENG.--VISITS--BENIN--HAIRDO--COSTUME--AUTO--NIGERIAN GOVT-- SHIPWRECKS--

FLAGS(Swastika)--TRANSPORTS--

(2) 23-381-3

NEW YORK--[illegible] Jacob Malik--CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)--------CUTS Harde 6409x1: At Lake Success, ls & cu of Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r., Korean Amb. Dr. John M. Chang, Dr. D.Y. Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit. Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P. cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3: Amer. GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu, Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher-Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prisoner GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1: At UN, Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text--var. shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13: battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4 At Haneda Airport, shots of plane landing with Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

SOLDIERS:(U.S.Army men in Korea--1950--story,6402x3,4,10) (SOUND)

Can No. 23-381

Roll No. 3

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES CAIF AS AUSTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE

Can Dupe PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
368	360		

Hearst-6409x1
PARA-6402x3,4 10
Can No.
Pathe-6403x1, 6402x4
HDD(6402x13)

Date of Event 8-50

Used No. Date

TOKYO, JAPAN (Gen. J. Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P. Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen. Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group, l.to r. Collins, Mac, Sherman & Gen. Geo. E. Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs, 2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage--3 shots, dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI, Roy Mannring--tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners, see tags--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--1s GI pointing at officer on stretcher--cu same pan to Officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS, LAKE SUCCESS (Soviet atrocities)

OVER

FORM 2536 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU,KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES--
AIRPORTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE--
RADFORD--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(3) 23-381-3

group surrounded by pressmen--getting in the car--
PARA:6402x10:In Korea,ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners capture
by RDKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued:6402x10:In
Korea,P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collin
plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54,Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 Cal.machine gun mounted--2nd jeep,in front
seat,Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridg
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c
of Gen.Collins----------TOKYO,JAPAN--COLLINS--SHER
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING
wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE
NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
NAMKOONG--RAU--ENG.GOVT--JEEB--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLD

anti-tank weapon & other captured material with Russian markings----------6413x1:8K troops unload U.S. ammo from truck convoy--Pres. Syngman Rhee speaks to SK officers(sil. U.S. Military Cemetery in Korea--soldier visits buddy's grave--Chaplain Burkhalter conducts special services--6406x4:Soldiers move on road & thru rice paddies to attack-M-26 Pershing tanks roll up--house to house search for enemies--NK tank, captured & enemy howitzer & a dead sniper-

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INT.--KOREAN ARMY--SUPPLIES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEETING--[illegible] EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--GUNS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--WEAPON--PRISONER--FOOD--WIRE--ARMS &AMMO--CONVOY--RHEE--CEMETERY--BURKHALTER--RELIGIOUS-U.S. TANKS--COMMUNISTS--

SOLDIERS:(U.S.men fight in Korea--1950) story & cuts)	Can No. 23-383	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA -- UNITED NATIONS HOLD AGAINST RED THRUSTS	PARA--DEPT.DEF--FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
177	169			P-6413x2 DD-6413x1 F(DD)-6406x4

Description KOREA:(refugees, gen.scene,CU old man,2 kids sleeping--refugees load on train,CU heavy pack on one--crowded train,int.--ROK on march, carry supplies--GI walk along,rifles,alert, soldiers look at terrain--advisory group (U.S.Capt.)with So.Koreans--is hill,hit explodes--GI's going thru town--on the alert--dead Korean in gutter--captured tank,2 shots--CU wrecked treads wheels--captured stack rifles--machine gun captured--anti/ tank rifle--opening prison camp gate--back shot PW's walkin in stockade--is buckets filling with soup,CU soup--CU rice buckets--guys seated on mats eating rice,etc.3 shots--frame shot barbed wire & camp CUTU.6413x2;add.on PW camp Russel

Date of Event	8/50
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

waves his arm--B 29 formation,2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, can down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8: more on Brit.troop arrival--6423x1: At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae,UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh,(limping),chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int.room from rear ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K.Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand. Dr.Singh,give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan,US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SM Ma. Gen.Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan,Mr.Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen.Lee shows Singh & Others AA gun battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentifie radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt.George Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women offer services in

U.S.SOLDIERS:(1950--fighting in Korea--1950--story & wounded cuts 6421x3)

Can No. 23-385

1

Subject KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman PATHE--& DD-PATHE (ZELLER)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

PARA PATHE-6420x8; 6416x1; PZ-6423x1; PARA 6419x1; 6421x3,2; 6421x5

Description and Remarks

[illegible] lads [illegible] ...long road,2 shots--[illegible] ...UN uniforms looking [illegible] ...baby--Br'h Carrier H.Q. [illegible] ...with troops--one mug in [illegible] ...flags--long Commies c.f. [illegible] ...terrain--battle zone [illegible] ...train,USMC--GI's up hill [illegible] ...tank knocked out enemy [illegible] ...GU wheels burning--c twine [illegible] ...ground,2 shots--wounded [illegible] ...GI comes [illegible]

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-7/64-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-385-1

MORE CUTS.(6421x2.British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY),who werved several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

(3) 23-385-1

Pusan--one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.to U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--W.R--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--HMS UNICORN--ENG.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX--RR STA--BATTLESCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS--DIPLOMATS--SIGNS--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG--OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOKS--BIBLE--HUMAN INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

(2) 23-386-1

in which cressman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mcu rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy---- Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6: On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing few GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM(when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6426x6: Our tanks

U.S. SOLDIERS:(Fighting in Korea, Killing refugees, etc--Sept.1950)

Can No. 23-386 ~~23 Jul~~

Roll 1 ~~1~~

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

Offered by: DEF-PATHE(ZENIE PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)- FOX(DD)-HEARST UNIT(D

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Can No. 6424x10, PZ 6422x PARA(DD)-6423x4; PY-6424x6 F(DD)-6423x H 6425x6; HDD-6424x8

Description and Remarks

KOREA

JAPAN:(Airlift base,C-54-3 shots loading--U.S.Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp--Brit.camr,1s,2 shots--sleeping GI's--1s gun emplacements in Kor shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotter p at map,with mike--big guns set loose,3 sh hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS,hit village--GI's moving in,flames in bg--flu up--wrecked village,soldier walking away- American 155mm Howitzers on Taktong River tanks move into place--dug-in tanks firin tured cars Russian markings--6422x4 firi

Date of Event: Sept'50

Used No.	Date
a--time f se on	
ane,pilot looks	
ts--AS village	
n middle- burnin	
e thrower mopping	
CUTS:6424x firing--	
--equipment cap-	

SEE OVER

(3) 23-386-1

mass at front--UN machine guns fire on mt ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54- U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--[illegible]--RUSSIAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS- BOMBS & BOMBING--AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--[illegible]--FIRE--[illegible]--RUINS--
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/4[illegible]--TRUCKS--E/17--[illegible]--
BRIDGE--[illegible],KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDING--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARMY & NAVY--
TANK WRECKS--GARBLING--ARMY

(2) 23-38-1

on dove, some ...ting--one by smoking cigar--H5 Marines on move--CUT...54...x7;Naktong River area won by U.S.Marines--Brig.Gen.E.A.Craig,USMC,studies map--Marine Corsairs in action...Jolson sings for Korean fighter casualties in Korea--var.shots of him with wounded GI's, some negroes--he sings WITH the GI's--The Cross & OLD GLORY on top of hospital (Tokyo General)--6431x1; shots of fighting in Taegu--var.shots tank units (American) fighting--Todok Mt. fighting area near Taegu--6429x10;good shots lines of So. Korean soldiers--Korean refugees leave the north,at Yongchen--Yu Gae Hung,CO 2nd Korean Army--more Officers of So. Korean Regiment--Americans aid refugees--Kyensan Village teeming with refugees--UN & Korea officials discuss refugee problem--refugee camp near Taegu--mother & children among them--6428x7;U.S.Marines fighting, some wounded,rescued by buddies--6429x5;Jet fighters aid battle in Korea--patrol inspecting battle scarred area after fighting ceased in that area---KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--U.N.ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--GI Soldiers--AVIATION--STRAFING--TELEPHONES--U.S.TANKS--SIGN--MACHINE GUN--U.S.M.C.--WOUNDED--MEDICAL-

U.S.SOLDIERS:(Fighting in Korean war--September 1950)	Can No. 23-388	Roll 1

Subject	Contents
KOREA: U.N. FORCES STRIKE BACK AT RETREATING RED FOE	DEBT DAF--HEARST(LEE)-HEARST(LEE)-PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Remarks
190	181			DD-6430x7;HM 6430x3;HL-6431x1;6429x10;-PD-6429x5,7

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(HS battle terrain--2 shots,GI's waiting for advance--plane strafing--GI's with telephone--another plane over hill--tank moving up--GI's crouched alongside road--sign on tank, "SHOOT,YOU'RE FADED"--tanks open up machine guns--tank firing,CU--smoke in hills--shell casings in FG--CU machine gun firing--inside tank,see tracer bullets--more machine guns--hits in distance GI's running along road--stretcher bearers behind tank, Marines--up hill,2 shots--Marines carrying wounded--stretcher--columns of Marines up hill--gunner making sign "all secure"--dead Korean--Marines look over captured equipment--Russian machine gun--light artillery piece--3 shots,Marines

Date of Event 9/50

Used No.	Date

(3) 23-388-1

WEAPONS--HEAD--EQUIPMENT--SMOKING--HUMAN INTEREST--RIVER--
CRAIG--MAP--CORSAIRS--JOLSON--THEATRICAL--HOSPITAL--FLAG--
JAPAN--CROSS--TAEGU,KOREA--MOUNTAIN--NEGROES--S.K.ARMY--
HUNG--REFUGEES--KYENSAN VILLAGE,KOREA--WOMEN--CHILDREN--
JET PROPULSION--

(2) 23-392-1

[illegible] Army & Navy brass listening-

Rhee and [illegible] shake after the General turns over the govt. to the Pres.--3 shots South Koreans moving toward both parallel--CUTS.6438x1 [illegible] ft.U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley [illegible] off coast of Korea preparing to strike--on [illegible] Adm.C.C.Ekon, Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and Rear Adm.J.M.Hoskins plan the daily missions--below decks the [illegible] crews get the var.types of planes..the Sky Raiders,Skyrocket Corsairs and jet Panthers..into shape for another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough check,the fighters are brought to the flight deck-rockets and bombs are loaded--the air officer looks down from the flight control and gives the command to launch aircraft--the propellor driven planes make their run up the deck and take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulted from the [illegible]--[illegible] the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--successful strikes cripple still further the lines of supply,the fuel dumps,the trains and other targets--the planes wing their way home--

SOLDIERS:(U.S.soldiers in Korea war--story--Sept.1950)

Can No. 23-392

Reel 1

Subject

Cameraman
DEPT OF DEF.
PATHE(ZENIER)
~~PATHE(OMSOUND)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	T10			SEE BELOW

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA,Mined airfield--U.N. observers 2 shots of Pt. 9/29/50
relaying info from Piper Cub to airport--
Australian fighter takes off--U.S.fighter ditto--
AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers
watching planes from hilltop--plane fires rocket and see
it hit on hill--strafing,releasing rockets--dropping bombs-
more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb dropped-
ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of
soldiers running aside from inside tank--gv with Indian
haircut waving--tired GI sleeping and cu--wounded amer.
and Koreans on stretchers--cu wounded marine in much pain--
Gen.MacArthur and Pres.Sigmund Rhee down steps--

Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-392-1

battalion command post in Seoul street only 600yds from enemy--2 [illegible] check on progress one is Maggie Higgins, [illegible] correspondent of NY Herald Tribune--ms Maggie at front line--[illegible]e--on Maggie--tanks go forward Marine tank that did more than it's share in the Seoul battle--[illegible] prisoners--
S[illegible]--AR--REPORTS--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--
U.S.[illegible]--[illegible]--GUARDIAN--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
TANKS--[illegible]--OFFICERS--MacARTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--
S[illegible]--[illegible]--AIR FORCE--U.S. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U.S. N--
U.S.S. [illegible]--U.S. [illegible] VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--[illegible]--
STAFF--[illegible]--TYPES OF PLANES--ARMS & AMMO--CATAPULT--
JET FIGHTERS--[illegible]--[illegible]--WATER--RUCCIO--COUN--
AUTOS--[illegible]--PRISONERS--

(3) 23-392-1

aboard the carriers, anxious eyes scan the skies, are they all coming back?--tense moments as one after the other roar down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--another returns and manages to hold onto his tire until he is safely aboard--pilots report below for interrogation led by their combat commander, Commander John T.(Tex) O'Neil cu--the carriers sail on--med speed shot of water--6435x5..196ft...add. Gen.MacArthur speaking, with tears in his eyes(???), as he turns Government over to Rhee--U.S.Amb.John Muccio speaks--audience--mac & Rhee--6438x5.....add.gen'l war scenes 400ft(it says here)--6436x2...780ft;So.Korean Marines & nurses entering Seoul behind U.S.Marines--Navy corpmen render last aid to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines Marines make Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets-- fighting civilians in streets--marines liberate a 1949 Mercury--communications set up in street--mssame--

23-394-1

(2)

covering--guy belts him--the dead Koreans all over--on some bodies--on woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dead--CUTS;

PARAMOUNT(YODER) 6444x1-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities inmade women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY: Pres.of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes again--

HARDE 6442x9; 6440x8 AT UN GEN.ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.K.of Great Brit. and No.Ireland speaks,H.T.Hon.Kenneth Younger,".Pelon.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--

NELSON 6443x1 scors on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flan at hospital on ship--readying to unload patients--hs showing rows of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo Airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo. Par troopers out of plane, join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems

6440x6 refugees return to homes.)

SOLDIERS:(Battle in Korea--Sept.1950-story & 6443x7)	Can No. 23-394	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen
[illegible] GIVEN CHOICE OF SURRENDER OR DEFEAT	PARAL YODER)-PATHE(Z) PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans
206	196			6444x1, 6440x6, 6440x9 6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1 6445x8, 6441x2, 6443x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAC[illegible]TON:(Navy Transport at dock,l and playing--patients at railing--down gangway,2 shots--Negro man led down--CU another down--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap--Army ambulances--load stretcher in ambulance--hs whole works--swish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS:counting votes--hs voting,Warren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA:loading on train--woman climbing with child on back--side shot people crowding toward cars--tank across tracks--sign "SUWCHON"--GI walking around building--int.GI looks at PICTURE OF Stalin & a Korean (unidentified)--Red leader, SON SUE [illegible]NG,dragged off tank and kicked around--CU him KIM SUNG

Date of Event Sept. 9/50 1950

Used No.	Date

(4)23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MUSIC--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU, KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--COMMUNISTS--MALIK--BRIDGES

(3) 23-394-1

wing of C-119--Gen. Geo. Kenney, Lt. Gen. Geo. Stratemey
and Gen. Carl Spaatz(USAF, ret) with correspondents, inspect
Russ made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun
oiler spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia
arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
PARA(YODER) 6441x2. Marines & Marine tanks in village north
of Seoul--enter str sta--tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi
more on dead commie leader--HEARST(LEE): 6443x7 BK Russian
play native music in honor of GIs--artillery firing on
guerilla positions near Chongju, Korea--300 red prisoners
marched to camp--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY
at Chongju--is town--refugees raising returning to Chongju--
tanks enter Chongju--TACOMA, WASH--TOUR--TRANSPORT--
NEGRO--RUTAN INTEREST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--U.N. ACTION
FLUSHING MEADOWS, LI, NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--REFUGEE
RR TRAIN--WOMEN--BABIES--KOREANS--CHOW--
RR BOMB--STILLS--MIANG--FIGHT--DEAD--ATTACK--CHILDREN
COURIER--YOUNGER--ROMULO--VISHINSKY--
AVIATION--C/54--C/119--CARGO--PARATROOPS--
HELICOPTER--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U.S. ARMY--U.N.--

(2) 23-398-1

[illegible] refugees--Han River ferries carrying refugees [illegible]--some go laundry--Police officer telling natives their homes will soon be secure again--crowd cheers--on foot walking thru desert--marching along, carrying Korean flag------ 6454x3: At Sariwon, No. Korea, battlescenes--cu one wounded GI smoking--2 orphaned kids--Brit. troops advance under protection U.S. tanks--Tommies thru apple orchard to attack--attacking elements thru Sinwonri, south of Sariwon--troops dash into Sinwonri--Citizens of Sariwon welcome [illegible] into tunnel IN troops--Amer. soldier removes pix of Stalin & Kim Il Sun, pres. of Red Puppet Regime------6454x3: In Namchonjom, tanks advance--tanks & troops push on toward city--red prisoners surrendering-------6454x2(Add. material this number) CHONG[illegible] under UN occupation--Suwon also under UN command--UN forces across Imjingang River, so. of 38th Parallel in Munsan area while artillery shell burst across river--rounding up red prisoners------KOREA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--STILLS--MINES--MACHINERY(Detectors)--TROOPS--SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--CHILDREN--REFUGEES--SEOUL, KOREA--SCENIC--HUMAN INTEREST

SOLDIERS:(U.S.Troops in Seriwon, Korea
wounded GI on road--freed Amer.
s-GI's in hospital--story--cuts
6455x5, 6454x2,)--1950)

Car No. 23-396

Roll 1

Subject
REDS SPEED TO HALT PRIBOI ER MASSACRE

Cameraman
DIEL DEL--PARA(DD) HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
SEOUL: 161	153		

DD-6455x5;
PBD-6455x6;
HI- Can No. 6454x2,3;

Description and Remarks
KOREA (2 shots, U.S. troops on move--Seoul
and pix of Stalin--mine detectors--GI on
truck hit by mine--hs GIs firing into tu
GIs out of tunnel in jeep--wounded GI on
rrisoner--kids with dead mother--c
Tommy an GI holding kids--refugees
sand--shadows on sand, guy pushing barr
scene, crowded--market center--bargaining,
around p t--street scene, Seoul--CUTS 645
freed Amer. PWs--landing at air base
AF band and Amer. Red Cross workers--
they enter ambulance busses for hosp
rest--orkers take down letters for home-

Date of Event 10/50

Used No.	Date

2 shots,
British
back along
street
shots--group
shots of
Obama, greeted by
rkers give them cig-
for checkup and/or
SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-398-1

BRIT.ARMY--U. ARMY--CROWD--MARKET--AMERICAN PWs--YOKOHAMA,
JAPAN--LANDING--RED CROSS--BAND--AMBULANCE--DUGOUTS--RIVER--
FERRIES--LAUNDRY--FOREIGN POLICE--FEET--KOREA FLAG--SARIWON
KOREA--BATTLESCENES--FOREIGN SOLDIERS--STALIN(pic)--KIM IL
SUN(Pic)--CHONGJU,KOREA--TANKS--SUWON,KOREA--IUNCANG RIVE
ARTILLERY--

(2) 23-399-3

A.Craig & John Gen.John T.Cushman(wearing wings)stand in
rg during ceremonies at gravesite--add.material at cemetery
6455x8;1st Cav.,with tanks,into Pyongyang,city burning--
ean shot burning city--Amer.tanks past Red tanks--Korean
citizens welcome with joy the liberators--abandoned commun-
ist weapons--UN forces on bank of Taedong River--Gen.Frank
Wilburn,CG Amer.1st Army,directs operations at front--hear
of Pyongyang viewed from Taedong Bridge--6455x2;more on
burning bldgs--Captain Byron Slottesy of 1st Cav.brings
captured Korean pony onto airfield at Pyongyang--U.S.Trans-
ports loaded with supplies at Pyongyang airfield,red pris-
oners working on them--US tanks & soldiers guard field for
Mac's arrival--more on Mac's arrival--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR-
AVIATION--SERVICES--PARATROOPS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--UN A
DEAD--KOREANS--TANKS--WAR FIRE--BLDGS--RUINS--ATROCITIES--
CEMETERY--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--E BLEMS--RELIGIOUS--
UN FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--INCHON,KOREA--SMITH--CRAIG-CUSHMAN
MILBURN--RIVER--SLOTTESY--PONY--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SOLDI
TYPES FLAMES(Transports)--

SOLDIERS:(U.S.guard field in Korea for arrival of Gen.Doug MacArthur-Oct.1950-- 6455x2)

Can No. 23-399

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible]

PATHE(WONDER)
HEARST(LEE)-
FOX (DD)
BY-
Cut & C.S.
Can No. 6457 x 1
HL: 6455x2.8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
188	178		

Description and Remarks PYONGYANG,KOREA:(To the north of here,A/C planes in aire--flying boxcars--3 shots,paratroops inside--plane MacArthur inside--paratroops out,pan down floating down--fac looking out--chutes landing--soldiers(B cast burning bldg--dead Korean in fg,tank--truck over rifl cu dead Korean--trench full of dead--rubble all over,2 sho Korean prisoners--U.S.Marine cemetery,crosses--2 shots Marines look at graves--Star of David--Kneeling Marine,2 shots--1s services--4 shots,types Marines UN flag,half-mast--tape,2 shots(Sound)-- near Inchon,Korea

Date of Event 10-50

Used No.	Date

In air,Gen. Dougla
to them descend-
landing--soldiers(B
--truck over rifl
all over,2 sho
standing around--

CUTS:6457x1:UN cem
Maj.Gen.Oliver P.Smith,Brig.Gen.Edward

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-409-1

Chinese seat at table--Limb TALKS SOUND--in audience--voting
and on Jacob Malik, USSR, voting--silent Warren Austin--hs
Council--AUSTIN TALK (SOUND)----CUTS P-6479x2,3; more on
Chinese delegation--also on S Korean delegation--left: Gen
Yum, Chinese rep--Right: Lin Ben C Limb of Korea--more on
Austin talk--Mr's Yum talks--P-6409x1 Malik talk--ran shots
delegates--more on Austin--Austin arrives--Gen Wu arrives--
walking shot of Wu--delegates lounging--more in Council
chamber--P-6476x4 more on Chinese& Korea representatives--
-6476x10, P 12 more on delegates at UN meet-
ing--Dr. Chyn & Limb, use signs on table--Malik & Ben
Cross, next to Austin talking--Gen. Wu and Mme. Sheng, red
Chinese delegates--in Austin talk--on Limb, see crowd in
ch--Chinese or S.F. talking talks--Fr. delegate M. Chauvel
-6477x3 --men, views White House Exec. Office
Inletter--Secy. Pace & J.
--Secy of Treas. John Snyder--
L\6479x1 re on Truman speech----

SOLDIERS:(UN Army fighting in Korea war--11/50-story only

SOUND

Can No. 23-409

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
341	333			See after story Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D C :(Le[illegible] rear entrance to White House--W. Averill Harrim[illegible] & Army Secy Frank Pace enter--George C [illegible]arshall in--Dean Acheson,Secy of State,enters--photogs--le[illegible] Pres.Harry S.Tru-man at press conference at old State Dep[illegible] Bldg--he starts to TALK SOUND .... KOREA:Smoke on flaming battlefield--burning hut--plane dropping jelly bombs--[illegible]y running under camera--from inside tank,looking out--GI's aboard moving tank--inside tank,two men--tank with machine gun firing small arms rifle firing--AT LAKE SUCCESS,L[illegible] N.Y:Is Council table--Chinese Communists seated away from table--silent Korean delegate,Mr Ben C.Limo,talks--his Chinese shot [illegible] delegate and pan to empty table and pan to [illegible] on empty

Date of Event late Nov 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-409-1

WASHINGTON,DC--UNITED NATIONS--WHITE HOUSE--HARRIMAN--PACE-
MARSHALL--ACHESON--CAMERAMEN--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--PRESS--BLDG
SPEECH(TRUMAN)--KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--FIRES(War)--
PLANES--BOMBS--TANK--MACHINE GUN--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--
COMMUNISTS--DELEGATES--DIPLOMATS--CHINESE GOVT--SK GOVT--
LIMB--SPEECH(LIMB)--CHINESE--KOREANS--MALIK--AUSTIN--
SPEECH(AUSTIN)--YUM--WU--MEETING--GLYN--SIGNS--GROSS--
SHENG--TSIANG--CHAUVEL--SYMINGTON--VANDENBERG--FINLETTER--
SNYDER--BRADLEY--COLLINS--
NORTH OF YONGHYON,KOREA--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--VOTING--
SPEECH(MALIK)--ROSS--SPEECH(ROSS)--ATOMIC ENERGY--

SOLDIERS:(Parading at reception Sgt. Bender, Chicago. Ill) See underlined

Can No. 6339X

Roll No. 3

Subject

[illegible] CHICAGO

Cameraman

[illegible]AVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible] CUT TO ONY				Can No.

Description and Remarks---sho[illegible]gt. Elmer Bender who was held prisoner by Chinese Communists for 19 months arriving at Glenview Airport, Glenview,Ill...mother Mrs. Tena Bender,wife and daughter waiting for him--crowds--plane arriving and Bender greeted by family--shots of parade,Armed Forces Day, Bender in open car waving to the crowds--Secy Navy Matthew and Gov. Stevenson in auto--var. shots of parade,soldiers and Wacs-Marines, sailors and Waves parading--Mr. & Mrs. Bender watching parade--

CHICAGO,ILL.--AIRPORTS--GLENVIEW,ILL.--PRISONERS--KOREA--BENDER--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--MATTHEW--STEVENSON--WACS,WAVES--MARINES--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 5/20/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6360X3

participants in demonstration parade--women among parader
camera looking down on paradera in Tokyo street--ms some
cu women singing Communist songs among paraders--cu men
singing--ms paraders--mother with child on back waving
at demonstrators--women spectators--ms paraders--cu studen
par.ders carrying placards--cu women students carrying an
war slogans--cu aged persons--cu placard which says "WE
OPPOSE MILITARY BASES IN JAPAN"--ls parade--spectators--
American MP(s arrest communist--MP's make another arrest--
disturbance between commies and Jap police outside police
station--courtroom of US Army trib'nal 8 riot leaders ent
courtroom--ls courtroom--defendents--ms judge Major Edward
Healy--Prosecutor Calvin Newton taking oath--ms prosecuto
examination of witness at trial--one of defense attorneys
with judge in foreground--
TOKYO JAPAN--COMMUNISTS--TRIALS--U.S. ARMY--RUSSELL--HEALY
RAE--YAZUDA--HAEDA--YOSHIDA--SHINIZU--ARIMOTO--MATSUOKA--
KAMIYAMA--ONISHI--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARADE--JAPANESE TYPES--
SINGING--POSTERS--SOLDIERS--POLICE--NEWTON--

SOLDIERS:(Amer.MP's arrest Jap commie demonstrators--see over)

Can No. 6360 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: JAP DEMONSTRATION & SENTENCING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
576				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/50

TOKYO JAPAN:U.S.Army courtroom at Tokyo Metropolitan Police board--3-man court opens final session--Gen.No.1 Date court composed of Lt.Col.Henry Russell, and Majors Edward J.Healy and Dudley O.Rae--8 defendants 1 to r are Tetsuo Yazuda,Minoru Maeda,Hideo Yoshida,Kunio Shimizu, Shigeru Akimoto,Shiro Kataoka,Goichi Kamiyama and Kenji Onishi--shot of defendants from wider angle--on Lt.Col. Russell pronouncing sentences--expressions on faces of defendants after hearing the bad news--defendants rise as court finishes its job and judges depart--cu tin shot Gen.MacArthur's portrait--MEMORIAL DAY DISTURBANCE: left si demonstrators in plaza in front of Imperial Palace--

SEE OVER

Rev.long shot of same--Comm. speaker on platform--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS:(Take part in Tokyo military review)	Can No. 6374 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TOKYO MILITARY REVIEW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300				

Description and Remarks

Gen. MacArthur, Secyof Defense Louis B.Johnson and Gen.Omar Bradley arrive reviewing stand in plaza outside front door of Hirohito's palace in Tokyo--taking part in review--Mrs.MacArthur (wearing white lace veil) among spectators--troops passing in front of reviewing stand--different units in review, part of Emperor's palace in bg--WAC units pass in review--artillery fires salute to Johnson--Hirohito's palace in pix-Johnson in jeep drives past troops--Army, Navy & Race marching-- TOKYO,JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--JOHNSON--SOLDIERS--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--TANKS--WACS--ARTILLERY--

SEE OVER

Date of Event 6/50 1950

Cuts No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS(U.S.honor guard for French chiefs of staff who are here to meet with their american counterparts)

Can No. 6399X

Roll No. 6379x2

Subject: FRENCH CHIEFS OF STAFF ARRIVE WASHINGTON

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:cutins of honor guard--plane arrives--the chief of staff,Gen: Chas.Francois Lecheres leaving plane and is greeted by U.S. Chiefs of Staff,Gen.Omar Bradley--another scene of the tw shaking hands,then Gen Hoyt Vandenberg,Gen.Collins and Adm.Sherman shakes--cu of Gen.Lecheres--another scene of the frenchman shaking hands with Bradley--Lecheres review the honor guard--

WASHINGTON D.C.--SOLDIERS--LECHERES--BRADLEY--VANDENBERG--COLLINS--SHERMAN--INSPECTIONS--

Date of Event: JULY 5-50

Lead No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS:(Given blood plasma on battle field to save lives-Gen. Bradley appeals for more-9/50 SOUND

Can No. 6431 x

Roll No. 3

Subject

[illegible] KOREA

Cameraman

[illegible] (DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
850		850	

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.,D.C. ...Sound and silent scenes of Gen. Bradley urges support of the American Red Cross nation-wide campaign for blood donations that will save lives on battlefields of Korea. The following sound are silent sequences showing first shipment of blood from Washington; transfer of a wounded soldier from helicopter to ambulance somewhere in Korea; the helicopter takes aboard the first blood shipment and flies off toward a forward station; a wounded soldier receives life-giving fluid at a forward aid-station.

WASH.,D.C.--(GEN.BRADLEY--SPEECH(GEN.BRADLEY)--RED CROSS--SHIPPING--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--HELICOPTER--WAR

Date of Event 9/13/50

Lead No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52/U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TACOMA, WASH.--TACOMA BRIDGE--crowds--CEREMONIES--US ARMY SOLDIERS--LANGLIE--HAYDON--TRAFFIC--SCENIC--US NAVY--SAILORS--BOY SCOUTS--

(2) 644Rx2

SOLDIERS:(U.S.Army Honor Guard, Tacoma Bridge Opening)	Can No. 6448 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
(some scenes scratched) CREW NEW TACOMA BRIDGE	TED [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
477				

Description and Remarks

Tacoma,WA H.V...gen.shots crowd at East [illegible] Bridge for opening ceremonies--variety cro[illegible] cut-ins,Army honor guard--gen.shots speakers stand--add. crowd shots--Gov.Arthur Langlie speaking--CU Langlie--crew with ribbon stretched across hi-way--Gov.Langlie watches as Brig.Gen.Frederic Hayden(from Ft.Lewis) snips rib on--shots as official party,headed by Gov.'s car starts across bridge--running shots crossing bridge--looking across Tacoma Narrows--arr.at West End,shots passing Navy Honor Guard,crowd etc.--add.running shots on bridge,looking up a towers etc.--mass of cars and people on new bridge etc.--shots autos lined up at toll station,cut-ins paying toll--Pan [illegible] with flags--side shots bridge--[illegible] bridge

Date of Event 10/14/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2538—15M—9.49.C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6463x5

SCOTT AIRBASE, ILL--AIRPORTS--SOLDIERS--CROWDS--FLAGS--
TYPES OF PLANE--TRUMAN--HARPER--KANSAS CITY, MO--PRESS--
AIRVIEWS--WEATHERFORD--TOURS--AVIATION--

SOLDIERS:(Greet Truman as he arrives at Scott Airbase, ILL)	Can No. 6463 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CITY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
30				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-shots of military [illegible]ard
civilians at airpor[illegible]cut-in of flag
[illegible]"DE[illegible]E" arrives, lands--Truman [illegible] pl
e in milit[illegible] officials and takin[illegible]onors--Truman w
J.Gen. Hope[illegible] Harper, Comdnt. Gen. A[illegible] Training Commani
Truman [illegible]S CITY, MO--interior p[illegible]ss plane looking
t pilots [illegible]part out(in air)--var.[illegible]ts press leaving
lane at [illegible] City -crew & Official[illegible] of TWA--"The
Independence" [illegible]nd--Truma leaving [illegible]lane--greeted by
fficials including Mayor o[illegible] Independ[illegible]ce, Mo. Robert P.
aterford--DU Truman--getting incar[illegible]car leaving for
tel Muehlbach--

Date of Event 11/5/52

Used Nos. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Geo. Marshall who was a spectator--Flag procession on way to Tomb--At Tomb thru wreath with guard passing by and without guard passing--At tyme American Legion members World War I--gen.view of the Tomb during wreath laying--

ARLINGTON, VA.--ARMISTICE DAY--CELEBRATION--CEMETARY--
GEN.MARSHALL--GOC--ATORICAL LEGION--ORGANIZATIONS--
C.M.--TOMB--SOLDIERS (COLOR GUARD)--CEREMONY--
WREATHS--TOMB--WAR--FLAG--"OUTAG"(TO BE TAKEN IN AM?)--

(2) 6472x3,4

SOLDIERS:(Color Guard at Armistice Day ceremonies at Arlington 1950)	Can No. 6472 x	Roll No. 3,4

(FOUND IN)

Subject	Cameraman
ARMISTICE DAY	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
724	724			

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, ARLINGTON, VA.--Var.scenes of Gen.Marshall and Merle Cocke,Jr.,Nat'l Comdr. Am.Legion and other Legion officials from Dist. Maryland and Va. place wreaths on Gen.Pershing's grave;Var.views Marshall talking(NO SOUND ON ABOUT 80')--CU of plain marker over Gen.Pershing's grave--var.scenes of the color guard,members of Legion--gen.views of ceremony etc.at Pershing's grave--CU of wreaths on grave and cu inscription on stone marker--At tomb of Unknown Soldier at exactly 11:00A.M. Asst.Military Aide to Pres.Truman,Col.J.Vara, places wreath for the President--var.scenes of same including Cut-ins of honor guard--semi-gen.view--CU wreath members of American Legion etc. CU of Secy of Defense

Date of Event 11/11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—8-52-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6486x3,etc

6424x11:(BkNo:5770-4--291ft--Pathe--FC Pos--Sept.1950--EVACUATION OF WOUNDED BY AIR--at Itazuke Air Base,Japan,U.S casualties from Korea are enroute home or to hospital in Japan for further specialized treatment--they get interim treatment here and then are moved out to Tokyo by air,takes about 2½ hrs by plane--ms Red Cross worker,wife of Col. Price who commands this base,cares for wounded on C-54--var.scs.same--Army nurse works with the boys--she flies with them to care for them on trip-- other nurses working---

6376x3A:(BkNo:5721-5--197ft--Hearst--Lav--July--ARMY FORCES TRAIN IN JAPAN--U.S.Forces intensive training--landing craft swarm to beach--var.scs.same--troops reach beach, swarm inland--officers of 8th U.S.Army in Japan watch the maneuvers--West Point cadets among spectators--machine gun crew on beach--cutting barbed wire,etc----------

6302x1:(BkNo:5646-12--293ft--Hearst--Lav--March 1950--ATOMIC COMMISSION AT HIROSHIMA--(NOTE:We filed the extensive

SOLDIERS:(U.S.servicemen wounded in Korea,evacuated from Japan---1950 2d story

Issue Number
6486x3; 6424x1; 6376x3A; 6302x1; 6263x7

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number-- 6302x1 FILE COPY; caption jkd art.cards made

Description and Remarks

6486x3:(BkNo:5835-5--
9?rt--LaV--Hearst--MAC ARTHUR STATUE UNVEILED-1950
Dec.1950---------in downtown Tokyo at Mitsukoshi Dept.Store var.VIPs arrive for unveiling of state for Gen.Douglas Mac Arthur--Capt.Harry E.Day of US Naval base at Yokosuka & wife arrive--Mrs.Day will unveil it since they are fr iends of the late Jap sculptor Gozo Kawamura who sculpted the sta tue,finishing just before his death--Capt.Day address crowds--ls spectators--sculptor's widow with Mrs.Day--Capt & Mrs.Day with statue----------

Date Negative Shot

SEE OVER

(4) 6486x3,etc

MISC.JAPAN--stores--JAPANESE--STATUES(MacArthur)--DAY,Capt Harry E--CEREMONIES---------WOUNDED--HUMAN INT(U.S.Service men wounded,moved)--NURSES--MEDICAL---SOLDIERS---------
U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--MANEUVERS--WEST POINT---
U.S.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--HISTORICAL--SCENICS(Japan)--
TESSMER,LCol.Carl.--MAKI,Dr.Hiroshi--SCIENTIFIC--------
BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--COLLINS,Gen.Lawton J--SHERMAN,Adm.Forrest --VANDENBERG,Gen.Hoyt--U.S.MC--USN-- --MAC ARTHUR, Gen.Douglas-----

(3) 64[redacted]6x3,etc
on this story ONLY-filed under 6302x1::::::::::Atomic Comm. tours Hiroshima,making studies on long range effect of the Atomic Bombing of 4½ years ago--we see stills of the city after the bombing--some pix show new buildings erected near the devastated ones--var.scs. of the city with some rebuilding having been done or being done--stores,traffic,people-etc--head of this mission is LCol.CArl F.Tessmer of Pitts Pa--he speaks with Dr.Hiroshi Maki,Dir.of Hiroshima Branch of Jap Govt.Nat'l Institute of Health--var.scs.of record room in the Mission--var.scs.of Laboratory,etc--please see the film and the caption which is greatly detailed---------

6263x7:(BkNo:5615-11--Hearst--Lav--181ft--CHIEFS OF STAFF INJAPAN--in Tokyo,Gens.Omar Bradley,Lawton J.Collins, Hoyt Vandenberg and Admiral Forrest Sherman arrive--landing of plane--greeted--to waiting cars--Gen.Douglas MacArthur greets them--var. scs.them--Mac & Bradley in same car-----

SOLDIERS:(Pack clothes and toys for Jap War Orphans)

Can No. 6505x3

Roll No.

Subject [illegible] CLAUS TO JAPANESE WAR ORPHANS

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
291			291

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks--TOKYO, JAPAN--soldiers packing toys for Jap children--shots of clothing, shoes and food--pile of packed presents-bags of candy and fruits--exterior of US ARMY GENERAL HOSPITAL..w.r.big cross in between the American and U.N. flag--Merry Christmas sign on hospital--shots of party for Japanese War Orphans from Catholic Orphanage..applauding(kids) entertainers--orphans getting bags of candy..eating ice cream--Santa Claus distributing candy and presents--kids looking at toys,rubber monkey etc. -orphans on their way home--orphans thanking GIs--
TOKYO,JAPAN--CHRISTMAS STORIES--JAPANESE CHILDREN--FOOD--CLOTHING--BLDG.(U.S.ARMY GEN.HOSPITAL)--ORPHANS--SEE COVER

Date of Release 12/14/50

Used No.	Date

FORM 3339 (REVISED 9-48) ARMY-NAVY--SOLDIERS--OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS:(U.S. GI's eating and reading in Korea-1951--see below)	Can No. 6552 x	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		427		

Description and Remarks. U.S. Infantrymen and tanks [illegible] Han River--tank led patrols of U.S. and Republic of Korea troops probe the outskirts of Seoul--patrol of 35th Division finds an enemy triumphal arch in a traffic circle, with a North Korean communist flag on top--they pull down the arch and enemy flag--signs put up prior to the U.N. evacuation of the city are left intact by the retreating foe--GIs look across the Han river--artillery lobs shells into the hills across the river--further south, more infantrymen move up over the icy trails--GIs eating hot food--others reading--

Date 1/10/51 2/10/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER.

SOLDIERS:(SECOND DIVISION LEAVES FOR FAR EAST)

Can No. 6581x1

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
End DIVISION LEAVES FOR FAR EAST	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400				

Description and Remarks

FT.LEWIS - TACOMA,WASH.: shots at Ft.Lewis of masses of soldiers-lined up awaiting transportation by bus to nearby Tacoma--shots of G.I.'s with gear--inspection by officers--cus types of G.I.'s--soldiers getting gear,boarding buss--busses pulling out--shots on dock at Tacoma--soldiers gathering after leaving busses--long lines of men boarding ship--checking names at foot of gangplank--going up gangway--cus etc--men on deck shot soldiers playing poker on deck--soldiers looking over and waving from rail--add.aboard ship-of soldiers--

FT.LEWIS,WASH--TACOMA,WASH--U.S.ARMY-G.I.SOLDIERS--GAMBLING--BUSSES & TROLLEYS--INSPECTION--TYPES OF PEOPLE

Date of Issue 7/17/50

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

vaudeville show in honor of [illegible] at Naval Gun Factory--
..dancing..floor show..groups seated at table--[illegible]
depart from Bolling Air Force Base--

[illegible]--D[illegible]--U.S. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--U[illegible] NAVY--
SOLDIERS--SAILORS--BLDG.(PENTAGON)--BRADLEY--JOHNSON--
WEBB--SOMERS--EARLY--GRAY--PATTERSON--HERMAN--FAIRCHILD--
SYMINGTON--DAVIS--ROCKEY--FLAGS--WAVES--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--
DANCING--ENTERTAINMENT--

(2) 7305x5

SOLDIERS:(Enlisted men visit Washington
--soldier lounging in easy chair in
Secy Johnson's office--2/50

Item No. 7305 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
ENLISTED MEN VISIT WASH.
(VIPS(VERY IMPORTANT PEOPLE))

Cameraman
PARA.(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
441		441		

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--aerial shot of Pentagon Bldg.--
VIPS visiting Gen.Omar Bradley,Chairman Joint Chiefs
of Staff;Secy Defense Louis Johnson,who introduced
Asst.Secy State James E.Webb and Adm.F.W.Souers(USNR--
Marine sitting at Secy Johnson's desk--Soldier lounging
in easy chair in Secy's office--Deputy Secy Defense Early
Secy Army Gordon Gray--Secy Navy F.P.Matthews--Chief Naval
Operations F.P.Sherman--Deputy Chief of Staff,A.F.Gen.M.F.
Fairchild--Secy Air Force W.F.Symington--Commandant,Marine
Corps,Gen.C.P.Cates with Maj.Gen.K.E.Rockey,painting of
flag raising on Iwo Jima in BG--Waves bidding goodbye to
VIPS as group leaves Marine Corps Hdtrs--VIPS arrive
at Annapolis,Md...scenes depicting visit--Dance

Date of Event 2/50

User No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-415-Reel

squalties, 2 shots--headline "ATROCITIES",2 shots--2 shots
rines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish
Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,6 shots--big
ans move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--
o.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat,4 shots--3 sho
ounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot
res.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio
ead in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish
o hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man praying
nd two women,3 shots--cu types(XXXXXX),2 shots--1s UN
ldg--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-
USTIN--SPEECH(XXXXXX--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-
ELEGATES-BLDG-COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-
RANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-
S GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLANE
OUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S MARINES-CEMETERY-
UMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON
NOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE
ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-XXXXXX-PILGRIMS-MISC. TYPES--
[illegible]

SOLDIERS:(U.S.men wounded in Korea--1950--see over)

Can No. 23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject: WAR OF [illegible]
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED (C)ATOM BOMB

Cameraman: ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
654				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY; [illegible] Warren Austin, U.S.amb.to UN--UN Assembly,crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr.Tingfu Tsiang, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat,2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR,gets up and walks out--delegates voting--in UN hall--COMMUNISM TITLE--Berlin,Germany youth marching,3 shots--France,3 shots--Japan riots,3 shots--U.S.riots,3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchex,who received secret documen from Judith Coplon,U.S.Govt.employee,2 shots Gubitchev--KOREA TITLE--trucks along road,invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL 3 shots,So.Korean defenders--Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S.takes over action,6 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event 1950

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-420-4

(2)

dependents of Embassy members--takeoff--In Hangang River Area, more on retreat by trucks & jeeps across river--train cross bridge--heavy Mach.Gun Co.of Negro soldiers cross river--more on refugees--soldiers fold tents--load baggage At Seoul airport, more on refugees crossing frozen Hangang River--[illegible] shots on battle scenes in Seoul, Korea--At Uijongbu, tanks go to front--them at front--Officers look at maps--GIs in jeep--Korean soldiers on the cow's back--soldiers digging the defense position--GIs using mine detector on refugees, looking for red infiltrators--more of same--check belongings of refs--shots of frozen Imjin River--more shots UN soldiers--some receive mail----------
SEOUL, KOREA--U.S.--BRIT.ARMY--SOLDIERS--RIVER(Imjin)--WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)--MACHINE GUN--FLARES--WALKIE-TALKIE--TANKS--TRUCKS--JEEPS--FIRES(War)--BLDGS--REFUGEES--SEARCH--HUMAN INTEREST--[illegible]--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--UN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--AIRPORTS(Kimpo)--STONE--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FAMILIES--[illegible](Hangang)--NEGROES--BATTLESCENES--UIJONGBU, KOREA--U.S.ARMY--U.S.SOLDIERS--MAIL--DEVICES--ICE--

U.S.SOLDIERS:(Fighting in Korea--Jan.1951--story & cuts)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-420	2

Subject [illegible] CAPITAL

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)-~~PATHE(ZENIER)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
109	101		

Cuts HL- 6515x1;
Can No. PZ- 6514x1,2;
appx.2089ft.

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(hs ~~MAT~~ troops guard Inje River--GI's with weapons on ground at machine gun(75 MM Recoilless gun)--looking thru binocs-flares ~~from~~ by--fellow on Walkie-Talkie--tanks retreat,2 shots--trucks and jeeps over bridge--hs burning Seoul--city,bldgs.burn, 2 shots--refugees crossing river--cu kid-search refugees, 2 shots--refugees streaming across,4 shots CUTS:6515x1, Ha Seoul,broken Govt.Bldg--2 pilots walk to scout plane,get in--mechanics inspect bombs laid under wing of plane--takeoff--US Bombers drop bombs on enemy--Chinese reds bombed,trying to cross Inchon,40 mi.so.of Seoul-- At Kimpo Airfield,John F.Stone-Amer.Consul at Korea & other members of Amer.Embassy board plane for Pusan--also

Date of Event Jan.1,2,3-1951

Cited No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-423-1

to Gl (UN ... marching against Chinese reds
In "... any of the--US GIs of 2nd Div.in Wonju
run to ... supplies--descent of parachutes with weapons
ammo, ... line cans, etc.--food packages--SK civilians
help GI ... supplies after they were dropped--PATHE(DI
6513; ... scenes of GIs during lull in fighting--eating--
rett... hair cuts, etc.--human interest material--bitter cold
guys ... around campfires--FOX(DD);6519x7;sad scene
of refugees(Korean) fleeing from homes and advancing reds--
young and old--GI use mine detectors on refugees to be sure
of no infiltration of reds in refugee guise----------
KOREA--... --CHRIST--FATHER--SNOW--FUEL--FIRE--
WOUND--... --WOUNDED--ARMY--CASUALTIES--SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--
US ARMY--... --CASUALTIES--REFUGEES--WASHINGTON,DC--
ACHESON--U.S.SEC'Y--STATE--ACHESON(ACHESON)--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--
USN--AIR ... --EVACUATION--BATTLESCENES--PIERS--WONJU,KOREA--
SANITATION--... --SK SOLDIERS--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--
SEARCH--... --DEFENSE--DEVICE--XXXXXX--FLEET

SOLDIERS:(U.S.GIs in Korea try to keep warm in terrible winter during war--1/51--story & all cuts

Can No. 24-423

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] ADDS TO "HISTORIC [illegible]

RARA(DD)--LYONS DEPT.DEF-HEARST(LEE) FAT'E(DD) FCX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
182	172		

6519x5,7---6514x4---6517x2,3---6513x8---

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(GIs in camp,very cold--chopping frozen wood--pour gas and set it afire--drinking coffee--sitting around fire--dropping supplies,they hit ground--more supplies down--roll gas drum GIs thru snow,last camera CU--long line GIs over hills--one looking down from hilltop--7 shots,refugees by--A+ WASHINGTON,DC:(At State Dept.Secy of State Dean Acheson SOUND,speaks concerning Chinese Communists rejection of the UN Cease-Fire proposal----------CUTS:RARA-DD 6519x5:good airviews Fleet in Korean waters--airviews of abandoned sects ls dock blown up----------LYONS 6514x4:More on Acheson-----HEARST(LEE) 6517x2:At Wonju,Korea, more on supplies dropped

Date of Event Jan 1951

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-424-2

troops burn villages as they retreat to prevent reds from using them to advantage--helicopters landing--PARA(DD)6523x 6 more on Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway somewhere in Korea--met by Maj.Gen.John B.Coulter of IX Corps,makes tour with him--he reviews SK troops--calls at CP of 1st Cavalry Div & talk with Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay----------

KOREA--WAR--SMOKE--FIRES(War)--RUINS--RIDGWAY--U.S.ARMY--UN ARMY--WEAPONS--PIPER CUBS--DEFENSE--TAKEOFF--EXPLOSIONS--MAP--BATTLESCENES--WONJU,KOREA--U.S.SOLDIERS--SNOW--WEATHER-TRUCK--COMMUNISTS--RETREAT--PUSAN,KOREA--SK ARMY--CHONGJU, KOREA--HELICOPTERS--LANDING--COULTER--INSPECTION--GAY--

U.S.SOLDIERS:(Fighting in Korea war--1/5)--story & cuts

Can No. 24-424 ~~24-444~~

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--U.N. ATTACKS [illegible] EXPECTED RED PUSH

Cameraman HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(DD) PARA(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
100	90		

DN-6522x10,HDD-Jkd PV-6522x2,PDD 6523x Can No. 658 ft.appx

~~1-17-52 GI~~

Description and Remarks KOREA:(smoke,fire,ruins, and sun,2 shots--2 shots Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway CO of UN Forces in Korea, with grenade on shoulder--big guns--Piper Cubs spotting targets, take off--AS enemy concentration below--big guns fire, 2 shots--AS hits--2 men a spotting mar and one gives go ahead signal--a hit!--AS of hits,smoke--cus GS smoke and ruins----------CUTS:H-LEE:6522x10:fleet of over 100 transport supply troops fighting in t Wonju area--US soldiers gighting in snowy, hilly ground--so work on truck buried in snow--soldier use straw to move truck in snow--with MIs and other automatic weapons fight Chinese Communists in Wonju area-------PARA(Yoder) 6522x2: shots of Pusan area--ROKs retreat,North of Chongju--UN

Date of Event 3-22-51

Unit No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS:(US mem in Korean war--1/51)	Can No. 24-425	Roll No. 1

Subject AWAITING TRUCK CARGO	Cameraman -ARMY(YODER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
113	105			6520x1,683ft.	

Description WONJU, Korea: KOREA:(ls mountainous terrain--snow--GI in white uniforms,ls--2 shots,GIs marching in white uniforms--Brig.Gen.Clark Ruffner talking to aide, Lt.Col.C.V.Barberis--cu Gen.Ruffner--ms searching prisonersand cu--searching 2nd prisoner against wall--questioning by S.K. and prisoner gestures and talks, 2 shots--truckload of GIs over hump, jeeps,etc. in rough,snowy groun 3 shots---------CUTS:SK troops in retreat--add.same--at Wonju,Korea,reentering after evacuation, it's a dead city--tanks and other vehicles thru by-pass --Ruffner in Wonju---KOREA--WAR--CAMOUFLAGE--UN ARMY--SNOW--RUFFNER--US ARMY--BARBERIS--PRISONERS--SEARCH--SK ARMY--TRUCK--JEEP--WONJU,KOREA--SOLDIERS--TANKS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--

Date of Event 1/18/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS:(U.S. men fighting in Korea--1/51)	Can No. 24-428	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN OFFENSIVE GAINS ON FRONT BELOW SEOUL	HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			C.S.& CUTS Can No. 6535x3,190ft.

Description and Remarks UNION SEOUL, KOREA: (artillery barrage from positions along road & tanks shooting-- spotter on mountainside, rifleman next to him--tank along road--foot soldiers slogging on advance patrol on snow-covered ground--resting, eating and smoking--at rest, men catch naps-----CUTS: GIs climb mountain, camera looks down on them--soldiers, negro & white, fill canteens with water-- burning enemy positions seen from 8 miles away--signal men reporting on positions to rear artillery----artillery men of SK army battlescenes----

Date of Event 1/30/51

Used No.	Date

UNION SEOUL, KOREA--BATTLESCNES--WAR--WEAPONS--UN ARMY--TANKS--SNOW--WEATHER--MOUNTAINS--NEGROES--SOLDIERS--WATER--FIRE(War)--SIGNALLING--U.S.Ar--MISC.SOLDIERS--FOOD--

HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------
6537x1:New Zealand men going into battle from training
areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun
tractor--In Tokyo,Japan wounded Fr.soldier is met by Maj.
Gen.E.E.Humes,Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr.CO
Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr.medal which is like our
Purple Heart--In Korea,Can.contingent gets UN Flag from Mr
James Phimsell of Australia,from the UN Commission--it is
read by Col.J.R.Stone,CO of Can.Forces after ceremonies--
toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princess s
Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1:Near Suwon,10mi.south
of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to
other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-
tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--
GIs eating--burning villages--officer talking on 'phone--
more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--
Gen.Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull
it out--tanks going up mountain----6552x2:planes on field

U.S.SOLDIERS:(Fight in Korea war--
Jan/Feb.1951-repair weapons,etc.
story & cuts)

Can No. 24-430-1

1

Subject STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

PATHE(DD)
HL-6539x2,
PARA(DD)6537x1;
PZ-6539x1;PDD-
6537x2;2340ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Can No.

NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots
Caption and Remarks truck out of ditch--2 shots over
ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--
shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing
2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air,drops napalms,2 shots
ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing
dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine,dead,etc.
CUTS:6539x2;more on rr.sta--devastation,etc--amer.engineer
loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City,now in
UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-
gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-
UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event JAN-FEB 1951

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-430-1

in Korea being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S. ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--SOME RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--UNITED FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HOUSES--DESTROYED--U.S.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHILIPPINES--U--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MOUNTAINS--GOOD FROM PLANE

street, crowd going by--N.Y. skyline from across East River--tilt shot U.N. Bldg.--longer shot same,bldg. against the sky--interior shot U.N. Security Council in session..2 scenes--US GIs with rifles running thru town in Korea,burning bldg.in bg--burning bldg.--Winter scenes in Korea..GIs in winter uniform seated around.. marching with packs..GIs warming shoes over fire..ls long line GIs on road--ls of UN Cemetery with rows of crosses and Stars of David--semi-ls of GIs looking at graves others pray before graves with crosses & Star of David--GIs at service in cemetery--CU GIs with heads uncovered and bowed--side angle,listen to service--cu head shot GI praying--ls cemetery with bugler in fg--ls cemetery pan shot cemetery--CUTS: Add.on U.N. Bldg.--
U.S.A.--KOREA--REFUGEES--ORGANIZATIONS--DOCTORS--CIVILIANS--RESCUE--MISC.TYPES--PARADES--TOOLS--HUMAN INT.--MONTAGE--COMIC--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--BLDG.(U.N.) UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--WAR--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--NATURE--CEMETERY--RELIGIOUS--MARKING--CROWDS--FIRE--

(2) 24-430-4

SOLDIERS:(U.S.GIs in battle area in Korea--1951--visit buddies' graves,warm shoes over fire,etc	Can No. 24-430 24-430	Roll No. 4 4

Subject	Cameraman
BROTHERHOOD: PEACE AND FREEDOM IS THEME FOR 1951	PRESTLEY-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
229	221			Can No. 6532x5

DESCRIPTION and Remarks scenes lines of refugees walking along--CU Brotherhood Poster FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM U.N. flag in bg--parade of Civilian Defense volunteers wearing armbands--CU parading by carrying sledgehammers and pick axes--head on shot of same--scenic shot of small town,man crossing st..truck going by--XMS big city--CU types..man with pick ax..man with shovel..just a man..man with broom.. man wearing miners lamp helmet..woodsman with axe on shoulder..cu farmer..ls field, reaper cutting grain--semi cu man working at machine--cu man's hands pouring medicin & putting into bottle--cars going by part in fg, big bldgs in bg--looking up at tall bldgs, pan down to

Date of Event 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-431-1

more shelling, burning--infantry men advance under cover of artillery--engineers of 65th Co. 25th Div. repair small concrete bridge, dig mud, etc--cutting wood with automatic saw--unload planks, etc--searching for mines, 25th Reg. 25th Div.--using detectors--digging out mines--camera on tank following these operations--US men enter empty farm house in capture village--seek out red guerillas--house burning after attac from US tanks--6540x1 loyal Chinese organized & fighting against red chinese & red koreans--shots of them listening to their leader--action from them against enemy--5 MI SCOUT OF SECUL, UN forces shell enemy positions--wounded GIs--burning village--families at Village--wounded girl in vill GIs help her----------KOREA--WAR--UN ARMY--SECUL, KOREA--SUWON, KOREA--TANKS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MEN--MINES--DEVICES--RUINS--REFUGEES--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--COMMUNICATIONS(Phone)--MOUNTAINS--FOOD--TURK ARMY--FLAGS--HILLBURN--SOLDIERS--ANYANG NI, KOREA--TRUCKS--BRIDGE--CONSTRUCTION--WEATHER--TRAINING--CALISTHENICS--GAY--INSPECTIONS--COMMUNICATION(Telegraph)--KOREANS--ARMY--KIM AN IL-Pelk SUN YUT-COP--YO

SOLDIERS:(U.S.Soldiers fighting Korean war--2/51--story & cuts)

in Can No. 24-431

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA-- -- ON FORCE BIG COMMIE PUSH

Cameraman HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
143	135		

Cuts PC 6538x1-6540x1

Can No. HL 6536x1,2

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(No.of Suwon but south of Seoul,pan shot of tank concentration--shell into howitzers--3 shots of guns firing--1s hits--GIs ur to burning bldg,cu bldg--troops advancing with mine detector--cu detector--digging out mine,2 shots--tank over spot--wrecked town,troops thru, 3 shots showing wrecked cars,etc--dead Chinese--civilian refugees, most wounded--woman gets leg bandaged--men being helped--woman with bloo face being carried--tank and troops on move--CUTS:6538x1 Explosions on enemy positions--GI talking on field phone-UN troops over hill,crawling up,etc.--mountain battle scene soldiers with cartured Jap sword--food left behind by

SEE OVER

Date of Event 2-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

~~2~~ 24-431-1

reds--ruin, [illegible]

more of same--enemy flags & papers captured--Maj.Gen.Mill/
burn with Chief of 64th Heavy Tank Bn--him in jeep--good
shot mob of tanks lined up--GIs march across frozen river-
GIs getting food in fields--6536x12; in ANYANG-NI, no.of Suw
UN trucks cross small bridge reraired by Amer.Engineers--
US tanks firing--shots of farm villages afire and shells
exploding--GIs get more training for hardening against the
severe cold--running--exercising--engineers using mine
sweepers on road--tanks & men into city--soldiers seek out
enemy--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay of 1st Cav.Div.looking thru tele
scope--Signal Corps establishing telegraph service--laying
wires, etc.--Maj.Gen.Wm.Dean on inspection tour--visits SK
Division, too--walking in rice field--him shake with Cornel
Kim An Il, CO of 16th Reg.1st Div.SK Army--him and KimAnIl
and Paik Sun Yut, CO of Korean 1st Div.--all shake & say
goodbye--Kean waves from helicopter--in KONGIN AREA, more or
US Tanks of 7th Reg.3d Div.--tanks ascend hill--fire-burni

(2)24-432-3

between [illegible]
2 shots in bed telephoning----------

SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN--HURRICANE--DISASTERS--WATER--WEATHER--
SPANISH--WRECKAGE---ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--BOYS--SOLDIER--US
ARMY--ODDITIES(Human)--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--RAYMUNDO--
NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--MONKEY--WILLIAMS--MOTION PIX--
RR TRAIN--RR STA--GIRLS--MONTAGE(WAVES)--STOR F--
CHIMPANZEE--XEROX

SOLDIER:(13 yr.old boy who joined Army mustered out in Aberdeen, Maryland--2/51--"B" story

Can No. ~~24-130~~ 24-432

Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject

Cameraman

Length 6 63 61 60

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (- 0) Junked

Can No. 6542x6; 140'ft

Description and Remarks SAN SEBASTIAN,SPAIN (waves rounding,5 shots--couple people standing wa[illegible] rounding but a bit calmer now--wreckage ca[illegible] ABERDEEN,MARYLAND:(men standing about,George Reynolds who is 13 yrs.old,out and shakes hands with buddies--he enlists in the Army but falsified birth certificat--he walks away with duffle bag and rifle,waves--walks up,turns rifle in to Sgt. of supply depot--cu him pan to Sgt. checking rifle, okays it--and George walks away-----CUTS:CU him kiss rifle-- retakes of departure scenes--human interest material------ NEW YORK CITY:(At Grand Central Station,crowds At rr sta--- Jeanne Williams of Bonzo Fan Club(Pres.) welcoming the chimp as he steps off train,with trainer--cu Bonzo w[illegible]

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date
	who
	away
	in
	rifle,
	rifle--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-434-2

as Jimmie Stewart looks on--Jimmie also gets an award--
cu award--Jimmie & Bob together--cu Jimmie Stewart--------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC: Annual Photo Exhibit of the White House
Press Photographers' Association ,le Pres.Harry S.Truman
look at photos,cup in fg--cu var.photos--cu fighter,with
jaw smashed made by Henry Burroughs--pix of Gen.Dwight D.
Eisenhower by Bruce Hoertell--assassination attempt pix,
also by Hoertell--Truman look at pic.of himself trying on
a fireman's hat--cu pix--Truman gives out awards--Grand
Prize of the big cup went to Wallner Streets for his pic
"DADDY'S GIRL"-soldier carrying his baby daughter before
he leaves for Korean duty--cu prize photo--Truman shakes
hands with Streeter----------ANDREWS FIELD,MD--
WASHINGTON,DC--JET--BOMBER--COLLARD--ENGLISHMEN--USAF--
NELSON--CROWD--ROBSON--HASKETT--SWAIN--FEATS--HOLLYWOOD,
CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES DAVIS--AWARDS--PRESS--HOPE--STEWAR
TRUMAN--TROPHIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--EXHIBITS--HUMAN INTEREST--
BURROUGHS--EISENHOWER--HOERTELL--PRESENTATION--STREETS--
BABIES--US SOLDIER--AVIATION

U.S.SOLDIER:(White House Press Photos. Exhibit--still of "DaddY's Girl"-soldier carrying daughter before leaving for Korean war--Wash,D.C.--2/51--(C) black (D)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 6543x5 (B) (C) junked
6 34 50 66				Can No.

Description and Remarks: ANDREWS FIELD, MARYLAND (near Washington, DC): Brit. twin-jet Canberra bomber which made record-shattering flight to test buzzes field--men pointing--to it--crew pilot, Squadron Leader Arthur Collard--3 officer--his crowd and plane----CUTS: Maj. Gen. USAF, greets pilot & crew--Nelson is Dir. of USAF--group of the three-man crew, Collard, Flt. Lt. A.J. Robertson, radioman & Flt.Lt. E.A.J. HASKETT, navigator. Also greeting the three men with Gen. Nelson is Brit. Air Commander F.R.D. Swain----------(B) HOLLYWOOD Davis, actress, receiving Look Magazine Award from Bob Hope

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-438-1

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han-----
troops push on after having crossed river--more on big push
in Han River area--more on Chinese & Nad Korean prisoners--
mix of civilians, homeless and injured--more on wounded, both
prisoners and UN troops--------6553x6; battlescenes in hills
and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on
big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire-----
6553-5; Gen. Douglas MacArthur and Maj.Gen. William B.K-----
GREETING HI ON LANDING At Kimpo Airfield--he decorates
some of the men--Gen. Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--
Maj. Gen. Edward M. Almond greets him as he leaves heli-
copter--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway gives Almond a third star,
making him Lt. General--honor guard and two Generals take
the salute----------KOREA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLE-----
WEAPONS--GLADYS (Binocs)-- ISC. SMALLCRAFT--B-----R-----
WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS--
U.S. SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES (WAR, cooling gun with
snow)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS
MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--DRESSINGS
CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--GENERALS

U.S.SOLDIERS:(UN TRoops move forward in new counter-attack--3/51)

Can No. ~~24-438~~ 24-438

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA -ALLIED UN [illegible] NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	140		

PZ - 6559x3, HEARST(DD) 6553x4,5; Can No. appx. 1000ft.

KOREA:(In HanRiver area, [illegible]

Date of Event 3/7-9/51

Used No. | Date

looking across river, tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river [illegible] gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated, one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--ou GI in helmet--GIs crawling along one guy hits other's heel, pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel rapid fire rifle--prisoners, all types, 2 shots--CUT 6556x3; aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplies

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-439-2

service, personnel--different services placing wreaths, General ? places wreath--no scenes, band, groups at attention, bugle blown--ship "GEN. G. M. RANDALL" moving out, 2 shots---- CUTS. Scenes across the Han RIVER--half track moving about, probing for enemy--Mortar Co. fires into enemy-infested hill our men rushing onward--prisoners, some Red Chinese only 15-19 years old--prisoners searched, etc.--more dead enemy--wounded soldier evacuated--tank scenes, [illegible] firing on village--more on tank maneuvers--some fellows sleeping after successful attack--some around fire, resting--more on Gen. Matt Ridgway--him on small airstrip--takeoff in L-5 plane for inspection tour----------KOREA--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLESCENES--MACHINE GUN--U.S. ARMY--NEGRO--SOLDIERS--DEAD--PRISONERS--RIDGWAY--BRADLEY--YOKAHAMA, JAPAN--CEREMONY U.S. FLAG--MEMORIAL--MAC ARTHUR--WREATH--"GEN. G. RANDALL"--TANKS--BRIDGE--HALF/TRACK--CHINESE--BOYS--AIRPORT--L/5--AVIATION--

CHINESE ARMY--RIVER (HAN)--BRIDGE (PONTOON)

SOLDIERS:(U.S.men fighting in Korea vs.Reds--3/51--story & cuts)

Can No. 24-439

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA**ALLIES CONTINUE DRIVE TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman PATHE(ZEMIER)-PARA(D

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cut PZ--6557x3,? ft.
HEARST(MUTSU)-CS
Can No. 6551x6

Description and Remarks KOREA:(2 shots,big guns going off--signal for firing given--same b... gun firing-terrain and blast of explosion ... snipers hide--machine gun firing at enemy--... firing,man on telephone--negro fellow at ... to dead enemy--cu body--2 GIs walking alon... dead in ditch--cu dead man(enemy)--another ... prisoners being searched,2 shots--seated prisoners--one ve... young prisoner--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway talking to Gen.Bradl... MCU Ridgway--GIs walk again...ove up-- ...CORONA,JAPAN ... in caskets,Army & Navy personnel--MS Flag draped casket-- looking thru band,see Mrs.Douglas MacArthur watching the

Date of Event January 1951

Used No. | Date

on house where ... big gun,not ... machine gun point... road looking a... body--GIs with ... seated prisoners--one ve... Gen.Bradl... to dead on dock ... draped casket--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-446-1

Chunchon,U.S.1st Cav.Div.Engineers build bridge overPukhan River--mess workers makes chocolate cakes for GIs--more on entertainment by and for GIs near front--Col.Wm.A.Harris, CO of 7th Reg. 7th Cav.Div.awards medals to GIs--ceremonies U.S.Flag,7th Reg.Flag and troop flags flutter in wind------

KOREA--WAR--AIRVIEWS--SMOKE--PRISONERS--KOREANS--WRECKAGE--WEAPONS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS(GIs entertain buddies)--DANCING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST--CHUNCHON, KOREA--TANKS--UIJONGBU,KOREA--PUKHAN RIVER--CAKE--HARRIS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--MISC.FLAGS--

SOLDIERS:(U.S. fighting in Korea then GIs entertain buddies in war area--3/51--story & 6587x1)	& Can No. 24-446	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--U.N. FORCES BRACE FOR REDS SPRING OFFENSIVE	HEARST(LEE)-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	103			Cuts HL-6576x9, 6587x1 Can No. P-6585x4, 487ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Near 38th Parallel,AS smoke-filled hills--38th Parallel,AS smoke gs prisoners,hands on heads--GIs passing Red tank,wrecked--passing Red field pieces--standing around in debris--big guns,wrecked--GIs look over big mortar--GIs relaxing--man with knife,dressed like woman and other with big shoulders dance,they pass each other--some GIs watch & laugh--they toward each other again,drop knives and start dancing--GIs watch--jitterbugging---------CUTS:6576x9:at CHUNCHON,3 men on guard near ancient Korean bldg--wrecked tank left on barracks near Chunchon slope in front Jap shrine--GIs build RR Sta--6585x4:(AV of area at ULJONGBU--------6587x1 ; at OVER

Date Ordered: ~~2-20/51~~ 3-30-31-51

Used No. Date

OVER

(2) 24-447-1

at CAPITOL--4 Senators [illegible] (D)Morgan of Penn SOUND--Sen.(R)Homer Ferguson of Mich. SOUND--Sen.(D)Lister Hill of Alabama SOUND--ms ext. White House--cu Very serious Pres.Truman--cameramen--TALK SOUND----------CUTS: Lyons 6584x4,6587x8,6586x1,6584x6:House Rep.Leader Joseph Martin in SOUND--SOUND also by Price,Rep (D) of Illinois, Sen.Kenneth Wherry (R)of Nebraska,Sen.Green (D)of Rhode Is & Sen. Robt.S.Kerr (D)of Oklahoma--[illegible] activity around the Capitol--SOUND of Sen.Alexander Wiley of Wisconsin,Sen. Richard Nixon,California(R) & Joe Martin with letter he got from MacArthur[illegible] LYONS 6586x5:Pix of Lt. Gen.James VanFleet arrive Wash.DC--plane taxi in--he off & greeted by Gen.Harrison,Chf.Public Relations Officer of US Army--this at MILITARY AIR TRANSPORT TERMINAL---------- LYONS 6586x1:Come on Ferguson, Wiley & Nixon interviews-- var.scs.Martin & letter from Mac--------LYONS 6586x3:More on Truman speech------EDWARDS6587x2:Add.paper headlines--- [illegible] 6586x6..Newsstand ..CU papers--of Wall Street,CU sign--CU paper,over man's shoulder--

SOLDIER:(GI's in Korea checking refugees etc--1951--in story only

Camera No. 24-447 —1

SOUND

Subject MAC ARTHUR RELIEVED OF COMMAND

Cameraman TUGANDERS-HARRIS-LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
450	442		

Cuts 6594x1, 6--6586x1, 2, 5, 6--6587x2, 8

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC:(mhs Joseph Short, Pres. press Secy talk to reporters--[illegible] down--Short handing out press releases--r[illegible] of room--paper headlines Mac out-Fired, et[illegible] JAPAN: Gen. Douglas MacArthur leaving [illegible] at bulletin boards, free elections--MacArthur visits Korean battlefront--explosion in distance--Mac looks over dead Re[illegible] Mac being shown battle area by soldier--Korean battlefront Pres. Harry S. Truman down plane runway and shakes with Mac-fotogs--MacArthur & Truman together--At the 38th Parallel, GIs checking refugee papers--cu Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway--[illegible] him away in jeep(he's to take over Mac's command)--WASH, DC

Date of Event 4/51 Apr. 15

Used No. Date

reporters steam out --SWISH to TOKYO Tokyo-Japs look at bulletin boards, free elections--MacArthur visits Korean battlefront--explosion in distance--Mac looks over dead Re[illegible] Mac being shown battle area by soldier--Korean battlefront Pres. Harry S. Truman down plane runway and shakes with Mac-fotogs--MacArthur & Truman together--At the 38th Parallel, GIs checking refugee papers--cu Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway--[illegible] him away in jeep(he's to take over Mac's command)--WASH, DC

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-4471

WASHINGTON,DC--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--SHORT--PRESS--
REPORTERS--MAC ARTHUR--TOKYO,JAPAN--SIGNS--KOREA--WAR--
EXPLOSION--BATTLESCENES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIER--TRUMAN--VISIT--
REFUGEES--INSPECTION--RIDGWAY--JEEP--CAPITOL--MORGAN--
MORGAN(SPEECH)--FERGUSON--SPEECH(Ferguson)--HILL--SPEECH(H
WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN SPEECH--CAMERAMEN--MARTIN--SPEECH(Mart
PRICE--SPEECH(PRICE)--WHERRY--SPEECH(Wherry)--GREEN--
SPEECH(Green)--WILEY--SPEECH(Wiley)--NIXON--SPEECH(Nixon)--
VAN FLEET--HARRISON--AIRPORTS--HOLIFIELD(REP.OF CALIF.)
SCENIC(WALL ST.)--SPEECH(HOLIFIELD)

KERR--SPEECH(KERR)

(2) 24-448-3

CUTS (6593x) more on rice [illegible] lines of trucks--over bridge & into Seoul--crowds getting rice--goo types,sms---------6599x) Marine tanks cross Pukhan River-UN jets fly over boundary,attack hill positions--jets shel enemy positions--4 wounded soldiers on ground--helicopter flying--soldiers in fg lay on ground to rest, in bg others advance toward enemy hill position--enemy's position burni up--soldiers stamp over small stone sign indicating 38th Parallel--Copter lands at foot of st.--2 wounded carried t it--another lands,pick up two men and fly off----------
6596x) shots of Gen.Matthew Ridgway & Pres.of Korea Syngman Rhee--more on ceremonies--Ridgway walk thru cemetery--more on soldiers of var.nations & pans to flags, Australia, U.S. United Kingdom, Turkey, Greece, Thailand, Phillipines, Netherlands, Indian, Union of S.Africa, Belgium & Korea--shots of groups of ~~flags~~ flags (1)Australia,Turk,Korea (2)Can.,Greece Belgium (3)U.S.,Thailand Un.of S.Afr. (4)U.K.,N.Z.,India (5)Fr.,Phillipines,Netherlands----------

SOLDIERS:(UN ARMY soldiers & Marines wounded in Korea,lying on ground, picked up by helicopter,etc--

Can No. 24-448

Roll 3

Subject 4/51---story & cuts

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6593x1; 6598x1; Can No. 6596x8
156	148			

Description and Remarks KOREA, jeeps, trucks crossing river,6 tanks across- GIs ton self-[illegible] gun--mor GIs & tanks--hills, b[illegible] see smoke, [illegible] U S Marines walk up hill, heavy packs on backs--cu s[illegible] "COURAGEOUS CONFEDERATE" on weapon man u[illegible] finding the range--ls guns set up--loading--boom--another boom--ls hills smoking--truck [illegible] into Seoul with Rice--cu Korean type--2 shots other types dish out rice,hs--cu carefully [illegible] rice--into bag--crowds--hs cemetery & crosses--ls flags go up- Dutch group pan up to [illegible] group ditto--French Group ditto--Canada group ditto--standing at attention with UN flag in [illegible]

Date of Event 4/51

Used No.	Date
[illegible] to lo[illegible]	booms
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER.

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-448-3

(38TH PARALLEL - SEOUL & PUSAN)
KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--U.N. ARMY--U.S. MARINES--JEEPS--
TRUCKS--HUKHAN RIVER--TANKS--SOLDIERS--SMOKE--SIGN--WEAPONS
[illegible]--CONVOY--SEOUL,KOREA--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--
CEMETERY--CROSSES--DUTCH ARMY--DUTCH FLAG--FR.ARMY--FR.FLAG
CAN.ARMY--CAN.FLAG--UN FLAG--BRIDGE--CROWD--AVIATION--JET
PROPULSION--WOUNDED--HELICOPTER--FIRE(War)--RIDGWAY--RHEE--
CEREMONIES--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--AUSSIE FLAG--U.S.ARMY(-U.S.FLA
BR.ARMY--BR.FLAG--TURKISH ARMY--TURKISH FLAG--GREEK ARMY--
GR.FLAG--THAILAND ARMY--THAILAND FLAG--PHILLIPINE ARMY--
PHILLIPINE FLAG--NTHERLANDS ARMY--NETHERLANDS FLAG--INDIAN
ARMY--INDIAN FLAG--UNION OF SO.AFRICA--UN.OF SO.AFR.FLAG-
BELGIUM ARMY--BELGIAN FLAG--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN FLAG--MISC.
FLAGS--ARTILLERY--INDIAN

(2) 24-451-1

tanks advancing toward enemy position on main road--soldiers advance toward camera--tanks firing--jets attack the enemy from the air--shells exploding--farm village burning-------
6609x6: more on tanks fording swollen streams--jeeps towed across--phosphorous shells exploding--US & ROK joint attack against enemy-held ridges--mortars & close air support--US Marines advance--cleaning huge "Giant Eye" 800-million candlepower searchlight--pulling cords--operating light--night scs.var.it being used----------
6610x5:Gen. Matthew B.Ridgway in office in Tokyo,Japan--with him,Lt.Col.Walter F.Winton Jr.(aide) & Lt.Col.Jim Quirk(his new P.I.O.)--ou Ridgways' decorations--ou Ridgway---------
6609x5:hs big crowd refugee Koreans in Korea,getting clothes huge crowd kids wait for clothes from shipment collected by Marine Corps League--some clothes distributed by ox cart--Maj.Gen. O.P.Smith,USMC starts distribution--some shots where clothes are too large on them but they're wlecome--

U.S. SOLDIERS:(Fighting in Korean war--4/51--story & cuts)

Can No. 24-451

Roll 1

Subject KOREA--U N COUNTER-ATTACKS SLOW COMMIE ADVANCE

Cameraman HEARST(LEE) HEARST(DD)-PARA(YOD FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
161	151		

Cuts HL-6607x5, HD-6609x6 FY-6610x3, FD-6609x6

Can No. Cuts- Appx. 985 ft

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(tanks covered with GIs crossing river--headon jeeps ditto--cu loaded tank past camera--another tank past--in valley with troops deployed & advancing--phosphorous shell explod machine gunners at work--more explosions in hills--white bursts,fragmentations--troops running past burning bldgs,3 shots--advancing towards explosions,still moving--SHOT to hs huge throng--refugees cued up--med.shot and cu getting clothes--kids walk away--GIs help kid put dress on,2 shots group kids----------CUTS:6607x5:(shells hitting--bs soldie firing-jelly bomb exploding--Filipino soldiers advance on village--Filipino soldiers advancing step by step--americ

Date of Event 4-51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-451-1

KOREA--WAR--TANKS--U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--JEEPS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRE(War)--KOREANS--
REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--BOMB--FILIPINO ARMY--
FILIPINO SOLDIERS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--STRAFING--
WATER--SEARCHLIGHT--NIGHT SCENES--RIDGWAY--TINTON--QUIRK--
MEDALS--CROWD--OX CART--SMITH--U.S.MARINES--ODDITIES(Clothes
ill-fitting)--BATTLESCENES--

walks up to sign with record of mill workers--Tony Curtis & Piper Laurie standing with crowd--employees applaud--millworker who bought bond being congratulated by Piper & Tony--little girl holding sign "LET'S ALL BUY BONDS"------
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND: (At United States Naval Academy, middies get dunking training, 2 cockpits down and hit water, turn over--middie crouched all set and down he goes, hits and comes out--overhead shot, dunker goes in--see him swimming up to surface----------
WASHINGTON, DC--VISITS--AIRPORT--CROWD--SIGN--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOVT--EBAN--MORGANTHAU--SPEECH(Ben-Gurion)--KOREA--JET PROPULSION--HEROES--PILOT--JABARA--WAR--SABRE JET(Type
ATLANTA, GA--PARADE--BONDS--TREAS. DEPT--SOLDIERS--JAMES--POWELL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MULE--INDUSTRY--SNYDER--CURTIS LAURIE--CROWD--CHILD--SIGN--BLDG.(STEEL MILL)
ANNAPOLIS, MD--TRAINING--USN--USNA--WATER--AVIATION--SWIMMING--DEVICES(Gilbert Dunker for training) SAILORS(Middie

SOLDIERS:(in Bond Drive parade in Atlanta,Ga.--4/51--"C"story below & over)

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN B[illegible] (A)ISRAEL [illegible] MINISTER(in U.S.) (B)AIR ACE(Jabara) (C)BOND DRIVE (D)DUNKING TRAINING

Cameraman A[illegible]T (B)PATHE(Zenier) (C)SANDERS(D)TUCHANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)56 (B) 42 (C)67 (D) 53				(A) 6622x2;370ft (B) 6621x6;cuts jkd (C-D) junked

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(At Wash. Int'l Airport,plane taxiing--cu sign on plane "ISRAEL" crowd--David Ben-Gurion and his party down steps--cu him--walking--another cu him------CUTS:(more on arrival--greeted by Israel Amb. to U.S.--Amb.Abba S.Eban introducing Prime Min.of Israel Ben-Gurion as Henry Morganthau looks on--SHOT of talk(SOUND)----------SOMEWHERE IN KOREA Sabre Jet taxis in--cu pilot Capt.James Jabara--out of plane & congratulated by fellow airmen--cu Jabara who is leading jet pilot "Ace" of Korean war------------ATLANTA,GA:(2 shots, parade,flags & soldiers--Chic James who is Miss Defense Bonds,along in car--Dick Powell--Francis the Mule in a trailer in steel Mill--Gary John Snyder walking along

Apr of May 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 54-4(4-)

Air Force planes zoom overhead in welcoming ship--more sho
ship entering port, men at rails--band & Majorettes on doc
terrific human interest material--speakers' stand at dock/
side, see Secy of Army Frank Pace, Jr in civvies, Gen. Wedemey
(Ret) in uniform, Senator Warren G. Magnusen of Wash. State at
mike--Pace comes up to speak--cu him speaking--more human
interest material of girls greeting their men, kissing, huge
more on parade--Joe E. Brown waves from car at start of
parade with Sgt. Ray--

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--TRANSPORT--"GEN. LEROY ELTING
CEREMONIES--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S. SOLDIERS--FIREBOATS--BAND-
WEDEMEYER--GIRLS--DEBARKATION--ACTOR--BROWN--RAY--MEDALS--
PARADE--TRUCKS--CROWDS--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--FLOWERS--
RECEPTION--USAF--PLANES--PIERS--MAJORETTES--PACE--MAGNUSEN
DIPLOMATS--OSCULATION--CAR--

U.S.SOLDIERS:(Korean war vets welcomed home at Seattle,Wash. 5/5/51)	Can No. 24-454	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GET SEATTLE WELCOME	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6634x1
135	127			Can No. 680ft.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON (1s ship transport "GENERAL LEROY ELTINGE"--firebo celebrating--ship,bg,Army band in fg--soldiers lined up at rails,LGeneral A.C.Wedemeyer waves to men--2 shots of girl waving--2 shots,guys down gangplank--gal kisses soldier--2 soldiers with dufflebags walk by--shot of actor-comedian Joe E.Brown with Sgt.Lawrence Ray,most decorated man aboar hs street,parade,Army trucks--crowds throw confetti at the trucks--more crowds cheerin--more confetti,etc.crowds--gal throws up flowers and a kiss--2 shots,tremendous crowd with wonderful reception--cu GIs in truck--people waving & pan to trucks--shot down middle street,trucks past camera on both sides--SUPER:good shots of firebots retaining

Date of Event 5/5/51

Used No. Date

OVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS:(U.S.men march in Armed Forces Day parade in Phila.Pa. 5/19/51)	Can No. 24-458	Roll No. Phila.

Subject U S.DEFENDERS--SERVICE MEN MARCH IN IMPRESSIVE PARADE	Cameraman BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6653x2, 300ft. appx. Can No.
100	92			

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(U.S.Army marches by in parade--So.American Naval units by--U.S. Marines by,2 shots--French sailors by--ls wheel parade Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath and group--U.S.Soldiers--U.S. sailors----------CUTS:(in reviewing stand,Atty Gen. McGrath,Maxax Albert M.Greenfield,chairman and Mayor Samuels and Gen.Brenton Wallace & Col.F.Colburn Boyle of Army and Ge.Leonard E.Rea of Marines & Capt.J.H.Byrd of CG and Capt Wyatt Craig of Navy and Gen.Thomas Rampy of USAF and Capt.Wilson Starbuck,Navy Yard Commander & Maxax Raymond Dalles, ex-Officer of French ship---------

Date of Event 5-19-51

Used No. Date

PHILA.PA--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--SO.AMER.NAVY--US MARINES--FR.NAVY--FR.SAILORS--MC GRATH--SOLDIER--SAILORS GREENFIELD--CRAIG--REA--BYRD--U.S.COAST GUARD--CRAIG--USAF--RAMPY--USAF-STARBUCK--DALLES--

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

gees,long lines both old and young trek across mountainous country toward the Han River--old men and women and childr carrying their sole belongings--get a little food on way--arrive at Han and ferried across----------

FOX(DD)6656x3:(ship "GENERAL [illegible] arrive with UN troops at Pusan,Korea--scenes aboard,Ethiopian troops among these trucks loaded with troops arrive at camp--Col.Kebbede Guebre of Addis Ababa in Command of Ethiopian Contingent--

HEARST(LEE)6656x5:(children at orphanage run by GIs of US practice boxing--at play--boys play football--English class at orphanage--ABCs on board--kids writing--GIs are from US 1st Div.Cavalry----------Orphanage is at Taegu,K

KOREA--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TRUCK--TYPES OF PEOPLE--GUNS--WEAPONS--AVIATION--CORSAIRS--TAKEOFF--BOMBS & BOMBING--EXPLOSION--DANGEROUS JOBS(Diving vertically on target)--U.S.A.F--WEATHER--RAIN--MUD--BATTLESCENES--HUMAN INTEREST--BRIDGE--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--KOREANS--RIVER--FOOD--FERRY--TRANSPORT--"GEN.McCRAE"--UN ARMY--ETHIOPIAN ARMY--ETS.

U.S.SOLDIERS:(Fighting in Korea--with UN Army--5/51--story & GIs teach Korean kids--6656x5)

Can No. 24-460

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA---TRAPPED REDS REEL UNDER U.N. ATTACKS

Cameraman: DEPT.DEFENSE: FOX(DD)&HEARST (LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	155		

Cuts: 6653x4, 6656x4, 6656x3,5 --

Can No. appx/1200 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(GIs alongside truck--4 shots types GIs--155 MM Howitzer guns open fire--4 shots--planes (Corsairs) take off--group in air--planes drop their napalm bombs--observer--explosion on hill--vertical dive of plane--another napalm, another dive--very close explosion--GIs thru water, 2 shots--LS long columns GIs--marching with boxes over heads to protect against rain--noose, with tank passing by----------CUTS:DD 6653x4; GIs slosh thru mud, rain and water--more on battery of 155s laying barrage--men resting and eating on way--Infantry rear guard element protecting group blowing up bridge--they pour gasoline on bridge to be destroyed---------DD 6653x4;(illegible)

Date of Event: May 195[illegible]

Used No. ---- Date ----

SEE OVER

FORM 2900-15M-3.58-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

from GI while convoy was stopped--the foregoing are filed under 6690x4----------6691x1:(Convoy of UN trucks cross Imjin River carrying UN press & military representatives--calf appears to be leading convoy as it runs ahead of it--red troops with flags escort convoy into Kaesong--UN press men meet red newsmen & soldiers--entering conference house--Chinese reds leave conference in Russ.jeeps--var. scenic shots at Kaesong--more on picture taking on both sides----------6699x10:(NK Vac at conference site--arr.of NK & Chinese delegates--arr.of Adm.Turner Joy and Gen.Craigie--shot of Gen.Nam Il--reds re-enter conference room after morning recess period--Reds leave after finish of day's conference--Adm.Joy,Gen.Hodes & Craigie also lv.--6694x6:(At Pentagon,var.takes of SOUND coverage of Geo.C. Marshall speech----------

KAESONG,KOREA--COMMUNISTS--CAMERAMEN--UN ARMY--GIRLS--US SOLDIERS--CONFERENCE--BLDGS--WASHINGTON,DC--MARSHALL--US GOVT--WAR--TRUCE--PIERPONT--GUARDS--KOREANS--CHINESE--CONVOY--TRUCK--RIVER--CALF--JOY--CRAIGIE--HODES--NAM IL--

U.S.SOLDIERS: (Kaesong, Korea..Amer. soldiers talking with communists outside conf.room-- (SOUND TAKE) 7/51--story & cuts 6690x4-6691x1)

Can No. 24-477

Roll No. 1

Subject: MUST INSURE SECURITY

Cameramen: ALLEN-HEARST(LEE)-N.B.C.-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
163	156		

T-6690x4,HE-6691x1
N-6689x10,L-6694x6
Can No. 1600 ft.

Description and Remarks: KAESONG,KOREA (Red fotogs--
2 shots UN team seated--int conference room--
2 shots, Reds arriving at parley--is UN correspondents standing around--2 Red girls--American soldiers talking with bottles of Communists outside meeting room--Communists with bottles on tray--fotogs on both sides relaxing, drinking--UN and Reds exchange notes--SWISH to Washington, DC to Gen. George C. Marshall, Secy of Defense, silent of him speaking--(SOUND)--
CUTS: NK girl giving refreshments to UN and red press men--Bob Pierpont of CBS interviewing a Lt.--NK guards--shots of Conference house as members of Red team leave--Red fotog takes pix of UN delegation--int. shots meeting room--Lt. stops UN man from taking any more pix--Korean girl takes d

Date of Event: 7/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-107-2

6719x1;add.on MacFadden jump--chute descending--chute lands he pulled out of water--him in rowboat--now in whipple boat dressed and a t wheel--leaves boat----------

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN:(Gov.Earl Warren of California visiting 40th Div.from California,inspecting troops--high,slow pan seated troops massed--Gov.Warren talking to troops--troops listening--Warren on chow line--is and med.shot seated,car with boys--cu he eating--------6713x1;as U.S.& 40th Div. flags fluttering--Officers and men line up to welcome him--Maj.Gen.D.H.Hudelson,Commanding General welcomes him--he helps Warren put on raincoat--cue types of soldiers--soldier takes pix--Warren speaks,soldiers laugh--more of him eating with the GIs----------

(A)PHILA,PA--FIRE--DISASTER--LUMBER--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--BUILDINGS--WRECKAGE--CROWD--TRUCKS--

(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AIRPORT--MAC FADDEN--ODDITIES--OLD PEOPLE--AVIATION--STUNTS--PARACHTISTS--WATER--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)SENDAI,JAPAN--VISITS--WARREN--US ARMY INSPECTIONS--FOOD--FLAGS--HUDELSON--DIPLOMATS--SOLDIERS--

SOLDIERS::(40th Div.occupation troops are inspected by Gov.Warren of Calif. on his visit in Japan..8/51--(C) card #2)

Can No. 24-487 | Roll No. 2

Subject
(B) MAC FADDEN PARACHUTE JUMP at 83
(C) GOV. WARREN

(B) MARKMANN-PAR...
HEARST-DAY

Length (A) 68 (B) 68 (C) 60 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

(C) PATHE (ZENITH)
all have cuts--see after stories
Can No.

Description and Remarks PHILADELPHIA,PA:(hs,lumbery...
fire--firemen pour on water--slo... pan of
cu flames,continue panning--scorched houses--hs crowds
and burned out lumber--gutted building.windows broken--
wood still burning----6716x4:(add.same--crowd shots--los P
plant trucks burned--street scenes--RR box cars twisted in
wreckage--home scorched---------(B) PETERBORO,N.J...
med.shot of 83 yr old Bernarr MacFadden standing with his
parachute,pig cu--get into plane--planes overhead,balls ou
folo down,hits water--he is pulled into boat--cu sip
drink--walking away,dressed----6714x8:(add.same--plane ta
away to runway-------6713x2:(more of same---6716x7:

Date of Event 6-51

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2930-1SM-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) 24-690-1

6727x6:(infantry mounting tanks in pan shots and the tanks moving up the hill road--scouts ahead of tanks on hill road--infantry moving in file toward hillarea after leave tanks--tanks moving into position with tdp gunner looking out of open turret--tanks firing and shots of explosions on hill--air support moving in and bombing enemy on ridges

6729x2:(group of headquarters officers discussing plan and map being then explained to troops--tanks move out and cross stream with trucks following--mine detectors lead tanks and mines are dug up--tanks move into position and blast hill target--foot soldiers fire weapons at hill area hill area covered with explosions,from white phosphorous shells mostly--helicopter lands with observer who discussed problem with Gen.James VanFleet----------

KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--WATER--WEATHER--UN ARMY--JEEP--MUD--AVIATION--B/29--BOMBS & BOMBING--TERRILL--EXPLOSIONS--SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD PEOPLE--RIVER-FERRY--CHILDREN--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--VANFLEET--

SOLDIERS:(Allies in Korea fighting war--8/51--story & cuts

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES BRACE FOR NEW RED ASSAULT

Cameraman(DD)--
PATHE(DD)--DEPT. DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~120~~	~~110~~		

Cuts HDD--6722x12, 6727x6
Can No.
DD 6729x2, 600ft. cuts

Description and Remarks KOREA:(trucks caught in flood--guys thru knee-deep water--men push stalled jeep--tent half submerged--carrying cot away--rolling fuel drum thru water--bombers (B-29s) in air--inside nose of plane,man looking--2 shots flak--pilot--bombs away,lots of them--bombs falling--hits--Robert M. Terrill,Brig.Gen. in command of Bombing Command,in plane--more hits----------CUTS:(in SEOUL,hi angle shots of lines of refugees being checked by soldiers--group crossing Hanh River on ferry--an old Korean man getting on the ferry--a mother and her youngsters following her along the beach--a weary old woman sitting amid her possessions----------

Date of ~~AUG. 1951~~ 8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS:(Of U.S. Army board ta[illegible] test new targets at Ft. Hood, Texa[illegible] --10/1/51	Can No. 24-497	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NEW TYPE TANK TARGETS FOR U.S. ARMY	Cameraman CARRINGTON

Length 96	Neg. 88	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: FORT HOOD, TEXAS: (GIs of 1st Armored Div. climbing aboard tank--closer, one pull hatch after him--bunker from which control int. shot show machinery, control, men watch--hammer and sicle moves out--tank fires--hit smoke & dust--ou target, GI stick head thru dummies, one pops head up--man on tank takes another mechanical dummy--fires machine gun 2 shots, see target--hits target, tears it--

Date of Event: 10-1-51

Used Target Des- target with on target, bg, hole--mechanical aim--machinegun- at dummies--air machineguns it--

FT. HOOD, TEXAS--US ARMY--TANKS--SOLDIERS--BATTLESCENES--TRAINING--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

U.S.SOLDIERS:(Fight in Korea wa-10/51)	Can No. 24-502	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--BIG GUNS BLAST REDS AS PEACE TALKS RESUME	HERA (DEPT.OF DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts/Can No.
117	107			6746x6,6750x6, 577 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Canadian military officers plot ranges of attack--cu Canadian soldier--man sets sights--guns going off--big guns go off,cu--American GI with telephone--guns and tanks firing,5 shots--smoking hills,explosions--soldiers throw shell cases on pile--slow pan of shell cases--trees stripped bare--closer same--soldier look into dugout--3 shots,dead Reds stripped hillside------CUTS:6746x6:(salvage operations of U.S.Army of shell cases,etc.--105 mm howitzers firing--shots of U.S.M.C. and USAF air support vs.Reds on hillside--aftermath of the napalm bombing, etc,countryside ravaged--shots of dead Chinese Reds------6750x6:(cu Can.insgnia on arm--Can.artillerymen operate guns--Cdr observe the effec of the fire------KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--CAN.SOLDIERS--U.S.SOLDIERS--COMMUNICATIONS--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--SALVAGE--USMC--USAF--AIR SUPPORT--[illegible]

10/19/51

Used No.	Date

shots,reading card(contents)--g contents package--cu package,Red Cross seal,parcel--pan down to checking list off(man)--start loading ship with cases,2 shots--(These are for Amer.P.W.s in Korea---CUTS: All sdd. same,loading ship--cus contents packages,etc----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Joe Louis,negro boxing champ, walk thru crowd of Japs-receives flower from Jap girl--crowd--boxing around--Shriner soldier cheer--give guy coup de grace--the bell--cu Joe Louis----------

(A)CAIRO,EGYPT--ALEXANDRIA,EGYPT--RIOTS--PARADES--CROWD--POSTERS--HL YEAR--

(B)AVIGNON,FRANCE--FLOODS--DISASTER--WATER--TRAFFIC--HUMAN INTEREST--

(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA--KOREANS--BABIES--SOLDIERS--SIGN--OSCULATION--FAMILIES--VETERANS

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--FOOD--AMER.RED CROSS--SHIPPING--CARGO--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--LOUIS--NEGROES--JAPANESE--CROWD--BOXING--SOLDIER(Shrin-

SOLDIERS:(U.S.GIs meet their brides and some meet their babies as Korean brides arrive in U.S.--11/51--"C"story,no cuts

Can No. 24-512

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CAIRO RIOTS (B)FLOODS(Fr.) (C)KOREA BRIDES in U.S. (D)FOOD FOR PRISONERS in Korea (E)JOE LOUIS visits Japan (A)50 (B)48 (C)69 (D)53 (E)46

Cameraman (A)EGK (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)LEDERER (E)PATHE

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

all cut junked but "D" 245ft.

Can No. 6765x7, (A)CS6768x7 (B)CS6768x14 (E)6768x15

Description and Remarks CAIRO,EGYPT:(HOS marchers--ss concentrate on one man--hs huge crowd--cu marchers past--women march--hs big crowd,posters,banners,etc--hs all in white--Poster denouncing Britain--crowds by--banner----------(B)AVIGNON,FR: rushing waters,cu--flooded area--water past corner street--traffic thru water--guy wading in fast current--people towed in boat--deliver milk--men on bike thru water--gen.flood scene----------(C)FAIRFIELD-SUISAN,CALIFORNIA:(Korean brides down plane steps--shot sign "STRATEGI AIR COMMAND"--closer down steps--lined up front plane--cu bride with baby and soldier--another,older baby--soldier wrap blanket around baby--2 couples pose with wives--soldier & gal hug--pan same thing,other couple walking away----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(stack food packages in warehouse--closer,Red Cross gal writes--gal examine contents box,

Date of Event Nov. '51

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Eisenhower and Marshall--var.shots of Burial..firing
salute etc.--

ARLINGTON, VA.--CEMETERY--FUNERAL--WALKER--FLAG--
CAISSON (FORT MYER CHAPEL)--MARSHALL--EISENHOWER--
ARMY--HORSES--SOLDIERS--

(-) 6512x1; 6510x4

SOLDIERS:(At funeral for Gen. Walton Walker at Arlington,Va. 1951)	Can No. 6512 x 1;	Roll No. 6510 x 4

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. WALKER'S FUNERAL (GOC) (COVERAL)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
600	POR		POS.A	

Date of Event: 1/2/51

Used No. | Date

Remarks: ARLINGTON, VA. (ARLINGTON NATIONAL CEMETERY)
L[illegible] flag draped casket carried in[illegible] Chapel--widow accompanied by some [illegible] after service--Secy Defense Geo. Marshall leaving--Secy of State Dean Acheson [illegible] carried out and placed on horse drawn [illegible] 4 star flag--cutin 4 stars on saddle [illegible] procession led by honor guard(troops) [illegible] for grave--var.scenes of the procession [illegible] arr.at grave..casket off caisson and [illegible] to the grave--widow and son--var.scenes of grave--[illegible] Marshall Ike--Cutin Ike--(FOX)..[illegible] grave--hon.pall bearers with [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-51

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS:(GI's in Korea on foot, by jeep, in tanks and astride a steer--1951)

Can No.	Roll No.
6547 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	PA[illegible] (DETROIT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
[illegible]		[illegible]		Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/7/51

Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway welcomed by Brig.Gen.Chas.Bryan--they discuss the situation with the Battallion Commander and go up on a hill to an advance Observation Post to watch the attack--GIs on foot, astride a steer, by jeep and with tanks moving up--tanks into position--infantry advances across fields under fire--firing heavy howitzer--Gen.Ridgway watching wounded Chinese soldier getting treatment--Gen.Ridgway leaving--

KOREA--WAR--RIDGWAY--U. .ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--BRYAN--HUMAN INT.--SOLDIERS--TANKS--ANTILLERY--GUNS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CHINESE ARMY--MEDICAL--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—ISM—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS(M.P.):(Guarding Little White House at Key West,Fla.,Pres. Truman at Fla.--sign "NO TRESPASSING" & guard near by--3/51)

Can No. 6552x

Roll No. 6

Cameraman

PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
198			198	Can No.

Description and Remarks. (LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)... var.shots of Truman dictating at his desk to Emil Mellelman, Yeoman 2nd class-- CU Truman laughing--Exterior shots of White House, patroling--sign "No Trespassing" & guard near by--

KEY WEST,FLA.--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--Truman--SAILORS--KELLELMAN--SOLDIERS(M.P.)--

Date Shot 3/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS:(U.S. - 40th Division lands in Japan)	Can No. 6599 x 3 ~~Ent. x~~	Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject FORTIETH ~~FOURTH~~ DIVISION LANDS IN JAPAN	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 394	Cuts Can No.

Description YOKAHAMA, JAPAN: LS harbor as ship nears dock, men at rail--Colors and General Hudelson as he debarks from ship first--men debarking--more debarking and entering train, cheering from train windows, white-haired sergeant and two very young fellows at train windows--

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--RR TRAINS--TROOP TRANSPORTS--HUDELSON--OLD PEOPLE (?)--

Date of ~~Event~~ ~~4-10-~~ 4/10/5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS:(French - in Indo China rice swamps)

Can No. 6681X4

Roll No. 4

Subject: INDO CHINA: BATTLE FOR [illegible]

Cameraman: PARA.(FRANCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
240		240		Can No.

Description and Remarks:

INDO CHINA--boat loaded with French soldiers on the river--caterpillar transport with troops in rice swamps--soldiers aboard small boat--peasants harvesting rice--var.scenes and air views of the rice fields during harvesting (GOOD RICE SCENES)

INDO CHINA--FRENCH ARMY--BOATS--TRANSPORTS--SOLDIERS--RICE--SWAMPS--TYPES(INDO CHINA PEASANTS)--AIR--HARVEST--FARMING

Date of Event: 7/51

Used	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6741x8; 6750x4; 6755x1,2

the 73rd. General Conference of the National Guard Association---var.
-cs. of audience listening---(believe x1 is silent---SOUND of HST's
extemporaneous speech is in roll X2---we had no speech copy----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--U.S.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--SOLDIERS(Mi
sc.nationalities)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--LOVETT,Robert--BRADLEY,Omar--
KIMBALL,Dan--U.S.ARMY(Nat'l Guard)--SPEECH(Truman)--

SOLDIERS (Misc. nationalities) Pres. plays host to UN soldiers)

Issue Number 6741x8; 6750x4; 6755x1,2

Subject PRESIDENT TRUMAN AND THE MILITARY (Misc. stories)

Cameraman TUGANDER-----
HEARST---TUGANDER---
LYONS-----

Length	Neg	Dupe	POS	Cut
143ft.	Neg.			6064-12; 6065-5
331ft.				
921ft.	Neg.			
...ectly----- 596ft.	Neg.			

PENDS: 6039-12; 6066-10;

captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTONDC:(6741x8:

Date Shot 10/5/

Pres.Truman's car arriving at airport--cu him--oses with AF Aide,Robert Landry--boards and Army plane(his plane is nder repairs)--plane warms up and pulls out for takeoff--(he's off to inston Salem,North Carolina--takeoff----------
----------6750x4:(at the White House,Pres.Truman plays host o UN soldiers--due to rain,ceremony moved from Rose Garden to porch of ruman's office--var.scs. of him with them--also Def.Sec.Robert Lovett, en.Omar Bradley,Navy Sec.Dan Kimball--cu patches on shoulders of var. oldiers(from units fighting in Koren)----------
----------6755x1,2:(var.scs.of Pres.Truman's Spee ch before

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS:(In Kumhwa,Korea war) see underlined.

Can No. 6801 X

Roll No. 4

Subject FIERCE FIGHTING GOES ON IN THE IRON TRIANGLE KUMHWA AREA,KOREA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
351			351	

Description and Remarks

KUMHWA, KOREA--army truck laden with ammo and being driven with a flat tire,catches fire...men removing ammuniton from truck--105mm guns firing...shells exploding ove soldiers firing rifles--machine gunners firing--Maj.Gen.Swift directing operations, map stick indicates area of fighting--

Date of Event 8/15/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-524-5

Gen.Mark Clark,Commanding General of Army Field Forces——observers not equipped with special glasses turn backs against flash—explosion,flash reflection of light on backs of troops—mushroom cloud—shaken ground—interview of soldier—radiation inspection teams check area then cdr. orders his troopsout of their trenches to go into area—march into area in single file—weapons & equipment checked for radiation—gnarled & twisted tree near target area——

CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA—U.S.ARMY—TESTS—ATOMIC ENERGY—TRUCKS—CONVOY—SOLDIERS—CLARK—SCIENCE—WEAPONS—SMOKE—EXPLOSION—H. BOMB(Defense)—SPEECH(Interview of soldier)—JEEPS—NIGHT SCENES(Dawn)—TREES—SHRUBS—TREES—WRECKAGE—Montage

SOLDIERS:(U.S.Army men in maneuvers where atomic weapons are tested—1/52—in Nevada) SOUND

Can No. 25-524

Roll No. 5

Subject ATOMIC TESTS—TACTICAL WEAPONS TRIED IN MANEUVERS

Cameraman PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			479 ft. Can No. 6780x10

Description and Remarks CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA:(LS US Army truck convoy—troops off truck—cu Gen.Mark Clark with others as observers—troops and one man places radiation badge on rifle—cu same jeep for radiation test—trench with dummies and rifles and cu dummies with equipment for radiation test—troops sitting waiting for blast—blast and troops turn to face blast—troops with haze and smoke around—be from troops to column of smoke,etc—ls almost same—interview of soldier SOUND TALK—atom mushrooming———CUTS:6780x10:(night shots headlights of truck, silhouette troops move—camp closely guarded—truc with troops enter target area—soldiers get radiation badges to measure radiation—rifle,jeep,dummies left in TA—dawn movement of troops—observers Maj.Gen.W.B.Kean, Lt.Gen.Jos.M.Swing who is 6th Army Chief

Date of Event January 1952

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-549-2

of same------(C)DETROIT,MICH;(Jeff Chandler,wife and Piper Laurie at Veterans Memorial--int.them together--Free Press' New Faces Award,etc--crowd,receiving line,shake hands--Jeff greeted, pan to Piper Laurie,sar presentation of award by Helen Bower,film critic,with lighted mirrors--Jeff and Piper look into mirrors--good cu,both of them------

(A)SEATTLE,WASH--VETERANS--"PVT.JOE P MARTINEZ"--TRANSPORT--SOLDIERS--RECEPTION--AWARD--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCULATION--HL YR--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--MACHINERY--INVENTIONS--LABOR--ODDITIES--

(C)DETROIT,MICH--LAURIE--CHANDLER--

SOLDIERS:(U.S.--100,00-th vet returns from Korea--4/52)"A"story	Can No. 25-549	Roll No. 2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)100,000th Vet Returns (B)WINDOW WASHER (C)NEW FACES(Except Detroit)

Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) HARKMANN (C) TRAYNHAM (A)(C) junked

Length	Net (A) 63 (B) 78 (C) 29	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B) 6826x9, 795 ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON (USN Transport) "PVT.JOE P.MARTINEZ" docking,2 shots,girls wave--soldiers at rail--down gangplank--shot crowd, welcome home banner,defenders of freedom--man honored down gangplank--crowd--crowned,kissed,crown falls off--car in parade--large throng waves--well-wishers shower him with flowers--(Cpl Casper DeAngelis of Bklyn)------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(top of Lever Bros.Bldg, show track,change switch, rig moves around,MS gondola drop down--down on gondola as it lowered,traffic 'way below--street level,look up,scaffold comes down--from inside out,see washer at work--girls in office, man work outside--push button--street level,climbs up facade--on scaffold as it [illegible] into office,gal is startled--CUTS:more

Date of Event 4/52

SEE OVER

in town--cu him--review troops at court house--take away prisoners--6836x1:(Betty Burns (like Tokyo Rose) talk into mike--cu her--agressor MP put up signs--cu same--types people look at signs--cu old-timers take signs off wall--var bldgs,signs--signposts leading to town--news editor manhandled by troops------6835x7:(Maj.Gen.Bruce C.Clark and others look at maps and plans--cu same--ls,cu tanks,soldiers--tanks toward camera in dust--more same--tanks firing------6839x1:(paratroops readying for landing at San Angelo,Texas--equipment ready--show things they take with them--young soldiers wears medals(religious)--emblems on arms of soldiers--Maj.Gen.Thomas C.Hickey,shake hands with soldeirs Brig.Gen.Larry V.Murrow with Col.Willis W.Mitchell--(No jumping shots)

LAMPASAS,TEXAS--U.S.ARMY--WAR--prisoners--SIGNS--CONCENTRATION CAMP--MULLER--STUDENTS--BURNS--GIRLS--PRESS--CLARK--TANKS--SOLDIERS--PARATROOPS--MURROW--MITCHELL--SAN ANGELO,TEXAS--

SOLDIERS: (U.S. soldiers "invade" Texas town in mock war--4/52)	Can No. 25-551	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
INVADERS SEIZE TOWN IN MOCK WAR	HARDE & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	8-105			H-6840x1, 6836x1, H-6835x7, 6829x1, H-6838x4 -	2400 ft.

Description and Remarks

LAMPASAS, TEXAS: (troops in "Exer-
cise Longhorn" arrive, pile out of trucks, 2shots--
soldiers enter City Hall--dragging out official--another--ex Govt. bldg
& armed troops--enemy flags raised--troops & leader march by--int. court
bring in prisoners--another military judge--prisoners shoved around--
newspaper "Lampasas Dispatch", 2 shots, sign "Closed by Order Military
Govt"--"People's Bank" nailed up-- enter, prisoners in stockade, search
them--Clergyman getting searched--outside stockade, prisoners inside,
armed guards near------CUTS: 6840x1: more same--various shots of "captur
of town--concentration camp--minister & family behind wire fence--
students in school, are pulled out of school--is Gen. Gustav Muller come

Date of Event 4/3/52

SEE OVER

(C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(2 scs,Geisha gals dancing--U.S.GIs at shipside look on--girls dance past camera,wave U.S.& Jap flags--mcu GIs look on--2 scs.GIs debark (girls welcomed them to Japan on way to war in Korea)-(D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:("Incredible" Bomba climbs into rocket car--crowd look on--1st descent down ramp,crash--crowd applause--slomotion,descent and land upside down--applause--cu Bomba------(E)GODTHAAB,GREENLAND: Danish King Christian and his Queen visit,mount stand,wave--crowd standing--walrus tusk presented to King--native costume presented to Queen--crowd--Queen shakes with girl giving her gift--2 scs,King speaks(silent --Queen out of car in costume--she waves,sits with King--headon Queen in costume,pan down to pants of costume--crowd on side of hill---------

(A)NEW YORK,NY--"S.S.FLANDRE"--TUGS--COLEMAN--CHUPIK--CAVANAUGH--COURAN --LAURE--CRITTENBERGER--FLAG--(B)HIEFLAU,AUSTRIA--TRAIN WRECK-- (C)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--DANCING--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--(D)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--THRILL --BOMBA--SLO MOTION--ACCIDENT--(E)GODTHAAB,GREENLAND--CHRISTIAN--VISIT-COSTUMES--

SOLDIERS:(U.S.GI's on way to Korean battle-greeted in Japan by dancing Geisha girls--7/52) "C"story

Can No. 25-583-2C

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"FLANDRE" ARRIVES (B)TRAIN WRECK (C)JAP GALS & TROOPS (D)ROCKET CAR (E) ROYAL VISIT

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B)WOCHENSCHAU (C)HEARST-MOTSU (D)HARDE(E)POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 75 (B)41 (C)48 (D)65 (E)104				(A) 6921x1,400 ft. (B)CS6930x6,(C)CS 6918x8 (D)none (E)CS 6918x7	

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:("SS FLANDRE",FF. luxury liner arrives--John Coleman,rep.NY Mayor, welcomes Skipper (Master) Pierre Chupin--cu Chupin--bs ship--on tug, make line fast--pan up line to bow--ship in tow--ship's flag--headon, ship in tow--passengers watch--line released on "Flandre"--cu bow shot up harbor--ls "Flandre" and skyline---CUTS:(Not in order,necessarily---group shot,Marine Comm.Cavanaugh,Mayor Pierre Courant of LeHarve,France plus ship's Master,Coleman & Pierre Laure,Dir.Fr.Line and Gen.Willis Crittenberger,U.S.Army--French Flag--girl in pool on ship--tugs aid the stricken ship,var.shots--------(B)HIEFLAU,AUSTRIA:(train at end of bridge,show trestle--pan down embankment to water--one car atop another in water--hs car on side in water--one standing up--pan to wrecked cars

Date of Event July 1952 7/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-586-3

skinny guy eat--pan to Sarge look sour--another eating celery---------

KOREA--SOLDIERS--WAR--RAIN--MUD--MONTAGE(mud)--

FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.A.F---SCIENTIFIC--OLDITIES(Science)--

WASHINGTON,DC--WEIGHT--U.S.ARMY--FAT PEOPLE--FOOD--LAUGH PARADE--

SOLDIERS:(U.S.in mud in Korea--8/52) "A"story	Issue Number 25-586-3 A	

Subject	NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RAINY SEASON IN KOREA (B)FLYING SAUCERS (C)WEIGHT REDUCING	Cameraman	(A)HEARST (B) (C) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	all cuts junked (A)CS only 6928x5
(A) 49 (B) 54 (C) 50				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(2 soldiers walk in mud to top of ridge--rain falling in mud puddles--men clamber around,put dirt into bags,2 scs--slosh downhill,boots slip in mud--up ridge,road washout,temporary bridges across culvert--cu steel sections for bridge--------(B)FT.BELVOIR,VA:(showing scientific effect of "flying saucer"in tube--sign on bldg "ENGINEER RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES"--scientist in front test tube,play with dials,2 scs--lites start to go out--cu of blip in jar--start to go up and down-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Fort McNair,sign,diet table--semi all tables--cu fat guy eat celery--pan another hefty,very sad--table with hefty Sarge and slender ones across--cu tray loaded for skinny guy,pan up to mouth--

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

table..near guns..at phones--shell bursts in sky--
soldiers at plotting scope..radar antennaes--
convoy of military trucks on road inside Hanford
reservation..trucks arrive at gun camps..men out etc..

RICHLAND,WASH.--HANFORD,WASH.--ARMY--DEFENSE--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--TRUCKS--CAMPS--INFANTRY--
GUNS--ANTI-AIRCRAFT--BATTLE SCENES--

(2) 7072x5

SOLDIERS:(On guard at Hanford Atomic Works, Washington--March 1952)
U.S.ARMY

Can No. 7072 x

Roll No. 5

Subject ANTI-AIRCRAFT UNITS AT HANFORD ATOMIC WORKS

Cameraman MILTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
394				Can No.

Description and Remarks

RICHLAND WASH.(HANFORD WORKS AREA).... armed guards checking vehicles thru at main barricade gate..checking soldiers' passes etc.-- running shots showing barren areas of the where Atomic plants are located--shot sign CAMP HANFORD--U.S. Army's Camp Hanford area--travel shots in camp--trucks etc. in repair area--interior shopsx,AA gun worked on-- flag and office bldg.as soldiers come out--campxscenes whre soldiers live..simulated practice alert sounded.. troops stream from tents..soldier sounding alarm gong.. men run from tents towards guns..arriving at AA guns.. manning guns..turning control wheels..passing ammo.. shots guns firing etc..var.angles officers at command

Date of Event 3/12-13/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

U. S. A.

SOLDIERS: (Army selects combat vets as honor guard for Pres. Inauguration	Issue Number CS 7021x2	

Subject ARRIVAL OF IKE'S HONOR GUARD(all Korean War vets)	Cameraman LEDERER

Length CS TFtg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:6351-2 caption junked aftr Could made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(100 Sergeants from "bucks" to Top Grades,picked specially from combat troops in Korea arrive aboard the troopship "GEN.DANIEL I. SULTAN"--scs.of ship docking at Ft.Mason--dark,dreary,rainy day--crowd on pier waves to GIs--sev.shots as they debark--lined up on dock for pix,var.scs.--then they head for buses to go to Washington to "Honor Guard" their new boss ,Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower,on his inauguarati on as President of the United States on 1/20/53----------
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--EISENHOWER,D.D.(No pix,just his honor guard arriving for inauguration)--SOLDIERS--

(NOTE:We filp a cut story but have no footage)

Date of ~~1/20/53~~ 1/8/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7042x4,etc.---REFUGEES AND PRISONERS-GERMANY-1953
----------7102x5:(BkNo:6433-4--188ft.--BW--May 1953--CIVILIANS RETURN FRM NORTH KOREA--seven more U.S. unidentified prisoners return to freedom in Berlin--2 Russian pilots leave plane which brought them--------
----------7188x9:(BkNo:6533-10--318ft.--BW--Oct.1953--EX-GERMAN POWs--in Heileshausen,Russia returns more Germans who were POWs--at the border anxious people wait--Red Cross nurses greeting POWs--they get refreshments--some cry--POWs lined up for chow--nurses prepare sandwiches--families,old women,war veterans await arrival of buses--people greet POWs with flowers,kisses--old women inquiring about fate of still-missing loved ones--flag of West German Federal Republic----------
----------7216x9:(BkNo:6572-10--92ft.--BW--Dec.1953--CHANGE OF GUARD AT SPANDAU PRISON--American guard changed with Soviets at the War Crimes Prison at Berlin "Spandau"----------
GERMANY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees and Prisoners)--PRISONERS--ENGLISH--WAR(Korea POWs returned)--SOLDIERS(U.S.servicemen)--GERMANS--GUARD(Change at Spandau)--RUSS.ARMY--

SOLDIERS: (U.S.Servicemen): Returned from No. Korean prison camps)

Numbers: 7094x4; 7100x9; 7102x9; 7188x9; 7216x9

Subject: REFUGEES AND PRISONERS-GERMANY (six stories) 1953/

Cameraman: GAUMONT & PATHE

BK NOS: see after ea...

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts x-number--captions Cut No.

Cut after card made

7094x4:(BkNo:6370-10--...ft.--...

Description and Remarks: B.W.--Feb.1953--REFUGEES FROM EAST BERLIN--refugees Date of Event: 1953 in street in West Berlin--police patrolling--boarding planes--sleeping in quarters----------

----------7094x4:(BkNo:6420-10--297ft.--FG Dupe--April 1953--BRITISH POWs RETURNED FROM KOREA TO BERLIN--seven Britons who were held captive in North Korea for three years are finally returned--will fly to London soon--they arrive aboard an RAF Hastings plane--exhausted prisoners----------7100x9:(BkNo:6433-3--191ft.--BW--May 1953--KOREA RETURNEES--in Frankfurt,Germany,7 U.S. citizens return to freedom from Korea--no names available----------

SEE OVER

SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RIOTS--TRUCKS--
CHILDREN--RUINS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS (GIs)--

(2) 7123x8; 7118x8; 7120x4

SOLDIERS(MPs):(In Seoul,Korea MPs guard 8th Army Hdqtrs.,against anti-truce Korean demonstrators-6/53)

Can No. 7123x8,7118x8,7120x4

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
K. ANTI-TRUCE DEMONSTRATIONS	PATHE-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SCENIC VIEW--shots of the bombed Press Billet and it's surroundings..NIGHT.. day..Girl students gather in school yard and hold demonstrations--shot bombed school bldg.--girl students demonstrating...shedding tears inprotest--Pres.Rhee and Mrs.Rhee entering bldg.--Aged koreans demonstrating in st student demonstrators marching--MPs clashing with crowd--students break thru MP line--MPs guarding 8th Army Hdqtrs clashes between demonstrators themselves--girl students sit before MPs and shout their protest--school girls shouting..in front of correspondents billet..some dashing into bldg.--MP MPs with bayoneted rifles trying to stop mob approaching 8th Army Headquarters--clash with MPs

6/9/53
Date of Event

Used | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS (U.S.): Take course in mountain climbing in Austrian Alps)

Issue Number 7133 x6

Subject: SOLDIERS IN ALPS

Cameraman: PATHE

Length: 377ft. | Neg. F.C.DUPE | Pos. | Cuts: BK NO: 6470-7 caption junked aft Can N[illegible]r card made

SAALFELDEN,AUSTRIA(In the Austrian Alps)First class of United States Forces graduates from summer mountaineering course--we see the mountainclimbers both experienced and inexperienced in thrilling training periods of ascent and descent--we see demonstration of mountain rescue,too--copter used,too----------

Date of Event: July 7,1953

SAALFELDEN,AUSTRIAN--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(Mountain climbing)--RESCUE--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--SOLDIERS(US)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS:(Honor Guard at Wash. Airport to greet Gen.Mark Clark-- 8/4/53)

Can No. 7153 x

Roll No. 7

Subject
GEN. CLARK ARRIVES D.C.

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--var.cut-ins honor guard--plane taxiing--Gen. & Mrs. Clark off plane--Gen.Clark greeted by Secy Defense Charles E.Wilson--Gen. with Secy review honor guard--CU Clark--getting into car--cars pulling away--

WASH.D.C.---CLARK--AIRPORT--WILSON--SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 8/4/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS:(G.I'S.,diving,swimming& splashing water at each other)& then drinking a soft drink after swim.)

Can No. 7138 x

Roll No. 9

G.I.s COLLI G OFF IN KOREA

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
196			196	Can No.

Description and Remarks

CENTRAL FRONT,KOREA--G.Is diving into water from truck which they drove into river--war shots swimming, splashing each other-etc., drinking beer after swim--leaving sector in jeep--

CENTRAL FRONT,KOREA--WAR--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--AMUSEMENTS--SWIMMING--

Date of Event 7/8/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SOLDIERS:(At Lowry Field,1953, with Ike inspecting as he arrives there in Denver, Colorado)

Can No.	Roll No.
7158 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
IKE & MAMIE ARRIVE LOWRY FIELD DENVER,COLO.	PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
348			348	Can No.

Description and Remarks

DENVER,COLO.(LOWRY FIELD)..Ike's plane taxiing.. Ike reviewing troops..Ike and Mamie in car leaving airports..shots crowd at airport and along curb--travel shot from 6 cars back.. photographers--arriving at Mrs.Dodds Home(Ike's mother in-law)Governor Dan Thorton and Mayor Campbell of Denver-- handshake with Gov.Thornton..entering house--SOUND.. plane taxiing...Ike and Mamie leaving plane..walking towards troops...Ike talks on their plans for vacation--

DENVER,COLO.--AIRPORTS--EISENHOWER--SOLDIERS--CROWDS-- RECEPTION--PARKS--FAMILIES--THORTON--CAMPBELL--SOUND-- SPEECH(IKE & MAMIE)--VACATIONS--

Date of Event 8/8/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER.

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7167x6

clothing and equipment in extreme temperatures----------

YUMA,ARIZONA--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--UNIFORMS--HEAT--SCIENTIFIC--TESTS--

SOLDIERS: (In hot weather tests for QuartermastersCorps)	Issue Number 7167x6	
Subject ARMY HOLDS OWN HEAT WAVE TEST		Cameraman FABA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
304ft.		FG DUPE		BK.NO: 6512-6 Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks YUMA,ARIZONA:(At the Army Quartermaster Corps Test Center where temperature averages 120degrees(air) and 140 degrees(sand)--man looks at thermometer registering over 100 degrees--two copper dummies-named GI Joe and GI Jake stand day and night testing absorption of heat by light & dark uniforms. Human subjects "wired"for specific tests,join the dummies for live reactions--scientists checking subjects--soldier wire for treadmill 12 mile hike--during the "hike"gets water as the rate of dehydration is studied--diff.types field uniforms given "inferno"test in the sand dunes--squads march out to area of sand temperature of 140 --squads go thru combat tactics to aid in developing best types of

Date of 9/2/53

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (U.S.): (24th Infantry Division leaves Korea)

Issue Number 27-622-1

Subject FINAL REVIEW--24th DIVISION BIDS FAREWELL TO KOREA

Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-76				CSonly 7377 x 5

outs junked

Can No.

CAMP GEORGE,KOREA--(is half-[illegible] trucks,guns,U.S.troops--as reviewing stand--Color Guard--side shot,stand,Gen.Mark MacClure of the 24th,wcu1 on reviewing stand--troops marching--Piper Cubs overhead,trail smoke--Korean Pres.Synghman Rhee pins Korea's highest award on Gen.MacClure as thanks for job well done--troops standing--Rhee address them(silent --cu soldier with bayonet watching--2 sc.pass in review--(24th now moves on to Japan after serving 18 months in Korean caombat)----------

Date of Event 11/6/54

CAMP GEORGE,KOREA--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--MAC CLURE,GEN.MARK--PARADE(MILITARY)--RHEE,PRES.SYNGHMAN--AWARDS--

SEE OVER

(2) 7256x5; 7283x4; 7303x9; 7303x4

----------7303x9:(Bk No:6658-1--310ft--April 1954--MRS. JOHN E. HULL VISITS KOREAN ORPHANS--in Seoul,at Buk Han San Orphanage,Mrs.Hull give candy to kids--she leaves after several scenes with kids--she sees an orphanage under construction--var.scs.same--at Han Kuk orphanage--3 yr old girl sings for her--kids singing,dancing for her----------

----------7303x4:(Bk No:6678-12--112ft--May 1954--DEF.SEC.CHARLES WILSON MEETS PRES.RHEE--Gen.John E.Hull and Def.Sec.Charles Wilson arrive at Pres.Rhee residence--Gen.Maxwell Taylor,8th Army Commander and Special Amb.Arthur H.Dean arrive--Wilson and Pres.Rhee shake hands--all pose along with Amb.Briggs from U.S. & Korean For.Min.Cho and ROK Defense Chief Sohn Won Il----------

KOREA--VISITS--MONROE,Marilyn--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--U.S.MARINES---------- CHILDREN(Koreans)----------HULL,GEN.&MRS.John E.--HUMAN INT(Childre ----------U.S.GOVT--WILSON,Chas.E.--DEAN,Arthur H.--RHEE,Syngman--

SOLDIERS: (3,000 strong gather to see Marilyn Monroe perform in Korea)	Issue Number 7256x5; 7283x4; 7303x9; 7303x4

Subject	Cameraman
VISITORS IN KOREA-1954 (4 stories)	PATHE (all 4)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cat. No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos.after ea. x-number-captions and after card made	

Description and Remarks

7256x5:(BkNo:6621-5--483ft--Feb.1954--MARILYN MONROE IN KOREA--arrives at Seoul Airport--soldiers & Marines coming in-during heavy snow-to see the show var.sc.--Marilyn's famed sexy walk--she with the GIs--3,000 GIs gather at open stage--show called "Anything Goes"--she on stages,sings,talks--crowd cheer--she leaving in jeep,GIs bid her 'bye----------

7283x4:(BkNo:6653-3--198ft--April 1954--KOREA KIDS OFF TO U.S IN GOODWILL MISSION--25 boys and girls from 7-12 years of age,wave 'bye to parents,relatives--some crying--they in plane--accompanied by four adults Mr.Ahn Tyong Won,29;Mr.Chung T.Tin,46, & nurses Miss Rhee Wha Woung,23 & Miss Ann Hick,3[illegible]

Date of Event ~~1954~~ 1954

SEE OVER

(2) 28-640-2 (4 bought from US
crowd--in meeting room--planes,takeoff and flights----------
----(C) INCHON,KOREA(long line walks down pier (UN GIs)--ditto,see
banner--Sgt.1st Class Robert S.Mitchell of Newport News,Virginia is the
millionth GI to pass thru port of debarkation for Korea duty--walking
under banner--he's greeted by officer--he's on LST pulling out--------

(A)GROTON,CONN--SUBMARINE(USN)--USS NAUTILUS)--AIRVIEWS--
(B)SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA--WAR(Threat)--ORG.OF AMERICAN STATES(U.S.GOVT)--
(C)INCHON,KOREA--SOLDIERS(U.S.ARMY)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--

SOLDIERS (U.S.ARMY): Millionth GI passes throuch port of Inchon,Korea)

Issue Number: 28-640-2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NAUTILUS (B)INVASION,Costa Rica (C)MILLIONTH GI,Korea

Cameraman: (A)HARDE & PARA (B)HEARST & LIBRARY (C)PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 53 (B) 74 (C) 39	C STORY			all cuts junked but (A)7404x9,268ft. (B)7400x6 (C)7400x5 Sonly

Description and Remarks: GROTON,CONN:(sub "NAUTILUS" afloat--signalling--pan down flag to sub in distance, underway--ms moving--cu conning tower #571--bs under way,copter hovers in bg--guy charting course--guy with sextant--ls NAUTILUS cruising along--aa sub underway----------CUTS:7404x9: AV of sub underway,268ft. f.g.pos----------NOTE:(NAUTILUS will be commissioned the USS NAUTILUS after she has passed shakedown cruises)----------
--------(B)SAN JOSE,COSTA RICA:(lineup of militia in motley dress carry arms--plane taxis up--soldiers--Org.of Amer.States representatives out of plane--headed by Dr.Luis Quintanillas,etal--cu Woodward (Amer.Amb. Robert Woodward)and Dr.Quintanillas--bldg.Republica del Peru,guards--

Date of Event: 1/55

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (U.S.) 600 take part in tactical atomic-test blast)	Issue Number 28-658-1	

Subject	A-BOMB BLAST--TROOPS TAKE PART IN NEVADA TEST	Cameraman SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-81				cuts junked

Description and Remarks

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(hs tank and vehicles--men into trenches--another same--100-inch camera--another camera--instrument panel--at panel,sound counting warhoop explosion--see fire--cu light changing colors--in trench--cu soldiers,on knees--guys brushing off with broom--men check with geiger counter--soldiers walking--cu soldiers at tank,inspect--soldiers away----------

Date of Event 3/17/55

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BOMBING(Test)--MONTAGE(Bomb test)---U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--HL YR

SEE OVER

crowd,var.signs,countries,pan--NOTE:(demonstration is in protest of Red persecution of the Church around the world)----------
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(mint bldg--int.shot,men at work--coins out of slot in machine--machine operating--pick up a trayful of coins,man along with wagon,trayful of pennies into cart--counting machine--cu whirl--man and woman talking--pan to another old-timer,looking on--drops last coin into tray--looking at last bag--put it on pile of them --NOTE:Mint being closed down----------
(A)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--BOMB TEST--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSION(Bomb)-
(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--TRUCKS--COMMUNISTS(Stop trucks)--SEARCH--
(C)MADRID,SPAIN--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PARADE(Protest)--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MONEY--MONTAGE(Coin manufacture)--U.S.TREAS--

SOLDIERS: (In atomic satchel charge testing)	Issue Number 28-662-24	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)A-BOMB (B)ROAD TAX RELIGIOUS PROTEST (D)LAST CENT FROM MINT	Cameraman (A)FOX(DD (B)MATHE (C)NO DO (D)LEDERER

(A)63 (C)63 (B)52 (D)65	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7432x6 Can No (C)CSonly 7429x6

Description and Remarks

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(U.S.soldiers walk onto flats--sign "AEC Nevada Mercury Test Site"--tower,soldiers in bg--soldier waiting,grouped--bomb goes off,soldiers in fg--cu explosion--cu soldiers--soldiers watching cloud from bomb----(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(At Brit.border sector--sign "Helmsted"--truck twd us--sign "Russian Zone"--barrier raised--trucks stacked up--giving manifest--cu--barrier raised and truck rolls (road tax raised by Reds eleven-fold)----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(ls street scene,crowds,2 sc marching--march past crowd--march by archway--shadows march--people kneel before Altar,etc--Priest,Fr.Marian Valorek,Polish--devout gather --placard,China--Priest and devout prayers--sign,Hungary--Altar shot--

March/April 1955

SEE OVER

SOLDIER (U.S.ARMY): (Corporal Fox can balance anything, incl. bikes, cameras, etc.)	Issue Number 28-675-4	

Subject EVERYTHING IN BALANCE FOR THIS G.I.				Cameraman PATHE
Length 8-96	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can Not only 7443x9

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:(U.S.Army Cpl.Fox of Los Angeles balances pencil on nose--other GI on bike arrives,looks--other GI talks to him--picks up bike--balances it on chin--cu same--is same on knees--gets up,loses bike--cu GI standing,doing nothing,pan to insignia--on top of car,balancing camera and triped--reverse shot,cameraman below--in pool,put two chair on pole,2 sc--swims across pool--cu same--is swimming--loses chairs---

Date ~~SHOOT~~ 5/55

BERLIN,GERMANY--SOLDIER(U.S.ARMY)--LAUGH PARADE--BALANCING(Misc.Sport) --HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen relax)--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-702-1

d[illegible],stre[illegible]d about--cars mired over hoods--
can buildings [illegible]ly ruined--pan of rubble-strewn street-
rom and more mud--in Ansonia, cars overturned in mud--mud/
buried street--bulldozer pushing mud--AS racing river------
CUT:SOUND(74[illegible]);AS above the following devastated
areas, Chicopee, Mass.-Springfield, Mass.-Winsted, Conn-Torring
ton, Conn.-Watbury, Conn.-Port Jervis, NY-Stroudsburg, Pa----
house, bridge out--house hanging in water--houses left in
road by water--water over dam that did not quite go out--
ground shots in Chicopee & Springfield, Mass.----SEELEY(7481x
4)in Bethlehem & Easton, Pa., man out of flooded store--
[illegible] walk in water--entrance to Bethlehem Steel underwater-
fire apparatus pumps working--Bethlehem Steel Office bldg.
& shot of rough water racing--trucks & cars underwater-----
HARDE(7[illegible]4x3)at Trenton, NJ-cleaning up, Amer. Red Cross feed
firemen--[illegible] pump--people moving things from homes--crowds
waiting to go to their homes--cu police give out passes for
people to go to their homes(under martial law)--firetrucks
and boats in streets--pumps working on water in homes----

SOLDIERS:(Of Nat'l Guard protecting remaining property of flood victims in Northeastern US(Martial Law) 8/55)STORY &7480x2)

Can No. 28-702

Roll 1

Subject [illegible] DEVASTATED BY FLOODS

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
213	206		

Cuts 7480x2,3; 7481x3,4

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks NORTHEASTERN USA, [illegible] NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY, CONNECTICUT, MASSACHUSETTS (Floods as result of 4th hurricane which followed close by upon 3rd hurricane of season--downpour,5 shots--AS bridge completely submerged,can up to breakthrough--water racing past house--AS in distance,cars submerged in parking space--AS bridge in distance,destruction around,water racing--washed out track washed out bridge & cu of washed out tracks,twisted--bridge, pan to racing water--tracksover embankment--washed out road bed--house demolished,mud everywhere----military men watching for looters--men searching for belongings--destroyed car, wreckage on "op--guy looking at wreckage of house--pan of

Date of Event 8/19-21/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-702-1

MARKMANN(7480x2):At Derby,Conn.-Mud tracks awash--in Ansonia,Conn.stores,etc--Seymour,Conn.,washouts of river beds--Naugatuck,Conn.,cars submerged,houses smashed,soldier examin artillery shells--man looking at half of his cleanin shop & point to other half jammed between two houses sev. hundred feet away----------

PENNSYLVANIA--NEW YORK--NEW JERSEY--CONNECTICUT--MASSACHUS
FLOOD--DISASTER--CONTAGE--TUBERCULOSIS--RAIN--STORM--WATER--
HUMAN INTEREST--SCENIC(devastation by water)--TRACKAGE--
CARS--BRIDGE--FACTORY--RR--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--RESIDENCES--
MUD--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--BUILDINGS--ANSONIA,CONN-
CHICOPEE,MASS--SPRINGFIELD,MASS--WINSTED,CONN--TORRINGTON,
CONN--WATERBURY,CONN--PORT JERVIS,NY--STROUDSBURG,PA--DAMS-
HOUSING--BETHLEHEM,PA--EASTON,PA--INDUSTRY--CHILDREN--FIRE/
MEN & APPARATUS--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--TRENTON,NJ--RED CROSS--
ORGANIZATIONS--FOOD--RESCUE--POLICE--FIRETRUCKS--MISC.SMALL
CRAFT--DERBY,CONN--SEYMOUR,CONN--NAUGATUCK,CONN--ARMS &
RIVERS--RUINS--AIRVIEWS--GARAGE(Parking space)--

(2) 28-706-2

OF CAR--girl sitting in car, touching dashboard equipment, etc.--(This is a dark colored car)---on the street, another car(Flight Sweep I), convertible with white upper body & dark lower body)2 men driving along--in car, showing turret next to driver with knobs, levers, etc.--drive up and around UN Building, 2 scs & disappears into tunnel----IN AUSTRIA:(On road, bus & trailer--rolling into parking place unfolding side wall,& put it up to form roof--drop another wall, with windows & another wall--int. corridor, with curtai like pullman--ext. heads thru windows--int. curtian parted & girl wakes friend in bunk below(the boyfriend), they hold hands--she reaches over & knocks on next compartment & wakes neighbor, it's two girls in one bunk--man shaving wit elec. razor--eating, cook at counter, others at tables under "roof"--is whole setup----------DALY CITY CALIF--PARADE--STEWARD--BOYS--BANDS--STUNTS(Rifles)--TRUCK--SANITATION--TRAFFIC--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--VERDUCCI--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--ODDITIES(Children)--WREATH--HORSE--NYC--CARS--GIRLS--DEVICES--TUNNELS--SCENICS--AUSTRIA--BUS--TRAILER--HOTEL--HOUSING

SOLDIERS:(Army Unit marching by & doing fancy rifle drill in the "David's Parade" Daly City,Cal.,-8/55

Can No. 28-706

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) DAVID'S PARADE
(B) CHRYSLER CARS
(C) HOTEL BUS

Cameraman (A) [illegible]ER
(B) MARKMANN
(C) WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 70 65 74			

Cuts (A-B) junked
Can No. (C) CS7477x11

Description and Remarks DALY CITY,CALIF:(woman(unidenti- Date of Event 8-27-55
fied)David Steward & a man(could be his parents)--cu David--Chinese Central Band marches by-- Date
Army unit by,doing fancy rifle drill--people watch--fire engines--back shot garbage truck--traffic tied up--to parade,sailors--Mayor Joe Verducci tries to put crown of flowers on head of little girl(about 3yrs. old)as Miss Daly City,she refuses--shakes head"no"--David on horseback waves girl nods & Mayor Verducci puts wreath on her head--cu of little one----------NEW YORK CITY:(SHOWROOM with car on pedestal,it's THE FALCON,a sleek convertible built only for experimental purposes & not for production--cu of grillwork--tail section--side angle exhaust pipe on sides

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

sign,crying--solemn scene,man with two women who try to remain composed--shot group men listening to someone(unseen speak)--man with spruce in hat--2 shots,types soldiers,PM's shot applauding----------LONDON,ENGLAND:(At London Airport,is bldg--Queen Elizabeth out,greeted by dignitaries British Flag,cu--gets bouquet from child--int.bldg,is she on rostrum--turns around--pulls cord--curtains showing plaque for dedication of new bldg.at airport----------. VALENCIA,SPAIN:(title shot,motorcycle standing alone--man rides down road--on embankment and he rides into water in sluice-gates of the Albufera--rides with just handlebars above water--ride in water--past camera--see wheel spinning in water--is along he goes----------

WASH,DC--KEFAUVER--POLITICS--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--HAT--
NEW YORK,NY--RAINIER--VISITS--CAR--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
HOSPITAL--PRESENTATIONS--EMBLEM(Seal)--
HERLESHAUSEN,GERMANY--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--GERMANS--GERMAN
SOLDIERS--FAMILIES--SIGN--
LONDON,ENG--QU.ELIZABETH--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--PLAQUES
AIRPORTS--FLAG,BR--FLOWERS-CHILDREN--SIGN CONVEYA

SOLDIERS:(Prince Rainier of Monaco visits Kingsbridge Vet's Hospital..2 soldiers drive car out of front seat & shake Prince Rainiers hand--12/55--(B) [illegible]

Car No. 28-736 | Roll No. 2

Subject

(B)PRINCE OF MONACO(new car)--(C)RUSSIAN (D)HARDI(C)PATHE PRISONERS(Germans released) (D)WIRECUT (D)HEARST(BR) OPENING (E)A PRINCE'S MOTORCYCLE

Cameraman

Pos. 5

Cuts (E)NO DO

Cut No. Junked

(A)36 (B)52 (C)54 (D)52 (E)63

(C)0575-2,4;

(E)0575-0,1,7

Description and Remarks

Used No. 12/55 Date

WASHINGTON,DC:(title shot--shot of Sen. Estes Kefauver(D) shaking, talking, walks along-people look on--shakes hands--reporters seated--shot of him holding up coonskin cap----------NEW YORK,NY:(cu of Prince Rainier of Monaco--he walks around car,looks at it-his crest,seal,name "Imperial"--is car driven,it stops--tw GI's out of front seat,Rainier out of back,he shakes with them--goes inside Kingsbridge Veteran's Hospital--hands ou lighters to wounded vets--outside,cu him---------HERLESHAUSE GERMANY:(title--men off train--embrace by two men--man kis little girl--2 others embrace,one a soldier--women holding

SOLDIERS:(Three American turn coats on way home from Red China..turncoats being interviewed..7/55)

Can No. 7466x

Roll No. 2

Subject
3 AMERICAN TURN COATS
ON WAY HOME FROM RED CHINA

Cameraman
NATIVE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99 ft.			99 ft.	Can No.

Description and Remarks

YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--LS SS PRES. CLEVELAND entering Yokohama port--SOUND same--
"CU 3 American turncoats being interviewed by newsmen..i.r..William Cowart 22 of Dalton,Ga., Otho Bell 24, of Hillsboro,Miss. and Lewis Griggs 22 of Necher, Texas--SOUND same--U.S newsmen interviewing--CU of each--

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--HARBORTS--SS PRES.CLEVELAND--CU'S INTS--SOLDIERS--COWART--BELL--GRIGGS--PRESS--TRAITORS--

Date of Event 7/16/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS:(Air Corps Honor Guard at the Unknown Soldiers Tomb--Herbert Hoover lays wreath on Tomb--Arlington, V3 11/55)(Also West Point Cadets)	Can No. 7502x	Roll No. 4	
Subject HOOVER AT UNKNOWN SOLDIERS TOMB	Cameraman XXX TUGANDER		

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON, VA. (ARLINGTON NATL CEMETARY) 11/11/55
1s and 3d honor guard of sailors, Air Corps and West Point Cadets--Color Guard--
Herbert Hoover arrives..takes his position in front of tomb, takes salute and bows head for one minute silence--
Hoover places wreath at the tomb..gen. scene Hoover and t
S and CU tomb and wreath--

ARLINGTON, VA.--CEMETERY--TOMBS--SAILORS--SOLDIERS--
FLAGS--HOOVER--CEREMONIES--WREATH--ARMISTICE DAY--

Date of Event ~~11/11/55~~

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 29-17-2

MAVROVO, YUGOSLAVIA: (rubble from landslide--bed lies on side, mounds of snow--house, half/buried--mountainside, houses below--people in file down hill--stretchers down mt.--weeping woman--hs funeral procession--med.hs caskets on trucks go by--flowers carried by--hs, casket off truck--pan to huge crowd in square----------NEW JERSEY: (title, 2 U.S. soldiers--cu pan down on equipment--receiving center, screen on jeep--rifleman followed by TV Cameraman--on side, men kneeling, taking picture--cameraman--see scene on screen BS cameraman at railroad--hand pressing button on panel--screen, see train----------

MAVROVO, YUGOSLAVIA--LANDSLIDE--DISASTERS--FUNERAL--DEAD--SNOW--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAIN--FLOWERS--TRUCK--CROWD--WOMEN--

NEW JERSEY--DEFENSE--TELEVISION--JEEP--MACHINERY(ControlPan
RR TRAIN--INVENTIONS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--CAMERMAN--

SOLDIERS:(TV Camera designed for battlefield use,demonstrated at Monmouth,N.J.--2 U.S.Soldiers--fifleman followed by TV cameraman--see back (1)--2/56)

Ft. 29-17 | Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

(A)ELECTION(

(B) TV FIELD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)76 (B)			
(C)72 (D)			

Cuts) FOX( )

Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks

Aviation Corp. [illegible] crowd--strikers [illegible] stikers--cops trying to [illegible] ambulance--strikers mill around [illegible] strikers--striker lies on ground [illegible] tussle with cops--closeup sc.

(B)GREECE(crowd out for election--one [illegible] in uniform seals ballot,handing ballot over [illegible] ballot in--crowd [illegible] crowd in rain-

Date of Event 2/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

U.S.SOLDIERS:(U.S.Army digs in for Defense of Arctic..ski troops..troops with supplies,sled..guys stand in snow-with rifles.. DEFENSE OF ARCTIC guy looking up at sky,wearing eskimo suit,snowstorm blowing around him--2/5(illegible)

Can No. 29-18

Roll No. 10

Speed

Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
106	99		

Cuts JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. GREELY, ALASKA(snow whipe by--vehicles roll--snow--tank pulls trailer vehicle--sev sc. ski troops--planes drop supplies chute--man scans sky--more chutes--troops with supplies, sled--2 sc. tents,snow--guys stand in snow, rifles--vehicles in snowstorm----------

FT GREELY,ALASKA--U S. ARMY--SKI--SNOW--MISC. VEHICLES--TANK--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--MONTAGE--U.S. SOLDIERS--PARACHUTES--SLED--TENTS--HOUSING--HUMAN INTEREST--WEAPONS--WEATHER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event 2/20/56

Deed No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—5-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DAYTIME:pan to show where train rolled off track,down--the train on side--rescue guys with torches cut off debris--pan shot wreckage---------- 6 Died,90 injured

YUBA CITY,CALIF:(title sc.Gov.Goodwin Knight shakes hands wi people at Yuba City's Christmas celebration,delayed because of disastrous floods--crowd--2 sc,by Christmas tree--Santa waves to crowd--Santa talks to girl--mother with child in arms--Santa hands out gifts--kids open pkgs.--Santa waves--

CARTAGENA,SPAIN--WEAPONS--DIPLOMATS--TANKS--SUPPLIES--
LODGE--U.S.GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--SPAN.ARMY--TREATIES--

TOKYO,JAPAN--STADIUM--RELIGIOUS--DRAMA--CROWD--SCENICS--
NIGHT SCENES(Japan)--ORGANIZATIONS--JAPANESE--NEGROES--
SOLDIERS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE--

ODENTON,MARYLAND--TRAIN WRECK--[illegible]TIONS--DEAD--RESCUE--
NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--ACCIDENTS

YUBA CITY,CALIF--CELEBRATIONS--[illegible]STORIES--HUMAN INT--

SOLDIERS:(GI Negroes in Tokyo,Japan-listen to Evangelist,Billy Graham's sermon--2/56--(B) below)

Can No. 29-18

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) U.S ARMY SPIRIT (in Spain)--(B)BILLY GRAHAM(Japan)-- (C)TRAIN WRECK(Md.) (D)DELAYED XMAS

Cameraman (A) NO CO (B) PATHE (C) TUGANDER (D) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)41 (B)51 (C)45 (D)51	5			all junked (B) CS 7525x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks CARTAGENA,SPAIN.l. group walking--tanks lowered--group, including U.S. Amb. John C. Lodge and Spanish military leaders look on--tanks & vehicles--group Lodge looks on--tanks on flatcars--vehicles--group walk beside loaded flatcars--hs loaded flatcars--group-- RYOYOKU STADIUM,JAPAN(Tokyo):street scene, crowd and stadium-- night sc.hs crowd--int.Graham speaks--hs and pan throng-- Americans in audience,solemn--Salvation Army women--Billy Graham,Evangelist,speaks--negro GIs--women Japanese & U.S.,-- Graham stands,man gestures at throng-- ODENTON,MARYLAND:(title) scene,soldiers with [illegible] unit-- pan up to wreckage from rescue crews--wheel and trucks, in

Date of Event Feb 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-24-2

Minister with hats off--cops carry banner "Emerald Soc. PDNY"--little girl looks on--parade--reviewing stand, dignitaries, nurses pass--woman holds banner, kid--cu of Costello, Mayor Robert Wagner & John Sh-ehan who is the Chairman of the parade----------

(A & C)

FT. DIX, NJ--U.S. ARMY--AWARDS--MEDALS--PRESENTATION--HERREN--RAINEY--SOLDIER--HEROES--FAMILY--

NEW YORK CITY(2 stories)--CAR--RAINIER--VISITS--SNOW--PRESS CAMERAMEN--INTERVIEWS--

PARADE--~~XXXXXXX~~--SPELLMAN--COSTELLO--GUARD--BANNER--POLICE CHURCH--CHILDREN--NURSES--WAGNER--SHEEHAN--

SOLDIER:(Sgt.H.C.Rainey receives the Soldiers Medal,highest peacetime military awards..Ft.Dix,N.J.-3/56--(A) below)

Can No. ~~36-34~~

Roll No. 24-24-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)MEDAL AWARD (B)PRINCE RAINIER IN NY (C)ST.PATRICK'S DAY PARADE-NY

Cameraman (B)EDWARDS (C)MARZMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL
(A)45 (B)42 (C)54				Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks FT.DIX,NEW JERSEY--award ceremonies for SOLDIERS' MEDAL,highest peacetime military awards and mc--congratulations C.Rainey by Lt.Col.Thos. .He r--award face--Officer & Sgt.--le who e group and wife,June---- NEW YORK CITY:(bs,car drives up dock--ship,snow--Prince Rainier of Monaco up gangplank--he,he waves to crowd,big entourage follows him--h ente cabin,press--battery of cameras--Rainier seated, still seated as he gestures & talks to newsmen---------(C) NEW YORK CITY.(ha parad --165th Infantry passes St.Patrick's Cathedral--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of N and Irish Prin Mic,John Gastric watch--army col ty--arrival

Dated MARCH Event 1956

Used No.	Date
to Sgt.Henry	
man to Sgt's	
p,snow--Prince	
to crowd,big	
press--battery of	
& talk	

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.SOLDIERS:(At the Golden Gate Freeway Dedication..soldiers march..cu soldiers..San Francisco,Cal. --3/56)

Can No.	Roll No.
29-25	SAN FRANC.DDL

Subject
GOLDEN GATE FREEWAY DEDICATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
75	SR			JUNKED

Description and Remarks
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.(At tunnel--Gov.Goodwin Knight at [illegible] and--on [illegible] out--cannon shot and tank crash [illegible] soldiers march--police escort and motorcycles--cars over [illegible] bridge--on bridge--in bridge--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TUNNEL--BRIDGE--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES(Ceremonies)--KNIGHT--CARS--CANNON--U.S.SOLDIERS--POLICE--CARS--

Date of Issue 3/20/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS:(American soldiers arriving at Seoul,Stadium to hear Amer. Evangelist Billy Graham preach--2/56)

Can No. 7527x

Roll No. 7

Subject AMERICAN EVANGELIST BILLY GRAHAM IN KOREA

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
397				

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA--Dr.Billy Graham arriving at airport var.shots--SEOUL,STADIUM var.shots crowd arriving, American soldiers in group--Billy Graham with Gen.Chung Il Kwon,Chief Staff ROK Army--Billy Graham shaking hands with Pres.Rhee--var.shots crowd of 50,000--var.shots crowd--var.shots Billy Graham preaching--some of crowd,including soldiers,step forward--SEOUL,KOREA--RELIGION--GENERALS--AIRPLANES--XREX KWON--SOLDIERS--AIRFIELDS--CROWDS--STADIUMS--

Date of Event 2/25-26/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

7528x12, etc

(2) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956---10 stories
----------CS7534x14:(BkNo:7104-9--190ft--April 1956--DISTRIBUTION OF ARMS IN ALGERIA--(we filed a cut story only on this but no indication of footage)--in various villages,weapons are distributed to the inhabitants--copters landing in villages and distributing arms--Gen.Dufourt, etal,supervise the distribution-----caption FILEDX----------
----------7549x1:(BkNo:7137-3--257ft--June 1956--"TERNY" OPERATION IN ALGERIA--in Terny on the Tlemcen to Sebdou Road,Col.Pinsard's HQ--officers at maps,he in charge--armored patrol in action--radio half-track opening way before 3 jeeps and two light tanks--patrol programming on mt.road--at the first "light tank" passage on a specially narrow point, road slides and way is cut--half track and tanks running back to allow repairs to be made--signal corps troops work on road--officers study repair work--tanks cross damaged pass--copters feed patrols in action-copter loading--taking off--landing near units and unload food--caption FILED----------
----------7550x5:(BkNo:7142-4--204ft--June 1956--OPERATION "BASQUE"----

SOLDIERS (Algerian): Young soldiers called back from Civilian life in Algeria)	Issue Number see x-numbers below (10 stories) 7528x12, etc.

Subject	Cameraman
MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956	ECLAIR(A11)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
see after each x-number			all BW	see bk nos. after each x-no--captions jkd except where noted	

Description and Remarks

7528x12:(BkNo:7087-12--179ft--BW--March 1956--SKI TROOPS IN ALGERIA--apparently Algerian troops--mountains--skiers silhouetted on crest--look down at them climbing--folo in line at fast pace,ms & cu--moving along--firing line,skiers up and take place--cu guy fires rifle--team speeding down mountain--scenic shot,ls same--over hill,past us--ls continue on past camera--(72 ft cut story)--if any more footage on this,it's additional material on same--------Caption FILED----------

7532x13:(BkNo:7097-2--147ft--March 1956--FRENCH REINFORCEMENT IN ALGERIA---arrival of French troops aboard the SS KAIROUAN--greeted as they come off ship by Maur Gen Lejeune---this is the Colonial Infantry Regiment---

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

7528x12, etc

(4) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA1956--10 stories
----------7554x8:(B&No:7156-5--160ft--July 1956--TEBESSA AIRBASE--In the far Southeast of Algeria,near Tunisia border--roman ruins near base--native population in street--wide angle shot of airbase(tents of troops can be seen)--planes on field,rocket and guns loading--planes tak off--airview field--aerial patrol--pilot get mission by radio--search for rebels in moutainous area--gr of downed plane--fire rockets--back to airfield,planes fired on by rebel fire--head and man is Sgt.Riviere, pilot----------caption junked----------
----------7570x11:(B&No:7186-2--350ft--Aug.1956--SOLDIER CALLED BACK IN ALGERIA--Algerian and French soldiers building new strongholds vs. the rebel forces--young soldiers have been called back from civilian life to aid the cause--------caption junked--little information on it---------
----------7577x9:(B&No:7203-10--137ft--Oct.1956--DOGS IN ALGERIA ON DUTY--show how these dogs are trained during maneuvers to aid in search for rebels--war,etc, maneuvers,using the dogs-----caption junked-------

7528x12, etc

(3) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA-1956--10 stories at Grande Kabylie region, mechanized division assault against rebel forces--rebels had pulled down trees to block the road for the government forces--soldiers work to remove same--blast some out--move others by hand, etc--half-tracks used as bulldozers--in the mountains, 6,000 infantry and paratroops land by copters--hunting rebels in the bush--copters bring prisoners back, too--interrogated prisoners--rebel leader Krim-El-Lecen is among them----------caption junked----------7552x12(BkNo:7147-4--30 ft--June 1956--AERIAL DROPPING IN ALGERIA----Fr.Air Army operation center with Col.Duranton(5 stripes)--and Maj.Dispos looking over maps before briefing--crews leave the room--airview of Telergma Airfield--gs same--gate of airfield with sentry, barbed wire and panel"Base Operations"--loading planes for drop mission--crew boards--planes takeoff--airview from tail as we takeoff--pilot ring "dropping bell" then put on gas to leave drop zone clear--material drops without chute--chute dropping--isolated French garrison seen during the drops--typical mountain landscape scenes--(planes involved are Fr. [illegible])

7528x12, etc

(5) MILITARY STORIES IN ALGERIA--1956--10 stories

----------7588x3:(BkNo:7227-1--287ft--Nov.1956--FRENCH SOLDIERS FOR SUE
SUEZ----troops and tanks along,training for duty in Suez area--board
ship---they are to replace British troops in Suez-------caption FILED--

ALGERIA(Misc.),No.Africa--ALGERIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--SKIING(Troops)---
SCENICS(Algerian mountains,snow)----------SS KAIROUAN----------
WEAPONS--AVIATION(Sev.stories)--AUTOGYRO(Copters,sev.stories)----------
-----MONTAGE(War in Algeria)--------TANKS(Algerian)--------MOUNTAINS----
SOLDIERS(Algerian)---DOGS(War dogs)----------TRAINING(For Military*
----WAR(Algeria,rebel war-1956)-------

his son John travelled with him, as well as his Press Secy and his personal physician--he greets various people(unidentified)--has a martini in his hand,takes sip----------7691x7:(more on Ike at Shape---7691x2: Ike with Pres.Rene Coty just before Ike departs from SHAPE--believe this is SOUND of Ike expressing regret of necessity to leave--Ike onto plane--plane away----------

PARIS,FRANCE--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--NATO--DULLES, JOHN FOSTER--BECH--LUXEMBOURG GOVT--GAILLARD--FR.GOVT--BUILDINGS(Fr.)--MacMillan--Eng.Govt--DIPLOMATS(Misc)--SHAPE(U.S.Govt)--U.S.SOLDIERS--LIQUOR--COTY--MEETINGS--HL OF YEAR--SPEECH(Bech)--SPEECH(Gaillard)--

U. S. SOLDIERS: (At SHAPE meeting)
(Ike talks to them)
SOUND

Issue Number
30-103-1

Subject
NATO CALL--IKE INSTILLS NEW HOPE IN FREE WORLD

Cameramen FOX--HEARST--ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-215			

Cuts F-7690x1,2-7613x2
H-7691x1 -7613x3
Cu 7691x7 ,2---2400ft.

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(var.shots Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower in SOUND speech re:NATO---CUTS:more on Ike's speech--Secy of State John Foster Dulles with Ike--arrivals of delegates from various member-nations--speeches by Joseph Bech of Luxembourg and Mr. Felix Gaillard of France---------these in 7690x1,2----------7691x1:(Eiffel Tower--Palais De Chaillet--Ike Arriving--int.scenes,Ike shaking hands with people--cu Harold MacMillan of England--var.shots personalities(unidentified because there was no caption sheet)--more on SOUND speech by Ike-------7613x3:(Ike out of car at SHAPE HQ--Ike talk to US soldiers--Ike on rostrum making speech,silent----------7613x12:(more on Ike at SHAPE-

Date of Event 12/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

opter takes off--airshot NYC--hs copter in air--as same--(copter
arries 15 passengers or 1½ tons freight)----------(E)
(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY:(ls village--ss sign,people walk--as cave--ss int.
nd man looks at ruins of statue of Emperor Tiberius--cu statue leg--
s man and woman look at pieces--as same--ss woman looks at pieces--ss
an looks at torso of statue--cu same--cu hand------wipe to BASRA,SYRIA
uins/2nd Century Amphitheatre
F)NEAR SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(as new amphibious tank into water--as same-
s tank (LVTW-2) crossing water--as same--ss tank going on land--cu
heels--ss door opening--cu men watching--scu tank rolling out--ss tank
praying water----------(A)ITALY--ELECTIONS--VOTING--CROWD
RONCHI--
(B)WASH,DC--CAPITOL--HL OF YEAR--
LDIERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--
(C)ROME,ITALY
TRITCH--DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--
D)NEW YORK CITY--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--TAKEOFF--
DUSTRY--PUBLICITY/
(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--STATUES--
ASRA,SYRIA--RUINS(Italy)--RUINS(Syria)--ARCHEOLOGY
(F)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USN--TANK--WATER--
ATIONS--

SOLDIERS:(Of U.S.st rd guard over caskets of Unknowns of WW II and Korea as they lie in state at Capitol--5/58)"P"story

Can No. 31-43

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN ELECTIONS (B)UNKOWN SOLDIERS (C)CARDINAL STRITCH DEAD (D)HELICOPTER (E)EXCAVATIONS (F)AMPHIBIOUS TANK

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-53 (B)3-51 (D)3-66 (E)3-82	(C)3-33 (F)3-80			Can No. none

Description and Remarks (A)ITALY:(ss sign,pan to building--makeup ss people reading signs--cu same,man--pan people going inside--ss woman voting--aa same--aa same--ss crowd near door--scu Pres.Giovanni Gronchi voting--ss fotogs--scu Gronchi---------- (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Capitol--semi,flag mast--men taking out the casket of WW II Unknown Soldier & Korean Unknown Soldier--soldiers at attent ss carrying caskets up steps--int.,caskets with flowers--semi,placing wreath--ls placing wreath--side shot,service men at caskets--cu service men at caskets--high shot service men at caskets---------- (C)ROME,ITALY:(At North American College,ls bldg--ss Priest walking aa same--aa same--ss bier of Samuel Cardinal Stritch--cu same--Priest look on--ss bier--aa same---------- (D)NEW YORK CITY:(ls of helicopter--cu same--ss people board copter--cu same--cu inside copter--

Date of Event 5/29/58

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

machine gun----------(C)BOSTON,MASSACHUSETTS:(ls of copter flying--as same--ss boat--as same--cu copter--hs putting rope on boat--as same,tying up boat--cu copter--ss boat--ls copter pulling boat acting as "tug-bird"----------(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY:(ls rr station--cu sign--ss station--as same--high shot of tracks--ss train moving--ss tracks--ss train moving--pan shot station, showing them to be in poor condition--ss trains moving,also in poor condition--ss tracks--ls station----------

WASHINGTON,DC

(A)BALTIMORE,MARYLAND--MAC MILLAN--EISENHOWER--EXC.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HELICOPTER("C"story,too)--JOHNS HOPKINS UNIV--PRESENTATIONS--VISITS--(B)ABERDEEN,MARYLAND--U.S.ARMY WEAPONS--INVENTIONS(Also "C"story)--MACHINE GUN--U.S.SOLDIERS-DEFENSE--(C)BOSTON,MASS--RESCUE--MISC.SMALL-CRAFT--WATER--(D)E.BERLIN,GERMANY--RR STATION--RR TRAIN--SUBWAY--COMMUNISTS

SOLDIERS:(6/58—U.S.Army men demonstrate new rifle and machine gun—6/58) "B"story

Can No. 31-47

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MAC MILLAN (B)NEW RIFLE (C)HELICPTER TUG-BIRD (D)GERMAN RR STATION

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-91 (B)3-84 (C)3-49 (D)3-62				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WHITE HOUSE, WASH.D.C.

BALTIMORE, MD.

(A)BALTIMORE, MARYLAND:(ss President Dwight David Eisenhower of US and Prime Minister Harold MacMillan of England walk to Helicopter—ss get inside it—ss copter takeoff—ss copter in flight—cu fotogs—ls Ike and MacMillan out of copter—ls crowd seated at Johns Hopkins University graduation—cu MacMillan—ss MacMillan get robe—crowd applauding—ss Ike getting robe—aa same—ss crowd applauding (~~represented honorary Doctors of Laws degrees~~).

(B)ABERDEEN, MARYLAND:(ms U.S.Army GI hold new M-14 rifle,puts clip in—cu same—s throws clip away—ss shooting rifle—ms GI puts clip in the bottom—cu moving switch for Machine Gun fire—ss firing—ms new Machine Gun on bipod—ss changing barrels—ms GI with bullets for this new M-60 Machine Gun—ss firing Machine Gun and changes barrels—ms, shoot...

MARKED 6/12/58

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS:(At rodeo in Salinas,Calif 7/58)	Can No. 31-59	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
SPORTS Rodeo	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none
105	98			

Description and Remarks SALINAS,CALIFORNIA:(Rs parade--
ms sons--cu kids--man on bronc--soldiers yelling--
bull coming out and spills rider--cu kids--cowboy rides a bull--
cu kids--clown foiling with bull----------

SALINAS,CALIFORNIA--RODEO--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--CHILDREN--SPILLS--
BULLS--HORSES(Bronc)--PARADE--

mikemp 7/24/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SOLDIER:(U.S.Soldiers ride in new Army versatile and amphibious truck in Michigan for demonstration—4/59)"A"story

Can No. 32-34

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: ARMY
(A) CHRYSLER/TRUCK(Amphibious & versatile)
~~(B)LEE'S NEW PLANE~~

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-95 3-90			

Cuts
Can No. none

Description and Remarks MICHIGAN:(ls car (Plymouth) and new Army truck passing—ss soldiers in truck—sa front and back— ss truck thru woods—more same—AS truck in water, pulled by helicopter ss truck with motor on back—ss truck drives out of water—

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls new Jet Liner—ss pilots at controls—ss man in swivel seat—ss sink—ss lounging room—cu couch—ss man at teletype machine—ss office room—

(A)MICHIGAN—CAR—TRUCK—U.S.ARMY—WATER—SOLDIERS—INVENTIONS—

(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—U.S.GOVT—TELETYPE—FURNITURE—EISENHOWER(no pix him)—

makeup 4/27/59
Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-85-1

ls Nixon-crowds at Convention--same-Pix Ike,Lincoln,Nixon--
same--Nixon,wife,mother & children enter Convention--crowds-
Nixon signs--crowds--Nixon & Lodge waving--crowds--Lodge,
Ike & Nixon at desk--cu pan same--Nixon & Herter--2 same--
ls Nixon gets ovation in Poland--crowds--pan down ruins--
Nixon enters ruins--he looking out of ruins--crowds--at
Moscow Fair Nixon & Khrushchev--walking--kitchen--Nixon &
Khrushchev--N.Y.Radio City-crowds--Nixon & wife great crowds--
Nixon rides in car--crowds--talking to crowds--tv studio monitor-
Kennedy on monitor--Nixon on monitor--reporters--Kennedy Talks
SOF--Nixon talks SOF--Kennedy & Nixon--they shake hands--

LOS ANGELES,CAL.--KENNEDY,J.F.--NIXON,RICHARD M-POLITICS--
CAMPAIGNS--CONVENTION(Dem.1960)--JOHNSON,L.B.--VOTING--GERMANY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--CONVENTION(Rep.1960)--CHICAGO,ILL.--
FAMILIES(Vip-misc.)--LODGE,HENRY CABOT--EISENHOWER,DD.--
HERTER,CHRISTIAN--POLAND--RUINS(Poland)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--KHRUSHCHEV--NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNICATIONS (tv)
SPEECH(KENNEDY)--SPEECH(NIXON)--

U.S. SOLDIERS: (Listen to Kennedy appealing for votes)	Issue Number 33-85	I

Subject MEET YOUR CANDIDATES!! KENNEDY-NIXON (SOUND)	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 25-533	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

U.S.A.-EUROPE-RUSSIA-- Makeup

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/20/60

ms Kennedy-Nixon--same--cu Nixon--cu Kennedy--ms Kennedy starts campaigning--he thru crowds--same--ls Convention demonstration--ss same--cu Kennedy leaving Bldg--ms arriving at conv. platform--ms on platform with mother--crowds--ms Kennedy,Johnson & others--ls hearings Committee--Committee & Kennedy--cu same--ls coming out of voting booth with wife--with crowds after senatorial election--same--Kennedy & Johnson(New England)--ms same--cu same--ls German Soldier--cu sign "U.S.Army Shopping Center"--giving out buttons--cu pinning on Kennedy button--putting posters on car--cars driving away--cu Kennedy enters room to family--he sits down with wife & [illegible]

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS (U.S.): Slapped by Korean Guard - causes riot)	Issue Number 34-35	2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) RIOTS (Anti-American) (B) GRACE KELLY VISITS (C) GOV. ROCKEFELLER MEETS PRES. KENNEDY

Cameraman: HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-45 3-36	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks: PANMUNJOM, KOREA--ss meeting--sr same--more same--more--ss soldiers outside--scu man kicking feet--ss soldier & photographer--ss men & mp's fighting--ss crowds--NEW YORK CITY--ls plane--ss photographers--ss Grace Kelly & kids off plane--cu same--ss same--cu same--WASHINGTON, D.C.--ss White House--ss Kennedy & Gov. Rockefeller--cu Rocky--ss Kennedy & Rocky--photographers--seu Kennedy & Rocky stand up--cu Both--

Date of Event: Makeup 4/27/61

PANMUNJOM, KOREA--RIOTS--KOREANS--SOLDIERS (U.S.)--
NEW YORK CITY--KELLY--CHILDREN--
WASHINGTON, D.C.--WHITE HOUSE--KENNEDY--ROCKEFELLER--

SEE OVER

(2) 35-53-2

U.S.A.(Misc)--INVENTIONS (A & B STORIES)--AVIATION (SPACE)--
ASTRONAUTS--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--SHOES--SOLDIERS--ODDITIES (CLOTHING)--
MUNICH,GERMANY--MONKEY--LAUGH PARADE--

SOLDIERS: (BOUYANT foam water shoes for infantrymen) 1962	Issue Number 35-53	2 B
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SPACE PACK (B) WALKING ON WATER (C) FASHIONABLE MONKEY		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg. 3-60 3-71	Dupe 3287	Pos.	Cuts NONE
B STORY				Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.(misc)group by plane--putting pack on back--pack on back--showing control box--cu plane takes off--ss on plane with pack going around--same-going forward (2)--WASHINGTON,DC.--ls crowd & raft out of water--soldiers with water shoes on water-soldiers walking on water-soldiers on water with rifles--officers look on--cu soldier with gun--ls soldiers & girl getting into water--cu girl with water shoes--(2) another girl water shoes--two girls water shoes--MUNICH,GERMANY--ss woman with monkey--cu monkey with robe on--ss woman dressing monkey ms-same--woman kisses monkey--ss man finding monkey at table--monkey takes food--monkey sticks tongue out--ss man and woman eating at table--cu monkey eating [illegible] monkey at desk--ss same--man walks monkey down-stairs--ss monkey in car--ss monkey riding in car--ss same (2)

Makeup
Date of Event 6/28/62

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS:(U.S.soldiers overseas entertained by Marilyn Monroe in these flashbacks on her public life--she is now dead--8/62)

Can No. 35-64

Roll No. 1

Subject DEATH OF A STAR--MARILYN MONROE DIES TRAGICALLY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
143	136			Can No. none

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(cu Marilyn Monroe--ss movie stars lined up for Queen Elizabeth--cu Marilyn--cu Queen Elizabeth--semi, shakes hands with Queen Elizabeth--Marilyn getting out of jeep--she walking with a G.I.--another same--ss troops--she walks on stage to entertain soldiers--cu Marilyn--soldiers--semi Marilyn with Joe DiMaggio--cu them--ss Arthur Miller with Marilyn--semi, them--ss Broadway--cu of crowd--semi of Marilyn--cu, her--movie set--cameraman--Marilyn,2 shots HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--MONROE--HUMAN INTEREST--THEATRICAL--DEAD--HL YEAR--QU.ELIZ.--U.S.ARMY--MOTION PIX--SOLDIERS--DiMAGGIO--MILLER--CROWD--CAMERAMEN--

Date of Ev 8/62

SEE OV

SOLDIERS:(US GIs in Vietnam ready to come home for Christmas--12/63)"B"story

Can No. 36-100

Roll No. 2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH(81 die) (B)U.S.TROOPS COME HOME

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-85 3-69		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ELKTON,MARYLAND:(NIGHT:wreckage burning--2 shots,same--DAY:pan shot wreckage--cu wreckage--ss wrecked cars--cu wreckage--ss wreckage,pan--ss men look at wreckage---(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM:(US soldiers leave airport for home--cu same--ls planes wait--soldier walk--ls same--troops lined up--hand shaking--ls board planes--cu same--aa same--ms boarding plane,pan to line----------ELKTON,MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--NIGHT SCENES. FIRE--WRECKAGE--XXXX SAIGON,VIETNAM--HL YEAR--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TROOP TRANSPORT-SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 12/9/63

SEE OVER

troops inside copter—cu soldier same—ms copter in flight—cu soldier, ready to leave copter—ms troops out of copter—ss troops thru marshes—cu same—ls same—ms reinforcements arrive by trucks—ls same—ms foot soldiers arriving—ls same—ls planes landing—ss same—ms plane taxi—ls planes lined up on runway—SOUND cu President Johnson————————

VIETNAM—(OCEANS & SEAS)GULF OF TONKIN—WAR—U.S.NAVY—FLEET—AVIATON—USS MADDOX—USS TICONDEROGA—PLANE CARRIERS—USS CONSTELLATION—GUIDED MISSILES—MONTAGE—WASHINGTON,DC—ML YEAR(DEFENSE)—DEFENSE—U.S.GOVT—JOHNSON—SPEECH(JOHNSON)—WHITE HOUSE—NITE SCENES—NEW YORK CITY—UNITED NATIONS—STEVENSON—AUTOGYRO—SOLDIERS—U.S.ARMY—

SOLDIERS:(U.S.Troops moved in Vietnam in case attack is necessary after Reds attacked 2 U.S.Ships--8/64)

Can No. 37-63

Roll No. Reel

Subject U.S. BOLSTERS FORCES--PLANES AND MEN RUSHED TO ASIA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-500	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks VIETNAM AND U.S.:(ls part of 7th fleet(ls)in Gulf of Tonkin in International Waters-- ls USS MADDOX--bs same,pan to fleet--lhs USS TICONDEROGA,carrier--stern shot from carrier to another ship--xxxxx ls USS CONSTELLATION,carrier--stern shot from carrier--cu missiles into place--ms ready for firing--ms jet get ready for takeoff--aa jet takes off--lhs same--WASHINGTON,DC Nite,White House--ms same--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson to mike--SOUND, cu him--NEW YORK CITY,ls UN Bldg--ms same--UN flags--ls UN--lhs int.Security Council--SOUND ms U.S.Amb.to UN Adlai Stevenson--ms,US advisors talking--cu same--ms same,look over map--ms pan helicopter (in Vietnam)--ms copter [illegible]

Date of Event 8/6/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

U.S.SOLDIERS:(IN Vietnam war--3/65)

Can No.	Roll No.
38-21	1

Subject: OPERATION 'COPTER--AIR UNITS RESCUE WOUNDED FROM JUNGLE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-133		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM:(AS copter flies in over jungle)3 shots--over jungle--copter--over jungle,men on ground--copter on ground,men get guns--soldier with gun--2 American GIs--more,3 shots--getting to wounded--by copter,Vietnam in pix--carry Amer.wounded,3 shots--Vietnamese soldier in pix--wounded into copter--Amer.wounded in copter--Viet wounded in copter--over jungle--Viet wounded in copter--American wounded in copter--at base,take wounded off----------VIETNAM--WAR--WOUNDED--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO--JUNGLES--MONTAGE--RESCUE--VIETNAMESE SOLDIERS--U.S.SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--

Date of Event: 3/11/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SOLDIERS:(in France at Shrine of Our Lady of Lourdes--6/65)	Can No. 38-46	Roll No. 1

Subject	LOURDES PILGRIMAGE--40,000 MILITARY MEN PRAY AT SHRINE	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-143	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	none

Description and Remarks

LOURDES,FRANCE:(Wheeling crippled to shrine--at shrine--var.nations--wounded of various nations--carrying wounded to Mass,4 shots--nations in procession,3 shots--pan down during Mass--pan by crowds--Mass--Altar during Mass--soldiers bless themselves--2 shots,Mass--Priest walks by crowds--by soldiers in wheelchairs--nite shot--candlelight procession,2 shots----

Date of Event 6/7/65

LOURDES,FRANCE--RELIGIOUS--PROCESSION--NIGHT SCENES--SCENICS--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--SOLDIERS--CONVEYANCES(Wheelchairs)--

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS(U.S.):(■/65-Viet Cong bombed as U.S. soldiers continue to fight communists in South Vietnam)	Can No. 39- 1	Roll No. 4

Subject	NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965 POPE PAUL VI VISITS U.S. SOUTH VIETNAM COMMITMENTS	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		132		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ls skyline--cu St. Patrick's Cathedral--hs crowd in Church--Pope Paul VI blessing--ls UN Building--Pope walks to Speaker's stand--crowd--he talks (silent)---------SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(troops off boat--same--truck off boat--AS copter--AS pilot--Vietnamese troops in jungle--ls t walking--as same--jets off carrier--jets in flight--bombing--same--big plane drops bombs--explosions----------NEW YORK CITY--POPE PAUL VI--VISITS--HISTORICAL--CHURCH--UN BLDG--SOUTH VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--VIETNAMESE--MONTAGE--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS(War)-- HIGHLIGHT OF THE YEAR--

Date of Event ~~12/31/65~~ 12/31/65

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS:(U.S.soldiers whose lives were saved by buddy--at ceremony awarding him Medal of Honor posthumusly--4/66)	Can No. 39-34	Roll No. 1

Subject	VIETNAM HERO--LBJ PRESENTS MEDAL OF HONOR	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-134	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu Medal of Honor-- still,the late Army PFC Milton Lee Olive,Jr.--jungle war scenes--ls White House--Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson meets parent of PFC Olive--cu Parents,Mr.& Mrs.Milton Olive,Sr.--ls ext.crowd in Rose Garden--family and LBJ walk out--(with group are two soldiers whose lives were saved by PFC Olive)--hs crowd,zoom shot family with LBJ--Father gets the Medal and Citation--ss group----------

WASHINGTON,DC--OLIVE--HEROES--NEGROES--FAMILIES--JOHNSON--CEREMONIES--MEDALS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--SOLDIERS(U.S.)--

Date of Event 4-25-66

SEE OVER

SOLDIERS: (Attend Mass said by Card. Spellman- and see Christmas show by Bob Hope)	Issue Number 40-X-2	Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SPELLMAN & HOPE	Cameraman UPI [illegible] UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length BkNo: 1-7, 1-8	Neg.	Dupe 111-1	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CAMRANH BAY,SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--Makeup Date of Event 12/66
Cardinal Spellman--soldiers kiss ring--troops--2 shots Spellman gets vestments--U.S.troops--Spell man at altar--rear same,troops in bg--back shot Bob Hope on stage,U.S.troops in bg--troops watching--cu Hope at mike--troops laugh--Miss World,Rita Faria,troops--soldier-lineman--Joey Heatherton dancing--troops--Hope,Heatherton dance-

CAMRANH BAY,SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--RELIGION--SPELL MAN--U.S.ARMY-HUMAN INTEREST- -HOPE--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ARIA--GIRLS--DANCING--HEATHERTON--SOLDIERS-

SEE OVER

TANKS.

See
CONVEYANCES division--
TANKS -- MILITARY

NARA acc 1191

TARGET PRACTICE

See also

DRILLS;
MANEUVERS;
MIMIC WARFARE;
SHAM BATTLES; and
TARGETS in AVIATION division

NARA ARB 1/91

ARMY - Target	Can No. 1- 81	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS RIDDLE FLOATING TARGET	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-25	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Capitola, Calif.

Date of Even 10/4/29

Used No.	Date
81	10/9/29

See ARMY - 63rd Coast Artillery

SEE OVER

OVER

SHOOTING (Target)	Can No. V-2-R-3	Roll No. 7

Subject NEWS PARAGRAPHS	Cameraman Gittinger

Length T- 20	Neg. S-41	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks St. Louis, Mo.

1- Arlayne Brown, 13, wins expert's medal for amazing pistol shooting in Ohio State Match.
2- Distant and Closeup of Miss Brown shooting at piece of chalk.
3- Semi C.U. of Miss Brown shooting at various angles.

Date of Event 1/1/30

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-3	1/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

TARGET PRACTICE

Can No. 84 x

Roll No. 4

Subject ANTI-AIRCRAFT MACHINE GUNS IN PRACTICE

Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300	300			

Description and Remarks

Fort Worden, Wash--machine gunners in action as they fire at moving target towed by plane--various scenes & angles of machine guns in operation--men and officers look over a target--27 direct hits

Also listed as: FORD WORDEN, WASH.--MANEUVERS**U.S. ARMY** AIRPLANE--FORT WORDEN)(forts)

Date of Event 9-30-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

FLYING TARGETS	Can No. 90 x	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY ORDNANCE DAY MANEUVERS	Cameraman Sanwald.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
465	465			

Description and Remarks Aberdeen, Md.--various shots of howitzer guns in action--tanks go into action--light artillery leaving--automotive equipment--armored cars--Christie tanks speeding--various shots of tanks--firing at flying target--various shots of guns shooting & loading
Also listed as: ARMY--MANEUVERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--HOWITZER GUNS--ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MD.--SHAM BATTLES

Date of Event 10-8-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

TARGET PRACTICE	Can No. V.4 R.45	Roll No. 6

Subject NEW ANTI-AIRCRAFT RECORD ACHIEVED BY COAST DEFENSE ACES

Cameraman Traynahm

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 800 ft. Can No. 294 x-3
101	89			

Description and Remarks Ft.Monroe,Va.--air shot over fort--c.u.of Sec'y of War Patrick J.Hurley and officers watching men load guns--planes in air--release sleeve-like targets--guns fire--machine gun fire circling around targets--big guns fire at them

Also as:FT.MONROE,VA.--ARTILLERY--AVIATION--U.S.ARMY--PATRICK J.HURLEY--PHOTOGRAPHY(air views)

Date of Event 5-27-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.45	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (U.S.A.)	Can No. V.4 R.49	Roll No. 7

Subject: GIANT GUNS SILENT FOR 10 YEARS "SINK" INVADING RED FLEET

Cameraman: Gilson-E. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
76	65			250 ft.-308x-4 309-x3

Description and Remarks: Sandy Hook, N.J.--LOADING huge 6 & 8 inch guns along railroad defenses against sea--several shots from different angles of shooting--out at sea near target with shells shooting up sprays all round---guns shooting

Also as: U.S. ARTILLERY--SANDY HOOK, N.J.--GUNS--U.S. ARMY

Date of Event: 8-11-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.49	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TARGET PRACTICE	Can No. 254 X	Roll No. 1

Subject 12 " Mortar Target Practice	Cameraman Mc Henry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
415	415			

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal. (Fort Funston) c.u. laoding 12" mortars--firing--various scenes loading & firing--cleaning mortar--c u. opening & closing breechblock

Also listed as: U.S. ARMY--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--ARTILLERY GUNS--FORT FUNSTON

Date of Event 6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE	Can No. 311 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ANTI AIRCRAFT TARGET PRACTISE

Cameraman R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1000100	100			Can No.

Description and Remark Fort Tilden,N.Y.--Devry shots made by Sgt.in the tow-ship for me--air views of target

Also as:FORT TILDEN,N.Y.--U.S.ARMY--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY.

Date of Event 6-29-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TARGET PRACTISE	Can No. 323 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: AIR SHOTS OF TOW-PLANE AT TARGET PRACTISE

Cameraman: R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
125	125			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Fort Tilden,N.Y.--T.s.plane towing sleeve target--letting out target from plane--various shots of target & tow plane--c.u.plane

Also as:FORT TILDEN,N.Y.--AVIATION--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--U.S.ARMY..

Date of Event 8-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TARGET PRACTICE	Can No. 328 X	Roll No. 7

Subject 62ND COAST ARTILLERY GUN PRACTICE

Cameraman Gibbon

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
205	205			Can No.

Description and Remarks Fort Tilden, N.Y.--shots from Army pursuit plane of anti-aircraft guns firing at Fort Tilden

Also as: FORT TILDEN, N.Y.--U.S. ARMY--AIR VIEWS--GUNS--COAST ARTILLERY.

Date of Event 6/29/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

PRACTICE (gun fire)	Can No. 335 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
62 ND COAST ARTILLERY GUN PRACTICE	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
393	393			

Description and Remarks Fort Tilden,N.Y.--gun firing--recording same in foreground with different instruments and also use range finders--c.u.2nd gun firing--l.s.& c.u.smoke coming out of gun--semi c.u.Arthur S.Conklin commdr.of 62nd as he looks thru finder--3 guns fire

Also as:FORT TILDEN,N.Y.--62ND COAST ARTILLERY--GUNS--COL.ARTHUR S.CONKLIN--U.S.ARMY.

Date of Event 6-28-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRAGET PRACTICE	Can No. 386 X	Roll No. 2

Subject 57th Coast Artillery Firing	Cameraman Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
400	400			

Description and Remarks San Franicsco,Cal.--l.s.gun with coastline background--officers with glasses--effects of hits--angles~~of~~ gun firing--c.u.powder,TNt & black powder--blackboard where gunners get range behind gunners in action--c.u.same at Fort Funston

Also as: SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.--U.S.ARMY--FORT FUNSTON--ARTILLERY.

Date of Event 8/8/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (bombing)	Can No. 422 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CLEVELAND AIR SHOW	Cameraman Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198	198			

Description and Remarks Cleveland,O.--Marine Hell divers--bombing target in circle--planes saluting spectators--planes landing--Army planes in formation autogiro looping

Also as: CLEVELAND,OHIO--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--FORMATION FLYING--STUNTS--AUTOGIRO.

Date of Event 9-1-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (Army machine gunners)	Can No. V 5 No 113	Roll No. 6

Subject ARMY ACES TRY THEIR SKILL WITH MACHINE GUNS IN TARGET TESTS

Cameraman GISBON & US ARMY/ 25 ft

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
94	79			560 / 535x3

Description and Remarks First observation squad of Mitchel Field pra tices. LS and Cus of firing at targets showing plates being raked by bullets. Shots firing on balloons on water. CU as gun fire hits balloons on water. Shot of group of Army officers and men.

CUTS SIMILAR TO ABOVE

Also as: CHAPMAN FIELD,FLA.--U.S.ARMY--MACHINE GUNs--

SHOTS USED INVOL.6 REL.218

Date of Event 1-20-33

No.	Date
V 5 No 113	

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (Army Air men in tests)	Can No. V.6 R. 218	Roll No. 12

Subject U.S.ARMY AIR FIGHTERS PROVE MARKSMANSHIP IN AMAZING FIRING TEST

Cameraman OLIVER-LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 900x2 Can No. 465
101	90			

Description and Remarks CHAPMANFIELD, FLA.--U.S.ARMY

CHAPMAN FIELD--AIR VIEWS--CLOUDS--SCENIC

Date of Event 1-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (GUN SHOOTING IN NATURAL SOUND	Can No. V.6 R.285	Roll No. 9

Subject: BIG GUNS BARK (HL)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
73				1101x7 / 45

Description and Remarks

ISLE OF WIGHT,ENG.--ARMY

SOUND--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (use toy planes as targets)	Can No. V.7 R. 318	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY USES TOY PLANES AS TARGETS	GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1217x5
80	72			Can No. 324

Description and Remarks WASCO COUNTY,ORE.--Co.H-186th Inf.machinegun crew putting belt into gun--cu,plane comes down,guns fire,part--another plane,cu gun muzzle spitting--gunners and plane descending--cutin machine gun--another plane coming down--cutin gun crew--plane coming down--cutin muzzle of gun--plane coming down--backto gun crew--CUTS:Ralph Sargent,best gunner. WASCO COUNTY,ORE.--ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--R.SARGENT--MINIATURE PLANES

Date of Event 12-23-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (anti-aircraft guns)	Can No. V.7 R.334	Roll No. 7

Subject	ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUNS	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1264x1,2 Can No. 615
66	58			

Description and Remarks Carlsbad,Cal.--36th Coast Artillery,Battery E.anti-aircraft machine gunners from Ft.Mcarthur--Maj.R.D.Brown in command--target in air,towed,being fired upon,cu--machine gunner doing his stuff,angles--gunners firing--extreme cu muzzle firing--med.shot officers observing--cu Maj.Brown with glasses--[illegible]:dropping target--range finders--dipping cartridges into printer's ink --guns firing--silhouette gunner doing his stuff

Date of Event 11-15-34

Used No.	Date

CARLSBAD,CAL.--CANNONS--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--ARTILLERY--BROWN--ARMY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TARGET:(burning after shot by gun which shoots fire--used in "25 YRS.AG 11/59) [illegible]

Can No. 32-95

Roll No. 4

NOV. 3 4

SUBJECT: GUNS; GUN SHOOTS FIRE; TRUCK ON RAILS; WEDDING OF PRINCESS MARINA & PRINCE GEORGE; MIDGET & FAT LADY WEDDING;

Cameraman NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
192	185		

Cuts NONE

Can No.

makeup 11/26/59

NOV 34

MOJAVE,CALIF.:(2 shots terrain--5 [illegible] digging sluicing,etc--nuggets held in hand-----CHICAGO,ILL.:(2 shots,kids & parents--cu [illegible] guns--crowd--2 cus fire----------DUFUR,OREGON:(3 shots showing funnel-shaped gun--2 shots firing gun--cu target burning--firing gun----OPHUR,COLORADO:(4 shots truck under way on railroad tracks----------LONDON,ENGLAND:(crowd--cu Duke of Kent,Prince George and Princess Marina of Greece--wedding ceremony--crowd--carriage by,couple inside--crowd----NEW YORK CITY:(ceremony of midget Jackie Clicken,38 in.high, & Mildred Ionti,425 pounds--bride picks up groom and they kiss--groom sitting on bride's lap-----MOJAVE,CALIF--MINING--METAL--CHICAGO,ILL--GUNS--FIRE--IN 1934--DUFUR,OREGON--OLD & RARE FILMS--TARGET--OPHUR,ORE--TRUCK--RR TRAIN--LONDONE,ENG--WEDDING MARINA--GEORGE--CROWD--CARRIAGE--NEW YORK CITY--ODDITIES--FAT PEOPLE--MIDGET-LAUGH PARADE--

FROM 1930-1939 10/59.0

OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (aircraft firing)	Can No. 1101 x	Roll No. 5

Subject AIRCRAFT FIRING	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
267	267			

Description and Remarks Chi...Nat'l Guard firing exhibit--at Century of Progress--at camp Roosevelt--1st firing was with machinegun using tracers at tow target--3" and anti-aircraft guns firing--bursts on high in the sky--a direct hit--flare shots....

CHICAGO--NAT'L GUARD--ARMY--CAMPS--FAIR ARTILLERY--MACHINE GUNS--NITE SCENES

Date of Even 8-18-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (Armored Cars speeding along, firing as they go)	Can No. V.7 R.378	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR ON WHEELS DEMONSTRATED TO WEST POINT LADS	Cameraman SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1397x6 Can No. 150
65	53			

Description and Remarks

SEE: WEST POINT--FORT BENNING,GA.

Also as: ARMY--TANKS

8-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (Blind Sen. Schall firing away at target)	Can No. V.7 R.417	Roll No. 8

Subject BLIND SENATOR SCHALL (HL)	Cameraman LYONS

Length 40	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1569x3 Can No. 450

Description and Remarks

SEE: SEN.SCHALL--WASH.D.C.

Also as: ODDITIES--MARKSMANSHIP

Date of Event 12-19-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (Army Bombers)	Can No. 1281 x 5,6; ~~1280 x~~	Roll No. ~~5 6~~ 1280X8

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY BOMBERS	FREEMAN--COOK MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
575 ft. & 224	dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOMBING--MUROC DRY LAKE, CAL.

Also as: ARMY--MANEUVERS--FORMATIONS--
MUROC DRY LAKE--AIR VIEWS

3-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (TARGETS 75sROARING)	Can No. 2647 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARTILLERY ROARS IN REALISTIC WAR	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
445				

Description and Remarks
FT. MEYER, VA.

ARMY

~~3-18-35~~
Date of Event 3/15/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 BM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TARGET PRACTICE (Big Guns fired at target 25 miles out at sea, Don, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.468	Roll No. 10	

Subject: BIG GUNS DESTROY "ENEMY WARSHIPS" 25 MILES AT SEA	Cameraman: FREEMAN CONNELL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			Cuts 1802x1,2,3; 1375;845 Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CANNONS--DON, CALIF.

Also as: GUNS--ARMY--BUTLER--LAWRENCE--

Date of Event: 8-12-36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TARGET PRACTICE (Coast Artillery tries out Giant Railway Mortars)	Can No. V.8 R.471	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COAST ARTILLERY TRIES OUT GIANT RAILWAY MORTARS	CO KE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
71	59			1822x1;	635

Description and Remarks

SEE: CANNONS--F RT N E, A.

Also as: FORT MONROE--ARMY--ARTILLERY GUNS--

6-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (G-Men learn to shoot at Quantico, Va. SOUND SHOOTING ETC.)	Can No. V.8 R.482	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
G-MEN LEARNING TO SHOOT 'EM UP IN STIFF GUN DRILL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1864x3; 915 Can No.
115	103 dev.lav.			

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEPT. OF JUSTICE--QUANTICO,VA

also as: POLICE--U.S. GOVT.--SOUND--SPEECH--SHARPSHOOTING--NITE--FIREARMS SILHOUETTE

8-4-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (Army bombers prove accuracy in desert tests SOUND BOMBING)

Can No. V.8 R.443

Roll No. 3

Subject: ARMY BOMBERS PROVE ACCURACY IN DESERT TESTS

Cameraman: FREEMAN
FOX
HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
69	57 & lav.			1683x1,2,3;	2325

Description and Remarks

SEE: BOMBING--MUROC DRY LAKE, CALIF.

Also as: ARMY--AVIATION--SOUND--TESTS--AIR VIEWS

3-19-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-2-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TARGET PRACTICE (Army Mine Practice, Ft.Monroe,Va.)	Can No. 1835 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY MINE PRACTICE	M.D.COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
797				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

U.S.ARMY--FT. MONROE, VA.

7-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TARGET PRACTICE (G-Men Target Practice, SOUND GUN FIRING & TALK)	Can No. 1863 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
G-MEN TARGET PRACTICE	LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
727				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEPT.OF JUSTICE--QUANTIC[illegible],VA.

Also as: POLICE--U.S.GOVT.--S UND--
SHARP SHOOTING--NITE SCENES

8-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (U.S.ARMY)
HUGE GUNS ROAR SOUND

Can No. V.9 R. 568

Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY'S BIG GUNS ROAR AT TARGET 7500 YDS AT SEA.

Cameraman TUGANDER GRAHAM -- EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
82	72		

Cuts 2296x1,2,
Can No. 1290

Description and Remarks FT.HANCOCK,NJ.--men rushing to guns, loading shell,observation tower,targets in tow-gun fires,shell drops near target,another gun fires,and another,ls another boom dropping near target,both let go--CUTS towing targets,shell striking water,ocean liner passing target,shells hitting water--12" railway mortars,ls and cu men on fire control tower,cu Col.L.B.Magruder watching thru binocs--shots of the firing.
FT.HANCOCK,NJ.--ARMY--SOUND--GUNS--MAGRUDER
FT.HANCOCK

Date of Event 5-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TARGET PRACTICE (CADETS AT FT. BENNING)	Can No. v 9 r 594	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
WEST POINTERS GET TOUCH OF REAL ARMY LIFE	ALDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
61	51			2420x1;345

Description and Remarks

U.S. MIL. ACADEMY

FT. BENNING GA.

Date of Event 8/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (WINTER)	Can No. v 9 r 623	Roll No. 2

Subject REGULAR ARMY UNITS TRAIN FOR WINTER FITING

Cameraman SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2602x3';925 Can No.
72	62			

Description and Remarks

US ARMY

FT ETHAN ALLEN VT

Date of Event 12/10/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (RAILWAY GUNS)	Can No.	Roll No. 2339x3

Subject	Cameraman
RAILWAY COAST DEFENSE GUNS	COOKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks

GUNS

FT MONROE VA.

Date of Event 6/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
TARGET PRACTICE (FT. BENNING)	10-654	2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. BENNING, GA.

U.S. ARMY

Date of Event 3/26/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (TROOPS TRAIN WITH SMALL BORE TOY GUNS	Can No. 11-762	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS: DANES AT FAIR:NEW FDR SEC'Y H[illegible]ES 77:GRAIN SHIPPING:MINIATURE WAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRISCO CAL.

FDR

Date of Event 4-9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE(FIRING COAST ARTI LERY GUNS	Can No. 11-788	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAT'L GUARDSMEN SHOW SKILL	SEARS PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3466x1,2; 1080 Can No.
88	78			

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ME.

ARTILLERY

Date of Event 7-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE(COAST R'WAY GUNS) NITE ANTIAIR PRACTICE	Can No. 11-822	Roll No. 1

Subject US ARMY TESTS COAST DEFENSES GUNS: NEW NAVY SCOUTING PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT MONROE VA.

CANNONS

Date of Event 11-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TARGET PRACTICE(MACHINE GUNS TRACER BULLETS AT NITE	Can No. 11- 828	Roll No. 3

Subject BIGGEST WAR GAMES IN PEACE TIME TO TRAIN U.S. TROOPS

Cameraman LYONS SANDERS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
129	119			

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING GA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 11-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TARGET PRACTICE (CONGRESS TESTS NEW JOHNON & GARAND RIFLES	Can No. 12-876	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMERICA NOT SECURE: PERSHING: OSLO EVAC: BOMB NAMSOS: BELG. HOME: GAS TANK: RIFLES P-40: DRESS PARADE: SAM HOUSTON JONES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TARGET PRACTICE (ARMY TROOPS
FIRE AA GUNS, RIFLES (MACH. GUNS)
AMER. PREPS: FDR AT ARMY POST: MOTORIZED
REVIEW: AIRCOBRA PRODUCTION: COAST FAIR
END: WILLKIE LABOR BID: BOULDER DAM DEBUT

Can No. 12-916

Roll No. 2

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

NAT. DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject	Can No.	Roll No.
TARGET PRACTICE(AA BATTERY USES ROMAN CANDLES(MINIA. PLANE) NAT DEFENSE:FLYING CADETS:TRUCKS FOR ARMY:AA PRACTICE:PLANE TENDERS: CAVALRY OPERATION:TENT FOR MUD DAM	13-964	3

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MAXWELL FIELD ALA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE(AIR SHOTS)PLANES PRACTICE ON SLEEVE	Can No. 13-971	Roll No. CAN.

Subject RCAF STUDENTS LEARNING GUNNERY AT SPEC. SCHOOL	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	90			

Description and Remarks

JARVIS, ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE(FIRING AT RADIO CONTROL BOATS	Can No. 13-979	Roll No. 2
BOMB MALTA: MATAPANA: CHEREN BATTLE: CHURCHILL TOUR DOCKS: ITAL. SEAMEN ROUNDED UP: RADIO BOATS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 5-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE (New pilots in target manuevers-fire guns while diving-plenty hits)	Can No. 16-166	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PILOTS SHOW SKILL	LEDERER PATHE:PARA:FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
132	124			Can No.

Description and Remarks

EAGLE PASS,TEXAS:AVIATION

Date of Event 2-15-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE: NEGRO PILOTS TRAINING IN P-40s IN MICHIGAN PRACTICE SKIP BOMBING)	Ft No. 218	5 Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE(Soldier squirting gun with water at plane swinging on pole in South Pacific)

Can No. 16-246

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(TARGET) PRACTICE TRAINING GUNNERS AT GREAT LAKES	Can No. 15-86-7	Roll No.

Subject TRAIN GUNNERS TO HIT U-BOATS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

CHICAGO, ILL

Date of Event 4/13/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TARGET PRACTICE MOVING BALLOONS) (MACHINE GUNNERS SHOOTING AT	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW GUNNERS GET WINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARLINGTEN, TEX.

Date of Event 8-8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TARGET PRACTICE HOUSE AT NITE) (TRAINEES FIRING MACHINE GUNS AT DAY NITE	SOUND EFFECTS Can No. 15-110	FIRING Roll No. 9

Subject FBI EXPANDS ITS FORCES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 8-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

half tracks, riding 50 cal. machine guns and 37mm cannons--var. scenes taken at NIGHT showing the tracers in the sky and gunners firing--

FT. BLISS, TEXAS--WAR--U.S. ARMY--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--
ARTILLERY--TARGET PRACTICE--MACHINE GUNS--
~~TRACERS~~ TRUCKS--HALF-TRACKS(TRUCKS)--SHERFY--
PARKS--BEARD--NIGHT--

(2) 17-287-5

TARGET PRACTICE(Target in air, moving half tracks M15s and M16s firing as they move, rocket guns firing in Ft. Bliss, Texas)	Can No. 17-287	Roll No. 5
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1771x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/12-14/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TARGETS:(For rocket test, at Inyokern Test Sta. Cal) See underlined

Can No. 4976x

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length

Neg. 620

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

INYOKERN, CAL.--Testing rockets at Inyokern NAVAL [illegible] Test Station--Car carries rocket to launcher over 100 ft.long--Cus placing rocket on launcher--CUs steel armor plate used as targets--Jeep with 20 rockets--rockets being fired from jeep--rockets being loaded on jeep--damaged targets 3500 yards away--include an old automobile,an airplane and canvas target--rocket fired from launcher (3 scenes)--Jeep and rockets bursting around targets--jeep making smoke screen and firing rockets-- INYOKERN,CALIF--ROCKETS--STATIONS--AUTOS--MACHINES--JEEP--TARGETS--PLANES--SMOKE SCREEN--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--

Date of Event 2/4/45

Log Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TARGET PRACTICE(sinking the US.S.SSalt Lake)

Can No. 21-148 ~~21-148~~

Reel 2

Subject [illegible] SUNK IN TEST

Cameramen JOHNSON, PATHE, FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
116	109		

Cuts 5902x1,2,4

Can No. 1325ft

Description and Remarks CALIF: Air shot U.S.S. SALT [illegible] le warships going toward Salt Lake--board observer's ship Navy and civilians--cameramen shots Navy and civilians--planes overhead--Adm. Rodgers, former commander of Salt Lake with binocs--[illegible] explosives across ship--is big BOOM! on Salt Lake--air shot flying over listing and burning ship--sub being brought into action to torpedo--another explosion guard Salt Lake--cutin Admiral, observers, cameramen--ship burning over--air shot over keel--bottom's up--cutin enlisted men saluting--guard firing salute--cutin Adm Rodgers salute Navy planes bound see last of ship--CUTS: bugler blows taps--[illegible] Coupon firing on and sinking ship--end deck shots

Date of Event 5/25/48 MAY 25-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-148-2

~~CARD observer ship--~~

aboard observer ship--
AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIPS--SUBMARINES--U.S.S.
SALT LAKE--EXPLOSIONS--SAILORS--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--
AVIATION--RODGERS--FIRES--PRESS--CEREMONIES--TESTS--
SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--BATTL[illegible]SCENES--SHIP WRECKS(NAVY)
TARGET PRACTICE(NAVY)--TORPEDOES--

TARGETS:(In mock war held in Canada by her troops)	Can No. 22-282	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
TROOPS HOLD MOCK WAR	PATHE (NFB)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	B1			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks

...,CANADA--... of maneuvers--... 3 shots of different types of tanks including ... detonator--... fire machine guns, pan to target and then see tracers--... of tanks firing rapidly--hitting targets--infantry now ..., ... flamethrowers--see plenty of smoke and ... battlefield----

PET... ...,O... ...,CANADA--CANADIAN ARMY--TANKS--FLAMETHROWERS--GUNS--BATTLE ZONE--MANEUVERS--TARGETS--

8/44

Date of Event ...1940

Used Note	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-287-1

TAKEOFF--U.S. NAVY--TARGET--EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--CRASHES--
SHIPS(CARRIER ROOSEVELT)--

TARGET:(Explodes after being hit in Navy demonstration)	Can No. 22-287	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DEMONSTRATES FLIGHT TO DEFENSE SECRETARY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
9	130	"ROOSEVELT"		551 ft Can No. 4065 x6,7 -

Description and Remarks:

AT SEA--Carter lands on carrier--Louis B. Johnson out of copter--shakes with Navy Secretary Matthews and Admiral Blandy--group now includes Gen. Omar Bradley Air Chief Hoyt Vandenberg, Louis Johnson and Chief of Staff Collins--Med. shot of Bradley, Vandenberg, Johnson, Admiral Louis Denfield--CU of Johnson with cap reversed--lineup of planes--loading bombs, making planes ready, 3 shots--takeoff--group watching brass--two planes get into the air fast--target exploding--plane in air, tracers following--guns on carrier firing--plane hit going down hits water--brass on carrier deck--CUTS; All add. same-----

AT SEA--JOHNSON--HELICOPTER--PLANES--AVIATION--MATTHEWS--BLANDY--VANDENBERG--COLLINS--BRADLEY--DENFIELD--BOMBS

Date of Event 8-26-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER (more)

23-378-1

(2)

being readi[illegible] ground--takeoff--in the air, interior--formation of B-29s--2 shots, bombs away from bay--unloading mass of bombs--2 shots target--formation B-29s heading back--jets strafing, gun cameras--2 shots, strafing jets, gun sight--CUTS: PATHE(ZENIER)639x6--U.S. Marine launch attack, casualty is brought to front line first aid station--Zenier (cameraman) in foxhole with a U.S. Marine at Chin-hung-Ni--another shot (cu) same--Catholic Chaplain, Fr. Bernard Hickey administers last rites to Leatherneck--more shots of same--S.K. Marines near Chin-Hung-Ni--they cover rear positions--Negro 25th Division (an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine forces to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks--PATHE(DD)640x2--Good shots planes in air--cu in plane--cu plane turning into camera--USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation--plane taxiing and taking off--B-29s in formation in air--targets burning--bridge at Seoul, Korea under fire--B29s return to base from successful mission--HEARST(DD) 639x7 (see next card)

TARGET:(Of B-29s in Korea war--1950--story) & 6398x7,6401x2)

Can No. 23-378-1

Subject KOREA DEFENSIVE BATTLE SCENES ALONG 140 MILE FRONT

Cameraman (THEATER)-PARA(PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256	240			see end of story

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(ref. 25s on road as GI's go to front. AUGUST 1950) 2 shots,refugees along road with belongings pal with suitcase on head -Korean civilians by, one man with old man on back,GI's leading--tired refugees down in ditch as column passes--tank by as guy on it gestures--cu So.Korean soldier--2 shots,So.Korean soldiers on move--gen. shot terrain,mountains--yank soldier running and hits ditch cu GI with rifle--GI's crowched behind truck--2 shots,Chaplain(unidentified) giving last rites to soldeir on stretche 2 shots,negro 25th Div. digging in--artillery barrage,2shot smoke in distant hills--now B-29s at OKINAWA--2 shots Bombs

SEE OVER

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-378-1

TLEROY--F-86--JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S. MARINES--ZENIER--CHIN/DONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-COMMUNICATIONS--

(3) 23-378-1

...ns on refugees--crowds under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea--
...ney gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen
tring communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4 25th Div.
en firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig,
ommanding Gen 1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis,
eg Cmdr 27th Reg of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv,
rig.Gen.G.B.Barth--sev.scenes them making plans for the bi
ush the following day--Craig looking over war area--refug-
es in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush
or cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leatherneck forc
ed to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out-
look for ambush--2 phosphorous mortars fired by our lads
and in high ground--U.S.tank moves up in hill
osition--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen.
ean conferring--KCU them--CU Walker--PARA 6398x7
nd Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR--
EFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--HUMAN INT.
ANKS--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(PATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BANDAGE--
LDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--SURVIVE--MOLE-

(2) 24-485-3

Officers (Hill & Goretti) shake hands--3 shots of men up the rigging of the ship----------CUTS:6711x5 more on Adm. Hill aboard & inspecting--var.scs.men at attention with their rifles--Cadets rut oh drill for Adm.Hill,climb up masts,etc--var.shots of ship at anchor----------
6711x4:(shooting from Navy PBM plane showing the ship enroute thru Chesapeake Bay--more on the accompanying Destroyer Escorts----------
8867Q8x8:scenes of ship arriving at Norfolk,Virginia,under full sail--the Destroyer-Escorts are now Italian ships but were formerly U.S. ships that were turned over to Italy as agreed under the North Atlantic Treaty Organization(NATO)--
6713x1:(At Little Creek,Virginia Naval Amphibious Base wherer men of NATO nations train see a review of Italian Navy men by Capt.Rogers--USN--and Commodore Fraternale at drill field--men march back to ships--Italian gun crews fir 20 MM guns at jet drone target--jet drone target launched

TARGET:(Italian sailors training at Virginia Naval Base..fire at jet drone target..target launched by catapult.. 8/51--See (B) card #2

Can No. 24-48b

Roll 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)SEOUL LIBERATION DAY
(B) ITALIAN SHIP

Cameraman (A) PATHE (ZENITH ER
(B) TUDANTER-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 54 29			

Cuts LIBRARY
(A) No. 6712x
(B) see after story

Description and Remarks SEOUL, KOREA:(hs vast crowds-- speakers stand--Mayor Kim of Seoul talking(silent)--Dr. Chang(silent)--more crowds--man receiving citation as one of many who aided in Seoul's liberation--Maj.Gen.John Odaniel receives flower and cu of him talking(silent)--bs crowd with "Banzai" motion CUTS:add.material as above----------
(B)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(AS of the Italian Naval Training Ship "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with full sail--AS Italian Destroyer Escort with her--2 AIRviews of the ship--Vice Adm.Harry W. Hill,Supt. of Annapolis,piped aboard the Italian ship--Ital sailors at attention--Italian Capt.Goretti--hs sailors at attention with Italian & American Officers inspecting

Date of Event 8/51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2630-15M-3.55-D PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-485-3

By catapult--Italian crews firing 40 MM guns---A hit and the drone target comes down by parachute--greeting the "AMERIGO VESPUCCI" with Italian Midshipmen enroute to Annapolis----

SEOUL, KOREA--ANNIVERSARIES--CELEBRATION--CROWDS--KOREANS--KIM--ODANIEL--PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--

ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND--AIRVIEWS--ITALIAN NAVY--"AMERIGO VESPUCCI"--HILL--CEREMONIES--CORETTI--ITAL. SAILORS--MISC. SHIPS--TRAINING--INSPECTIONS-NORFOLK, VIRGINIA--NATO--MISC SHIPS--LITTLE CREEK, VIRGINIA--AVIATION--ROGERS--FRATERNALE--PARADE---REVIEW--WEAPONS--TARGET--catapult--RECEPTIONS--

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting in the brightness----------7845x6--CUTS: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT. MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further descirition on caption)---------7845x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of MC KINLEY greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt. Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

TARGETS:(Nite shots,target lighted & radar..H-Bomb blast over So.Pacific.. 5/56--see card #2-story-underlined.. cuts 7545x1..)--5/56)	Can No. 29-43	Roll No. 1
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7545x6; 7546x1; Can No. & CS 7545x1,2;

Description and Remarks

atoll--AB installations
int. what sky it dials
off--AF of the CAT
boats--overall and floating
up on pole unsapring
Hanlon,USN,Commander
B-52 and crew
on Col.F.R.Kimmell,
Maj.C.T.Smith,pilot
Maj.D.C.Turner,navigator
Lt.E.R.Payne,

Date of Event 5/21/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 29-43-1

L. Falt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Namu--[illegible] of Enyu Island--series of views of weather station on Taraw--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk thru Taraw village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Eniwetok Island--ou of weather observer in B-52--views of rocket launching installation on Bikini, both is and rep--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--is of W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Wm. H. D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(3) 29-45-1 Cormick

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob McCormick of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times. Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time: Phillips of St.Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info. Agency---c: badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov.Kohler----int.shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--sue of same,newsmen typing--7545x1,2,3,(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2-- on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in canisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med.shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med.shot,int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--at right is Dr. Gaelen

LAURENCE--LAKEY--LA[illegible]--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/62--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--PEIPING--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--[illegible]--PONS--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Fuel-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--CRUISE--CHUTE--[illegible]--USS AIRWORTHY--BLACK ACTION--
MOUNTAIN(Look out Mt.Laboratory)--[illegible]

(5) 29-43-1

boxes--more on B-52 plane crew being briefed--night take-off of B-52 from Chincteak atrstrip--air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds,plane shown in level flight and in peel off maneuver--mid shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory photoing explosion of the test device over Bikini--ls of cloud from detonation from test device--fotos taken from USS ESTES--Mr Miles Chute and Mr William Wood aboard USS AINSWORTH watch formation of cloud--var angles of the detonation,cloud,etc.-footage of detonation filmed in slowmotion.Too----------

BIKINI ATOLL,PACIFIC(Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USS--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC SMALLCRAFT--WATER(Rough seas)--STORM ROCKETS--HAMLON--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--U.S.A.F.--SIGNAL--SMITH PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMMUNITION--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS ST McKINLEY--PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONDITIONS--MAPS--NAMU--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SURGEON--RASH--MC CORMICK--

(M.O.P.P.)

TRAINING.

See

DRILLS; and

TRAINING -- MILITARY in GENERAL division

NARA ARS 1/91

TROOP TRAILERS

TROOP TRAILER(FORT ORD,CAL) CARRIES 70 MEN ETC	Can No. 14-17	Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR GAMES:TROPEDO TEST:DRAFTEES MARCH Cameraman
TRAILER:LEGION CHIEF:BR.CRUISERS
FIXED:MEX. INDEP.PARADE:RR YARD FIRE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VETERANS' ACTIVITIES
(includes BONUS MARCHERS)

--year-- film numbers

See also SOLDIERS; and
TYPES OF PEOPLE division--
BONUS MARCHERS; SAILORS;
SOLDIERS; VETERANS; and
HUMAN INTEREST; DEMONSTRATIONS;
ORGANIZATIONS in GENERAL
division

HOLD ONE 1/91

VETS ACTIVITIES	Can No. Vol 3-19	Roll No. 3

Subject War "Vets" swamp bureau for loans on new bonus law plan.	Cameraman Sabin-Lyons

Length T 13	Neg. 37-32	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

C.u. of crowds waiting in line.
C.u. of machinery printing and signing checks.

Date of Event 2/28/31

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 19	3/6/31

SEE OVER

OVER

VETERANS ACTIVITIES

Can No. V.4 R. 45

Roll No. 2

Subject VETERANS CONVERGE ON CAPITAL TO PRESS BONUS CLAIMS

Cameraman Barnett.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
88	77			400 ft. 296 x1

Description and Remarks Zanesville,O.-- shots of home guard dishing out food--various angles of vets eating,shaving,washing etc.--in roadside camp line of trucks loaded with vets driving along highway

Also as: TYPES--ZANESVILLE,OHIO--UNEMPLOYEMENT--CONVEYANCES

Date of Event 5-28-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.45	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 · 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

VETERAN ACTIVITIES	Can No. V.4 R.47	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
POLICE STORM EFFORT BY "BONUS HIKERS" TO BLOCKAGE RAILROAD	Larsen-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
179	167			700 ft. 292x8 307x1

Description and Remarks Cleveland, O.--various shots around R.R.yards with police breaking up gatherings of vets--shots of vets on engines boarding trains--at Wash.D.C.--scenes on the Anacostia, Va.flatlands arriving in all sorts of motor bus and autos

Also as:POLICE--WASH.D.C.--ANACOSTIA,VA.--CONVEYANCES--R.RTRAINS--UNEMPLOYMENT--CROWDS--

CLEVELAND,O.

Date of Event 1932 NARS ARC 1191

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.47	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

VETERANS' ACTIVITIES	Can No. V.4 R. 53	Roll No. 2

Subject: REINFORCEMENTS BY AIR & RAIL SMELL BONUS ARMY'S RANKS

Cameraman: McFarland

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
83	71			

Description and Remarks: El Paso, Texas.--one shot posed group including Russell R.Benton Air Serv.Commdr. of B.A.Royal W.Robertson etc.in front of planes enlisted for Bonus Army--fade to Bonus marchers on way to R.R.Jobs--fade back to B.A.plane with Benton in cockpit & takeoff--bonus marchers mounting freight cars--cutins from air of plane underway--showing men on top of cars on way to Washington Also as:EL PASO,TEXAS.--ROYAL W.ROBERTSON--RUSSELL BENTON--AVIATION--RAILROADS--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 6/23/32

Used in No.	Date
	A.N.

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

VETS ACTIVITIES ~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~	Can No. V 4 No 62	Roll No. 6

Subject 1 KILLED, SCORES HURT IN BONUS RIOTS; ARMY MOBILIZES IN CAPITAL

Cameraman Gibson Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
221	210		

Cuts G-274 E-600

Can No. G-369x2 E-336x7;369x3

Description and Remarks Various long, short, angle and CU shots of soldiers routing Bonus Army from improvised homes. Burning of shacks shown, with dome of Capitol in background. Various shots of soldiers pushing vets ~~thru~~ back away from camp .

CUTS: ~~XX~~Additional shots of above

Also as: RIOTS--U.S.ARMY--FIRES--BLDGS(CAPITOL --TEAR GAS

Date of Event 7-32

Used in No.	Date
V 4 No 62	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

VETS ACTIVITIES	Can No. V.4 R. 63	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"BONUSEERS" MOBILIZE FOR RETURN TO PRIVATE HAVEN AT LAUREL,MD.	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
81	70			690 ft.	376x1

Description and Remarks: Johnstown,Pa.--l.s.infantry press bonuseers & Wash. onlookers back--med.vets packing dilapidated auto & starting from Wash.--l.s. & h. s. of tent & shack camp at Ideal Park,Johnstown--c.u.chow line--families fed from food cans--CUTS contain scenes made at Anacostia showing ruins--shots soldiers searching thru ruins--types of houses and camps left by Bonuseers--l.s.Pennsylvania Ave.,soldiers guarding & searching ruins--l.s.5th & Md.Aves.

Also as: SCENICS--U.S.ARMY--RUINS

Date of Event 7-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.63	8-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

VETERANS' ACTIVITIES	Can No. 302 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
VETS,BONUS MARCHERS DEMAND TRUCKS FOR TRIP TO WASHINGTON D.C.	R.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256	256			Can No.

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--l.s.marchers--along Broadway in front of City Hall--Committee of 5 enter Hall to see Mayor--leaving City Hall

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--UNEMPLOYMENT--CROWDS--BLDG CITY HALL

Date of Event 5-3-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
VETERANS' ACTIVITIES	304 x	1

Subject	Cameraman
BONUS ARMY CAMP NEW CHICAGO'S LOOP	Savitt

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
312	312			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--Vet washing head--passing cigarettes--lunch--milkman gives bottles of milk to vets- vets lunching

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--UNEMPLOYMENT--FOOD

Date of Event 6-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

VETERANS' ACTIVITIES	Can No. 311 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SO. CALIFORNIA BONUS ARMY OFF [illegible] WASHINGTON	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
793	793			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Los Angeles, Cal.--Tedding army hots spuds into pan--piling tires for trip--piling food in hearse--Com.Royal W.Robertson, Sgt.Forrest, Sgt.Fitzgerald & Sgt.Kriss

Also as:UNEMPLOYMENT--LOS ANGELES,CAL--CROWDS--FOOD--COMMANDER ROYAL W.ROBERTSON.

Date of Event: 6/10/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

VETERANS' ACTIVITIES	Can No. 336 x 8	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
EVICTION OF BONUS ARMY	N.Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195	195			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--gen.view of Bonus Village on Pennsylvania Ave.near Capitol--some humorous signs erected by vets--c.u.of W.M.Schoppel of Charlestown,S.C.--men doing weekly wash--fellow packs suitcase & departs,buddies look on disgustedly

Also as:WASH.D.C.--HUMAN.

Date of Event 7-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

VETERANS' ACTIVITIES	Can No. 347 x	Roll No. 2

Subject BONUS MARCHERS PARADE	Cameraman WORICKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts - Can No.
396	396			

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--start of parade--scene looking toward capitol--various shots Capitol in background

Also as: WASH.D.C.--BLDGS CAPITOL--PARADE

Date of Event 7-5-32

Used in No.	Date
392 ft. ACME THEATRE SPECIAL.	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

VETS ACTIVITIES	Can No. 356 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FUNERAL OF WM. J. HUSHKA	N. Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201	201			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Arlington Nat'l Cemetery, Va.--casket leaves Undertaker's--arrival in cemetery--" carried by Legion Members--Catholic Priest--preaches at funeral--as casket is lowered, Third U.S. Cavalry fire salute--taps--crowds

Also as: AMERICAN LEGION--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--ARLINGTON NATIONAL CEMETERY, Va.

Date of Event 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

VETERANS' ACTIVITIES	Can No. 360 x	Roll No. 3,4 & 4

Subject	Cameraman
BONUS ARMY MARCHES AROUND CAPITOL: CONGRESS ADJOURNS	Wormcke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
257	246 ACME	THEATRE	SPECIAL	Can No. 485 ft.

Description and Remarks: Wash. D.C.--about 1000 men marching around Capitol--group of men sitting on curb having feet attended--Roy Robertson, Comdr. of B.E.F. wearing brace--groups on steps--interiors of Congress adjourning showing Congressman shaking hands with Speaker Garner

Also as: WASH. D.C.--COMDR. ROY ROBERTSON--BONUS CAPITOL--U.S. GOVT--CONGRESS--JOHN N. GARNER

Date of Event 7-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

VETS ACTIVITIES	Can No. 369 X	Roll No. 5, 6

Subject Bonus Army	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
465	465			

Chicago, Ill.

Description and Remarks vets boarding trains on final journey to homes--vets with heads out of car windows women & kiddies in cars--vets on rear of train--sleeping on sidewalk--washing at fire hydrant--eating doughnuts given by baker--frying bacon on lot--breakfast --men asleep on sts.--men coming from kitchen with platters food--eating in alleys--various shots of types Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--FOOD--TYPES--HUMAN--TRAINS.

Date of Event 8/6/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

VETS ACTIVITIES (battle nr Capitol)	Can No. 371 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BONUS BATTLE	Wormcke

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
-- DUPE NEGATIVE --				

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--var.shots of bonus army battle in Wash.D.C.,showing men being ousted from shacks & grounds by Army officers--using tear gas bombs various shots of riot--burning vets' village with capitol in bg.

Also as: WASH.D.C.--RIOTS--FIRES--TEAR GAS--CAPITOL BLDG

Date of Event 1932 NGSA 2cb 7/91

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

VETS ACTIVITIES	Can No. 379 X	Roll No. 8

Subject: Vets Leave Chicago for Springfield

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200	200			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Chicago, Ill.--vets march thru Union Station in Chicago--boarding train to Springfield, Ill.--vets with heads out of car windows--scenes train pulling out with vets waving

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--R.R.TRAIN.

Date of Event: 8/13/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

VETS ACTIVITIES (SOUND)	Can No. 381 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MEMORIAL SERVICES FOR WM.J.HUSHKA

Cameraman Barnett & Graham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1056	1056			Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--l.s.color bearers marching into park--c.u.raising flag--Congressman Adolph J.Sabath speaker--Henry A. Cohen, Past Commdr. of Vets of Foreign Wars--Private Cook speaks--l.s. military salute & bugler taps

Also as: CEREMONIES--CHICAGO, ILL.--CONGRESSMAN ADOLPH J.SABATH--SPEECH--VETS ACTIVITIES--FLAG--MUSICAL INSTRUMENT--

Date of Event 8-2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

VETS ACTIVITIES (reach Washington)	Can No. V.5R. 144	Roll No. 1

Subject: VANGUARD OF 2nd B.E.F.REACHES THE CAPITAL -- WILL LIVE IN TENT CITY

Cameraman: Lyons--Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
88	77		

Cuts: L-180--615x6

Can No. G-700-624x10

Description and Remarks: Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--FORT HUNT,VA.

Also as:PARADE--CAMP--BLDG(CAPITOL)

Date of Event: 5-11-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.144	5-13-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

VETS ACTIVITIES (Bonus Marchers at Fort Hunt, Va.)	Can No. V.5R. 145	Roll No. 9

Subject "BONUSEERS" AMAZED BY U.S. HOSPITALITY & FREE GOVT FOOD	Cameraman Lyons

Length 67	Neg. 56	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 430 630x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Fort Hunt, Va.

SEE: FORT HUNT, VA.--UNEMPLOYED

Also as: FOOD--CAMP

Date of Event 5-13-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 145	5-17-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

VETS ACTIVITIES (FT. HUNT, VA.)	Can No. V.5 R.146	Roll No. 2

Subject BONUS ARMY CHEERS AS MRS. ROOSEVELT INSPECTS TENT CITY

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 140 Can No. 621x7
62	51			

Description and Remarks Ft. Hunt, Va. Mrs. Roosevelt towards camera surrounded by large group of vets. Cu Mrs. Roosevelt and vets cheering. Large group following Mrs. Roosevelt toward her car. Mrs. R. standing on running board. Smiles, turns and enters car. Large group ofvets looking on. Mrs. R. seated in car drives off. CUTS: same as above. In addition--Mrs.R. inspects kitchen, which has roof overhead. Mrs.R. is accompanied by Louis Howe, sect. to President Roosevelt.

Also as: FORT HUNT, VA.--LOUIS HOWE--MRS. ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 5/16/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5 R.146	5/20/33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S. VETS. ACTIVITIES (march on White House)	Can No. V.5R. 147	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BONUS ARMY MARCHES TO THE WHITE HOUSE IN FINAL RELIEF PLEA	Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	52			440 / 631x3

Description and Remarks "Wash.D.C.--

SEE:WASH.D.C.--UNEMPLOYED

Also as:CAPITOL--WASH.MONUMENT--GEORGE BRADY--ALBERT SELLERS

Date of Event 5-19-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R. 147	5-24-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S. VETS (parade at Openning World's Fair) SOUND	Can No. V.5R. 149	Roll No. 1

Subject CENTURY OF PROGRESS EXPOSITION IS OPENED WITH ELABORATE FETE

Cameraman Traynham

Length 119	Neg. 108	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1170 -- 517 631x2,3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--WORLD'S FAIR
Also as: SOUND--SPEECHES--U.S. SAILORS--CROWDS--
JAMES FARLEY--PLANES--RUFUS DAWES--GOV. HORN--
BLDGS(ENCHANTED ISLE)--BRIDGE(HALL OF SCIENCE)
AIR SHOT--TRANSPORTATION BLDG--FORT DEARBORN--
HALL OF SCIENCE--JEHOL TEMPLE--AMUSEMENTS

Date of Event 5-27-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.149	5-31-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

U.S. VETS (Memorial Day Parade)	Can No. v.5 R. 150	Roll No. 2

Subject "AKRON" DEAD HONORED AT SEA AS AGED VETS OBSERVE MEMORIAL DAY	Cameraman Edwards-Gib-Seeley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cu SEELEY (RET) E-530-643x2 Can No. G-65-643x3
111	100			

Description and Remarks Beach Haven, N.J.

SEE: BEACH HAVEN, N.J.--PARADES
Also as: BOY SCOUTS--WREATH--CAPT. MAGUIRE--
LT. KENTWORTHY--CEREMONIES--N.Y.C.--MONUMENT
(SOLDIERS & SAILORS)--JOSIAH C. READ--AMERICAN
FLAG--BRITISH FLAG--RUSSIA ARMY (VETS)--CHILDREN

Date of Event 6-30-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.150	6-3-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

VETS ACTIVITIES (Bonus marchers)	Can No. 624 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BONUS ARMY	GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
108	108		--	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Wash.,D.C.---group of vets in Seaton Park,Capitol in b.g.--Harold Foulkrod their leader addressing them--Chas.Mathis & his little girl Larue--the vets give 3 cheers

Also as: WASHINGTON,D.C.--BLDGS--SEATON PARK--HAROLD FOULKROD

Date of Event 5/12/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

BONUS MARCHERS (leave N.Y.for Wash) (Vets Activities)	Can No. 786 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject	Cameraman
BONUS MARCHERS LEAVE	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
346	346			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--l.s.of bonuseers gathered about desk--man signing them up --c.u.certificates being signed--huge crowds-- sign "WE ARE THE FORGOTTEN MEN"--lay wreathe on "Eternal Light" monument--heading toward ferry,on the road, soldier leading carrying American Flag

Also as:N.Y.C.--MONUMENT--WREATHE--AMER.FLAG

Date of Event 1933

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

VETERANS ACTIVITIES (new state soldier's fund)	Can No. V.6R.233	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject: VETERAN 86, RECEIVES FIRST CHECK FROM NEW STATE SOLDIER'S FUND	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 955x2
56	43			Can No. 223

Description and Remarks Harrisburg,Pa.--Chas.Waters, Treas.of State of Penn is signing check-Henry M.Mu Richards a vet.gets voucher number 1--steno.making out bonus checks--office--showing good many clerks making out checks--preparing for mailing--first 22,000 checks aboard mail truck--CUTS:AS ABOVE.

Also as:HARRISBURG,PA.--CHAS.WATERS--H. MM.RICHARDS--U.S.ARMY--BUSINESS --MAIL

Date of Event 3-15-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BONUS MARCHERS (Mobilize)	Can No. V.6 R.249	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW BONUS ARMY MOBILIZING (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1004x6 Can No. 594
68				

Description and Remarks

VETS ACTIVITIES--WASH.D.C.

CAMPS--CAPITAL--U.S.ARMY--FT.HUNT,VA.

Date of Event 5-12-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

VETS ACTIVITIES (Bonus Marchers mobilize)	Can No. V.6R. 249	Roll No. 3

Subject NEW BONUS ARMY MOBILIZING (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1004x6, Can No. 594
68				

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--men registering at camps--cu same--cu certificate--ls registering--ls tents,bugle plowing and men come out for chow--sev.angles men eating--cu one man eating--capital dome in bg--shots row of tents--CUTS:as above.

WASH.D.C.--BONUS MARCHERS--CAMPS--CAPITAL U.S.ARMY--FT.HUNT,VA.

Date of Event 5-12-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

BONUS MARCHERS (parade in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 1016 x	Roll No 7

Subject VETS PARADE FOR THEIR BONUS	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
275	275			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VETS ACTIVITIES--WASH.D.C.

ARMY--BLDGS(CAPITAL)--PARADE

Date of Event 5-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

VETS ACTIVITIES (Bonus marchers parade)	Can No. 1016 x	Roll No. 7

Subject VETS PARADE FOR THEIR BONUS	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
275	275			

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--parade down Penn Ave.900 strong carrying banners etc.--var shots & angles parade--approaching Capitol camera on ground men passing Dome of Capital in bg--var.shots passing--hd-shots also

WASH.D.C.--ARMY--BONUS MARCHERS--BLDGS(CAPITOL) PARADE

Date of Event 5-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

VETRANS ACTIVITIES (Patman Bonus Bill)SOUND TALK)	Can No. V.7 R.339	Roll No. 8

Subject HOUSE PASSES PATMAN BONUS BILL 318-90	Cameraman LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1285x1 Can No. 370
83	75			

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. GOVERNMENT--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: PATMAN--VAN ZANDT--SOUND--SPEECHES

Date of Event 3-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

BONUS (Sen. Thomas(Dem) urges banus payment PART SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.351	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
SEN. THOMAS URGES BONUS PAYMENT NOW	LYONS--GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1321x1 Can No. 880
64	52			

Description and Remarks

SEE:SEN.ELMER THOMAS--WASH.D.C

Also as: POLITICS--HARRISON--SOUND--SPEECH

Date of Event 4-19-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

BONUS (Roosevelt,Coughlin & Long on Bonus veto SOUND)	Can No. V.7 R.356	Roll No. 1

Subject PRESIDENT READS BONUS VETO TO JOINT CONGRESS...LONG..COUGHLIN

Cameraman GRAHAM--LYONS OLIVER--SANVALD--LIBRARY--WAHL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
338	326			see main cards

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

U.S.CONGRESS--WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 5-22-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BONUS ARMY (moves on capital to demand cash)	Can No. V.7 R. 372	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW BONUS ARMY MOVES ON CAPITAL TO DEMAND CASH	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1394x6 295 Can No.
64	52			

Description and Remarks

SEE: VETS ACTIVITIES--WASH.D.C.

Also as: CAPITAL BLDG.--ROBINSON--FENARTY--FISH

7-35 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

VETS ACTIVITIES (BONUS ARMY IN WASH.DEMAND CASH)	Can No. V.7 R.372	Roll No. 1

Subject NEW BONUS ARMY MOVES ON CAPITAL TO DEMAND CASH	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1394x6 Can No. 295
64	52			

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--marching toward camera,capital in bg--cu same,falling street,coming forward--cu men carrying flag--head man R.W.Robinson and Congressman Fenarty--bonuseers standing by--Fenerty shakes with Robinson--ls same crowds cheer--head man with ear strap--group--individual type shots--ls crowds--CUTS: congressman J.Ham Fish
WASH.D.C.--BONUS ARMY--CAPITAL BLDG--
ROBINSON--FENARTY--FISH

Date of Event 7-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BONUS (PATMAN & O'MAHONEY TALK ON BONUS VETO)	Can No. 1335 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PATMAN & O'MAHONEY TALK ON BONUS VETO	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
239				

Description and Remarks

Washington, D.C.--Patman & O'Mahoney talk on Roosevelt vetoing Bonus Bill.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--PATMAN--O'MAHONEY
SOUND--SPEECH--GOVT.

5-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BONUS ((TRACE) FDR vetos nus)	Can No. 1339 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject SOUND TRACK: PRESIDENT VETOS BONUS	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 1971	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.G VT.--WASH GT ,D.C.

Also as: SOUND--FDR--SPEECH--VETS

5-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WASH.D.C.--VETS--GOVT--POLITICS--HAISEY--HARRISON--
BYRNES--ROBINSON--MURPHY--HARLAN--SENATE

(2) 8-427-1

VETS ACTIVITIES (EDW.A.HALSEY SIGNS BONUS BILL, NOW LAW)	Can No. V.8 R. 427	Roll No. 1
Subject WORLD WAR VETS FINALLY TO GET THE BONUS IN FULL		Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1575x6
48	36			Can No. 160

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--int.Colonel Edw.A. Halsey,Sec.U.S.Senate signs the Bonus Bill,before members of vet organizations & senators who led fight for bill--cut9n

Pat Harrison looking on(co*author)--Halsey signing--extreme cu Halsey using last of sev.pens--cu document--Halsey hands pens to Sen.Byrnes who gives each member of Vets.Org.one--CUTS:cutin Sen.Robinson(Ark)

& Ray Murphy of Amer.Legion--cu's signatures,Harlan of Vets

Date of Event 1/27/36

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

angles Gen.Frank Hines,Admin.of Vets Bureau who signs order to print blanks--vets making applications.

WASH.D.C.--SOUND--INTERVIEWS--VETS--POLITICS--GOVT--U.S.PRINTING OFFICE BLDG--PRESSES--MACHINERY--NYC. FINGERPRINTING--HINES

(2) 8-428-1

VETS ACTIVITIES SOUND TALKS ETC. BY VETS	Can No. V.8 R.428	Roll No. 1

Subject: WORLD WAR VETS RUSH TO APPLY FOR NEW BONUS BONDS

Cameraman: LYONS-GRAHAM-OLIVER

Length 119	Net 107	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1607x1,3 Can No. 1325

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.--ext.views of U.S. Govt Printing Office--cu sign--angles of presses in operation printing Bonus Application blanks--NYC--ls lining up at table,men filling applications on wall dame getting fingerprinted--man getting printed--Harry Magnussen and Vincent Pequeta talk on what they are going to do with the money--CUTS:talk by G.Brown yeomanette--talks by others--add.shots int.presses in action--cu blank,loading

Date of Event: 1/29/36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

VETERANS ACTIVITIES (printing Baby Bonds at Wash.D.C.)	Can No. V.8 R.436	Roll No. 6	
Subject: BONUS BONDS ROLL OFF PRESS AT GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE		Cameraman: LYONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47 35				Cuts 1237x1 Can No. 310

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.GOVT.--WASH.D.C.

Also as: MACHINRY--BLDG.(BUREAU OF PRINTING & ENGRAVING)--HALL--HINES MONEY(BOND)--PRINTING PRESS

2-26-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NEW YORK CITY--U.S.MAIL--GOVT--G.P.O(BLDG)--SINNOTT
HANMER--GOLDMAN--TRUCKS

(2) 8-467-1

VETS ACTIVITIES (RECEIVE BONUS BONDS)	Can No. V.8 R. 467	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
VETS HAPPY UNDER ? BILLION SHOWER OF BONUS BONDS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	66			Cuts 1799x1', 365 Can No. 1790x1;455

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ls sorting bonds,2 shots--one of men holding up envelope throwing them into bags--locking up bag--loading trucks--mail carriers coming out of Gen.P.O.--delivering bond to vet(reporter)--guy comes to PM F.J. Sinnott for certification--CUTS:leaving po--Wendel Hanmer lst man,signing--at desk,cu check--handling mail bags--pile of bags--cu name sorting bonds--clerks--PM.Albert Goldman,into sacks,envelope mail trucks leaving p.o.--

Date of Event 6-9-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VETS ACTIVITIES (GARNER SIGNS BONUS)	Can No. 1557 x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject GARNER SIGNS BONUS	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
337				

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.--Vice President John Nance Garner signs Bonus Bill also speaker Byrns signs--James Van Zandt, commander of Foreign Wars in pix also.

WASH.D.C.--GARNER--POLITICS--[redacted]--GOVT--BYRNS--VAN ZANDT

Date of Event 1-22-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VETERAN ACTIVITIES(Hospital scenes showing veterans in War Bulletin #19 in the U.S.A.)

Can No. 17-303

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject WAR BULLETIN #19
VICTORY VACATION

Cameraman FOA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
215				NO CUTS	

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--little girl playing piano. Recd/6/44
on selection on piano. HAPPY FARMER--
var.scenes farm. Farmer at work--sob
of kids walking to camera--street scenes--crowds--
girls in graduation parade, caps and gowns--add.
scenes kids etc.working in fields--cases on trucks--
parade soldiers--hospital scene, veterans--invasion
scene--

U.S.A.--WAR--TRAILERS--GIRLS--CHILDREN--MUSICAL
INSTRUMENTS--SOUND--FARMING--SCENES--SCENIC--
GRADUATION--U.S.ARMY--INVASION--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--
VETERAN ACTIVITIES--HUMAN--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WASHINGTON, D.C.--U.S.GOV'T--VETERANS--VETERANS ACTIVITIES
F.D.ROOSEVELT--CONGRESS--SENATE--COMMITTEES--MEETINGS--
WILSON--JEWETT--HUNSAKER--FURER--NICHOLS--WAR--

(2) 17-306-2

VETERANS ACTIVITIES(Giving servicemen many opportunities after the war in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-306

Roll No. 2

Subject

U.S.R.SIGNS J.J.RES. (& POST WAR MEETING)

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	75			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

fficer..shakes hands with officer--

SEATTLE,WASH.--WAR--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--U.S.N.
VETERANS ACTIVITIES--MAGICIANS--STUNTS--

(2) 17-329-4

VETERANS ACTIVITIES(Magicians entertaining wounded Navy men in Naval hospital in Wash)	Can No. 17-329-4	Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Junk~~ Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VETERANS ACTIVITIES(Veterans of World War I and II marching-- Vets present documents etc. to Lt. Gov for corner stone in Canada)

Can No. 17-348

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/17/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VETERANS ACTIVITIES(Making out applications for mustering out pay in New York City)

Can No. 17-267

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1575X7
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ball,big windup and hits and follows thru--CUTS:add.on
scenes used and:add.shots of vets--

ATLANTA,GA.--AIR STATIONS--WAR--VETERANS--VET'S ACTIVITIES
GOLF--NELSON--KIRKWOOD--CODITIES--AMUSEMENTS--HUMAN
NEGROES--HOSPITALS--MEDICAL

(2) 18-388-5

VET'S ACTIVITIES (See underlined)

Can No. 18 388 —

Roll No. 5

Subject: GOLFERS ENTERTAIN WOUNDED

Cameraman: HEARST & SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	72			3023x4 S. YUNK

Description and Remarks

(NAVAL AIR STATION)--group of
from Army's Lawson
Hospital
Byron Nelson giving golf instruc
to vet. -CUT-IN group wounded vets- 1-leg
all comes
&
Kirkwood giving ball
the happy looking
ball on tips Kirkwood
group
vets
off new
down fai
T

Date of Event 4/3-4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

admitting Argentina to stand--Delegates who favor admitting
--adds sound making all who are against admitting Argentina
to stand--History and other standings of Storrier and
Donald stated--It already--WASHINGTON,D.C.(Argentine
embassy)--Garcia Lefaz lies from plane and on waiting
seat camera--is being created by friends--Aries shaking
hands with Stanley Woodward of State Dept.--Col Lois
Cuse--add on scene last night--Film showing conference
of Pattiarmo Belt of Cuba meeting--Film--
add on Molotov speaking against admitting Argentina--
Alberto Lleras Camargo of Columbia addressing--Scene on
rostrum of Pacific speaking for admission of Argentina--
Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium on stand (SILENT)--Victor
Andres Belaunde of Peru on stand--speaking for Argentina--
Film showing conference presiding announces admittance of Argentina
to conference--Camilo Ponce Enriquez of Ecuador on stand--
add on injured veterans arriving,out of bus etc.--add.
silent scenes of speeches--Victor Andres Belaunde of
Peru on stand and Dr--Pacific quit secret held up--Nelson
Rockefeller,Stettinius and Vandenburg seated--cameramen
at work--Molotov Pierre Camargo of Columbia in seat--
Molotov and green standing--Gildersleeve and Stassen
seated--Full floor rests on case--

(2) 18-395-1

VETERANS ACTIVITIES (See underlined) Can No. 18-395-1

wounded veterans go to the opera house

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 5037x1, 2, 3, 4;
Can No. 2902x3, 4;
2988x3, 9.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--WAR--MEETI[illegible]S CONFERENCES--VETERANS
--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--MEDICAL(W[illegible]D)--BLDG.(OPERA HOUSE
PADILLA --CROWDS--ROCKEFELLER--[illegible]NIUS--MOLOTOV--
BOUND--SPEECH--HISTORICAL--EDEN--VOT[illegible]NG--CONNALLY--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--AIRPORTS--ARIAS--WO[illegible]DWARD--BELT--CAMARGO--
SPAAK--BELAUNDE--ENRIQUEZ--PRE[illegible]-VANDENBURG--PRESS--
[illegible]--GILDERSLEEVE--[illegible]BLOOM--

(3)18-395-1

VETERANS (group veterans seated--)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-441-1	

Subject	Cameraman
	SMITH-HARDE- EDWARDS CARKMAN -PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
10s	97			JUNK

Description and Remarks

Sailors(officers) 10/9/45
ditto--Coast
Nimitz up Ave--
ing..2 scenes--paper out
& paper falling--HS parade--
on SG--group veterans seated--
honorary citizen scroll from
service men and crowd applauding--
waves--CU Nimitz waving hat--
on steps of St. Patrick's--
on Park Ave.--CU Nimitz in car

PARADE--U.S. NAVY--COAST GUARD
SPELLMAN--SAILORS--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

VETERANS (group servicemen etc. eating hot dogs, dancing at block party)	Can No. 18-441	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. HOLD check folder

Description and Remarks

...between Madison
...crowd--closer view
...ALL AROUND--CU sign--
...dancing--group girls in Civilian costumes--
...servicemen etc. eating hot dogs--LS
...Jitterbugs--HS dancing--CUTE: add.

...-TUTANKHAMEN--TROPICAL--DANCING--CHEER TIGHT--
...(FLIGHT IN PARADISE)--

Date of Event: 10/4/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Admiral King shaking hands with Does--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--WAR--VETERANS--HEROES--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--AWARDS--MEDALS--CRAFT--
BYRNES--PATTERSON--FORRESTAL--DOSS--LEAHY--MARSHALL--
KING--CEREMONIES--FAMILIES--PRESS--WAR--

(2) 18-442-3

VETERANS (group of heroes seate---- Truman awarding Medal of Honor to Col. C.S. Craft--Col. Desmond T.	Cut No. 18-442	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 355bx6 Can No. 290 ft.

Description and Remarks

White House Lawn, ___ group of Heroes ___ awarding Medal of ___ Corporal Clarence C. Craft ___ plauding- Truman awarding Medal of ___ to Corporal Desmond T. Doss--Leahy, Marshal and ___ ceremony..White House BG--Corporal ___ sister..kisses mother--CU Craft- ___ Doss with wife & father and ___ shakes hands with Doss--CUTS: ___ Medal of Honor(15)--shots ___ relatives applauding--

Date of Event 10/12/45

Used No.	Date
--CU Lecy Byrnes.	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VETERANS (troopship coming in with Canadian troops---waving, etc)

Can No. 18-442

Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
HONG KONG PRISONERS COME HOME	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
404	96			

Description and Remarks

CANADA--Scenes steamship In--MS & CU men on deck coming in..troops waving--people on land waving back--MCU & CU men waving--2 scenes men leaving ship..carrying bags--2 shots Officers of the Winnipeg Grenadiers with Comm.officer--Private tries on new blouse with "Hong Kong" patch--CU new "Hong Kong" patch--soldiers with souvenir Jap weapons--with Jap money--families reuniting..hugging--all happy .2 crying--2 scenes re-united family--

VICTORIA,B.C. CANADA--SHIPS--HMS PRINCESS ALICE--CAN.ARMY--VETERANS--PRISONERS--RECEPTIONS--DEBARKING--EMBLEMS--FAMILIES--UNION JIT.-

Date 10/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VETERANS (Gen. Crerar inspects guard of honor,,WORLD WAR I vets)	Can No. 18-443	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

Gen.Crerar
Mayor--cubin
inspects guard of hono
sound camera..shakes with an old
Lawrence reads speech--Mayor
head of side wave--mayor gives
side waving--CU Crerar waves to
Civic Stadium--Gen.Crerar talking to
members of armed services parading--
Gen Crerar salutes as flags pass--

RAR--RECEPTION--POSTERS--
CARDS--CROWDS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 10/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-462-2

BOULDER, COLORADO--

VETERANS ACTIVITIES (TRAILER TOWN FOR VETERANS)	Can No. 18-462	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TRAILER TOWN FOR VETERANS	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
93	86			

Description and Remarks

--2 MVs mass of trailers in trailer camp--MS large group trailers.. MS 2 men (Veterans) returning from school (Colorado U.)..walking down st..one's wife come out and joins him..they walk along and couple go into trailer--MS couple hanging up clothes--INTERIOR CU girl pumping stove--2 veteran doing home work--2scenes..little boy tied to trailer to keep him from running away..runs towards camera and smiles--MS line of Vets outside telephone booth(exterior)--CU vet at telephone and he motions other guy to go away--kid going into men's Room--EXTERIOR..people playing bridge--

Date of Event 11/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VETERANS ACTIVITIES(Gen Bradley sworn in as head of V.A.)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 3186X

Roll No. 7

Subject
GEN. BRADLEY SWORN IN AS HEAD OF VETS ADMIN.

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks
roup scene of ceremonies, LR: Gen. Bradley, en. Frank T. Hines and Justice Harold M. Stephens, District Court of Appeals--same, and Bradley accepts congratulations--cu Gen. Bradley--same Justice Stephens, --full cu General Bradley.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CEREMONIES: VETERANS ACTIVITIES: BRADLEY: HINES: STEPHENS:

Date of Event 8-15-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VETERANS ACTIVITIES (RE-ENLISTMENT TRAILER)	Can No. 19-467	Roll No. TRAILERS

Subject	Cameraman
RE-ENLISTMENT TRAILER	PATHE(N.Y.AYER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
174				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..veteran in civvies(no discharge pin walks into office..stops and offstage voice questions him re re-enlistin..states he is and shot of him and his wife. she tells why she is glad her husband is going to re-enlist.

NEW YORK CITY--VETERANS--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--
RE-ENLISTMENT--TRAILERS--SOUND--SOLDIERS--

RECD 1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VETERANS ACTIVITIES(AIRMEN ETC.) PEACETIME PILOTS JOBS---Vets carrying posters---)

Can No. 19-468 3

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIRMEN ETC. PEACTIME PILOTS JOBS	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
69	63			JUNK

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, CALIF.--(LONG BEACH MUNICIPAL AIRPORT)..large group of Veterans getting out of plane, all carrying posters--vets parading about with signs "I'm too old at 26" etc.--CU signs as vets march by--Vets marching by with posters--CU leader, Pres.of Ass.of World War II Pilots and Aviation Specialists, Chauncey Logan, surrounded by GIs--CU vets posing with signs "America Needs Us, We Need America" etc.--CU sign "30 seconds over Tokyo, 30 years without a Job"--CU enlarged copy of telegram which was sent to Pres.Truman--Pan shot of vets with signs--

LONG BEACH, CALIF.--VETERANS--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--AVIATION--AIRMEN--JOBS--AVIATION--LABOR--DEMONSTRATION--LOGAN--

Date 1/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—1-46-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	19-469	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
111	104			5179x4 / 205 ft.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.(WAR DEPT.)..MS silent at desk and CU SOUND SPEECH..states that men who had hoped to be discharged by March may have to stay in from 1 to 3 mo.longer..."the Army which did so much to win the xxx victory will be left fit to preserve it"--"policy is to reunite every combat veteran with his family as as as we can"--CUTS:add.on Speech..re confusion in the minds of soldiers and families re demobilization.."if this rate of demobilization had been recklessly continued there would have been little or no army on April 30th of this year"--add.silent Ike at desk with pix of Stimson in BG--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--EISENHOWER--VETERANS--VETERANS ACT

SOUND--SPEECH--DRAFT--WAR

Date 11/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7-45-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VET. ACTIVITIES (WAR FACTORY BECOMES VET UNIVERSITY---vets in sleeping quarters--playing cards--in classrooms)

Can No.

Roll No. 19-471-Canada

~~19-471 CANADA~~

Subject

Cameraman

~~AR FACTORY BECOMES VET UNIVERSITY~~ ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date ~~1/22/46~~ 1/24/46

PICKERING, ONTARIO, CANADA-(photo) showing shell inspection, when Ajax was a war plant chemical bottles in T.N.T. box--chemical lab, formerly cordite room in war plant--bldgs. occupied by students, once factories--RCAF men in sleeping quarters--vets playing cards--pin-ups on walls--students lined up in front of hall--students into bldg.--CU student vets.--2 scenes girls arr. to take up engineering course, one carries skiis--pan of students in classroom--CU Profes or--CU Prof.--Army officer, going in for engineering--

PICKERING, ONTARIO, CANADA--PHOTOGRAPHY--ART & ARTISTS--FACTORIES--POST-WAR--SCHOOLS (MISC.)--COLLEGES--COLLEGES--CHEMISTRY--CANADA--VETERANS--VET. ACTIV.--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

VETERANS ACT. (Vet strikes it rich)	Can No. 19-473	Roll No. 6

Subject: VET STRIKES IT RICH	Cameraman RICHARDSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
57	51			Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]--HS looking down on home
men wo[illegible]- Virgil Greenwood; vet who
own[illegible] group around well--man greasing arms of
b[illegible] out of pipe--storage tank--CU gauge--
l[illegible] contents of tank with stick--LS well pumping-
Virgil [illegible] hand, with his uncle and co-partner T.F.
Greenwood--

SKIATOOK,OKLA.--OIL--wells--GREENWOOD--VETERANS--
VETERANS ACT--POST-WAR--

Date of Event 1/22/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

VETERANS ACT. (HOUSELESS VETS TAKE OVER HOTEL)	Can No. 19-474	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HOUSELESS VETS TAKE OVER HOTEL	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut JUNK Can No.
87	81			

Description and Remarks . . ,CANADA -2 LS Hotel
V[illegible] , traffic moving--"ACTION AT LAST" sign [illegible] LOBBY man at Information desk [illegible] sign PLEASE REGISTER" and line formed [illegible] child being interviewed--CU line of vets [illegible] girl--vet at window--LS group of vets and [illegible] Federal Veterans Min., Hon. Ian Mackenzie and Bo[illegible]--Vets mail, handing out coffee and grub--2 shots [illegible] coffee--LS & CU couple sitting on [illegible] r--vet lying down reading--
VANCOUVER, CANADA--HOTELS--TRAFFIC--TRAFFIC--VETERANS--VETERANS--CANADIAN--McNAUGHTON--FOOD--HOUSING--
POST-WAR

Date of Event ~~2/2/46~~ 2/2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VETERANS ACTIVITIES(Vet's Center-- man talking to group--another pointing to map of sector--sound speech)

Can No.

Roll No. 19-476-4

Subject

Cameraman

PORRETT-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	1 1		

Cut Porrett, returned
Can No. ~~5214x8~~ 5214x8

Description and Remarks

--LS
e.. sev.scenes--
a Center(AMERICAN
VETERANS CENTER--Interior LS
grou( ) -another man pointing to
d desk SOUND SPEECH states "We're
soldiers listening--another guy
FROM WARB AND DOES'T WANT HOME
scenic shots around Westchester--
e..small town--LS town from hill--
,N.Y.--UNO--SCENICS--VETERANS--
EECH--

Date of Event 2/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VETERAN'S ACTIVITIES(watching vets shingling)

Can No. 19-476

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	8		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

1 [illegible] Earl of Athlone
[illegible] Royal Ontario Museum and
[illegible] interior group walking
[illegible] shows display- LS inside Chinese
2 [illegible] Chinese statue--TORONTO TRAINING
I [illegible] watching vets shingling--Princess Alice and
[illegible] shingling bricklayer--2 scenes watching Chinese
at [illegible] shingling shot of Earl--
T[illegible], CANADA--ATHLONE--MUSEUM--ART & ARTISTS--
V[illegible] ACTIVITIES--CHINESE--INDUSTRY--
P[illegible] CHINESE--

8/7/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
room--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VETS ACTIVITIES/VETS GET HOUSES	Can No. 19-482	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
VETS GET HOUSES	PRIESTLEY-MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	73			5236x6, Can No. 5239x2, 900 ft.

Description and Remarks WASH DC & NYC(BROCKLYN & STATEN IS)--5-2-46.
ms Truman and Wilson Wyatt, Nat. Housing Adm. seated at Pres. desk in W H.--cu Wyatt, cu Pres--
BKLYN; Emerg. Hous. Proj. for vets: scenes Gov. T. Dewey & Mayor
Wm O Dwyer walking, ls project, Dewey hands Mayor deed, cu's
Tom & Bill--Crd by family, first vet to enter new homes, ls
CUTS add scenes of odd Manhattan Beach, C.G. Tng Sta--SCENES
at Fox Hill S.I. ls project, Dewey & O'D. look on--add. scenes
b r cks blgs Fox Hills.--add scenes GOOD STOCK TRUMAN
AT HIS DESK, answering phone, smiling, signing papers

W. H D C.--BROOKLYN, -- STATEN IS, NY--TRUMAN--WYATT--HOUSING
P W P--VETS ACTIVITIES--DEWEY--O'DWYER--COAST GUARD

Used No.	Date
31247	

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U [illegible] ES. OVER

Over

VETERANS ACTIVITIES (Vets in wheel chairs, picketing to keep hospital open)	Can No. 19-496	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameramen
	HARDE-DRELLING DUBOIS-JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
	130			5286 1, 2, 3 Can No. 5287 1;

Description and Remarks

...p over t, choir in form of ...d directing singing--...--COLO ADO SPRI GS, COLO. (GARDEN OF GODS.) ... top of mt. peak--LS crowd--choir--crowd--...crowd waiting to enter St. Patrick's ...-- ...ple n groes in crowd in hi-hats--Cardinal ... in ...s out of St. Patricks--people leaving ...--...wi on avenue--3 girls with eggs and bunnies ...-- ...dog with bonnet, pan up to mistress--horse with ...--2 shots BIG CROWD all acrossFifth Avenue-- ...; T. J..big rabbit--LS crowds on boardwalk-- ...with ...le dogs--CU girls in Easter hats--girl

Date of Event 4/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VETERANS ACT(CU man regi tering-- man making out application--men getting physical--man getting dental check up-- getting uniforms)	Can No. 19-497	Roll No. CANADA
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
102	102				

Description and Remarks

: VE DEN, ATFORD, C CLAND--
C hel iversity, pan up to guys
i in(Canadian soldiers)--
M bldg.--VCU sign post--C man regi tering--
a --man making out a plication--men getting
dental check up--getting u iforms--
i ARKI UNIVERSITY -class oom,girls talk-
i str ctor at board--CU student--
ry, ction in X-ray--CU X-ray of h d--2 small
c ma ing George and Queen Eliz beth, 2 CU wa k-
to group--
GEARD--CO SCI TE--CHICOL--VETERAN--
ACT.--CAL ARMY- BLDG HA I UNIV--

Date of Event 4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VETERANS ACT(2 shots Legion Procession vets marching--CU vets, U.S. members of American Legion)

Can No. 19-505

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: LEGION'S DRUMHEAD SERVICE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
102	95		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ARKER..The Gov.Gen.of [illegible] Alexander presented with [illegible] member ship and emblem of the Canadian Legio[illegible] Alex Walker,Dominion President--Alex[illegible]ker lays wreath on Cross of Sacrifice,Plains of Abrahem--LF parade, Canadian flags--2 shots Legion procession,vets marching--Union Jack and flying together--RM LS flag ceremony--BS [illegible] Catholic chaplain leading prayers--CU [illegible] Protestant chaplain--CU s[illegible] Legion--3 scenes, Canadian [illegible]

[illegible]ALEXANDER--EMBLEM--WALKER--WREATH--[illegible]

[illegible] (LEGION & CAN.LEGION)

5/21/46

Item Event

Used No.	Date
CU Alexander--	
Plains of	
s Legion	
tars and tripes	
CU Lt.Col.Cote,	
CU veterans--	
vets, U.S. member	
flags dip ed and	

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—(5M—1-46-1)

[illegible] U. S. A.

VETERANS ACTIVITIES (vets Community Apartments)	Can No. 19-506	Roll No. Canada
Subject ~~19-506~~	Cameraman ~~CANADA~~	
Length	Neg.	Date	Pos.	Cut H. WRIGHT Cap Chk. Junk

VETS SOLVE HOUSING PROBLEM

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

CANADA--LS Community Apartments (vet barracks)--man comes out,pan U sign UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN-- dg.--group on steps,men and women--kitchen y Apts--handing out food in cafeteria-- ting with kids--feeding kids--man and wife t, he's studying while she knits--group of in apt--man in bathrobe studying--LS kids t nursery--play-school--closer shot,kids painting- carpenter bench--LS kids--

CANADA--VETERANS--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--SASKATCHEWAN--COLLEGIATE--LS--CHILDREN--NURSERY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-D PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VETS ACTIVITIES(VET HOMES OF ADOBE: mixing clay, tar, making bricks, forms, bricklaying, finished homes, vet & wife, finished homes)

Can No. 19-548

Roll No. LCLS

Subject: [illegible] CHAMPS OPEN(CAMP 3 RANGER CUP & SAUCER MODEL HOMES [illegible])

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80-76 81-75 82-74				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: [illegible]Y:D.Irvin coach with players in dressing room- on ice,faceoff action,Canadien [illegible] POST (CUP & SAUCER)track,glasses [illegible]an,crowds,turn and winner,get Cup & Saucer [illegible]pen. winner Casa Camara--VET HOMES OF ADOBE: [illegible] clay,tar,mix,making bricks,kid mixing goo,forms, [illegible]ying,finished homes,vet & wife,finished homes-- [illegible]dd.hots stop motion etc. [illegible]TO,CAN:MONTREAL,CAN:HOCKEY:HORSE RACE:CASA CAMARA: [illegible]PEN:POST WAR:VETS ACTIVITIES:HOUSING.

Date of Event: 10-19-46

Used Negative — Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VETS ACTIVITIES(MEDALS FOR VETS:at Royal Mint print & coin 3,000,000 medals for vets--en-graver on job,cu die,pour silver into molds--var shots see under lined)

Can No. 19-549

Roll No. Locals

Subject: MEDALS FOR VETS
CARIBOO CATTLE CHAPS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90-84 71-65			

Cuts
Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks at Royal Mint print & coin 3,000,000 medals for vets--engraver on job, cu die, pour silver into molds, feed bars, stamping, into tray, finish medal, flaws, examine, wrap, issue etc--
Stockyd cattle (CARIBOO FAT STOCK SHOW), moving into ring, judging, kids lead entries, 2 gals with entries, grand prize winner cu with F. Putnam judge--CUTS: junk

PT:WA,CAN:WILLIAMS LAKE,BC,CAN:MEDALS:VETS ACTIVITIES:
:CATTLESHOW:

Date of Event 10-22-46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VETERAN'S ACTIVITIES(Chicago hackies drive to Washington to protest refusal to get licenses)	Can No.	Roll No. 12A5x4,5
Subject [illegible]		Cameramen PRESTLEY LYONS

Length 400	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/21/46

Camp Simms: cu signs on cabs--cabs lined up to spell out "boys from fox holes"-caravan of cabs ave. Capitol in bg--var. scenes as cabs parade up Penn. avenue with Capitol in bg--on streets of Washington and in shadow of Capitol--outdoor meeting at Camp Simms--ls--add. shots meeting of cabbies--cus and small groups--group of cabs parked--Bobby Haas carries "In to Capitol Hill" sign for his daddy--cu Kid with sign--2 genviews Camp Simms.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: CABS: VETERANS: TESTS: PARADES (PROTEST): CAPITOL: MEETINGS: TALKS: VETERANS ACTIVITIES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VETS ACTIVITIES(WHEEL CHAIR VETS GO FISHING)

Can No. ~~5450~~ X 3 Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject

Cameraman
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]shots patients from [illegible] enjoy fishing trip despite [illegible] remembrance--along dock, lowered [illegible], hauling in fish, baiting hooks etc.

R [illegible]L:FISHING:VETS ACTIVITIES: FISH:VETS HOSPITAL

Date ~~9-27-46~~ 9/27/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VETS ACT (VETS BOWL AT WHITE HOUSE)

Can No. 20-58

Roll No. 3

Subject
SPORTS:VETS BOWL AT WHITE HOUSE
GOLD CUP RACE

Cameraman
AN:SMITH
PRIESTLEY:EDWARDSX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100-95 130				Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks
ite House:Truman with vets in
,cu's var.shots bowling,Gen.Bradley
es,var shots bowling--Pres.gives trophye--
U. RACE:shot of program--crowds in stands
mud,crowds #3 Assault,#4 Assault,#7 Endeavour,#8
no,crowds starting gate,2 foreigners on outside and
re off--towards camera mud splash 17"--crowds,round
,Natchez leads,SLOW MOTION STRETCH FINISH and Stymie
out Natchez--in circle Mrs.E.& Hirsch Jacobs,jockey
McCreary & hoss--CUTS:add.
DC;BELMONT PARK,NY:BOWLING:WHITE HOUSE:TRUMAN:VETS ACT
CAL:BRADLEY:TROPHIES:HOSS RACE:HL OF YR:STYMIE:ASSAULT
ENDEAVOUR:TOUPEE

Date of Event 7-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

VETS ACTIVITIES (HEAD OF VETS ADMINISTRATION)	Roll No.
[illegible] D.C.	~~5678 X 5~~ 5678X5

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] OF VETS ADMINISTRATION	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] R. Gray named to head vets
[illegible]. Truman and former Maj Gen.C.R.
[illegible] replaced Gen.Bradley; Gen.Vaughn
[illegible] Army

:VETS ACTIVITIES:GRAY:TRUMAN:VAUGHN:
BRADLEY

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 11/26/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VETS ACTIVITIES (Maj. Gen. Carl Gray sworn in as Administrator of Vets Affairs) D.C.	5200 x 5	Reel No.

Subject	Cameraman
MAJ. GEN. GRAY	DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Maj Gen.Carl R.Gray sworn in Administrator of VETS AFFAIRS:Assoc.Supr. Turman Reed administers oath-- Vets,duty same--

MAJ.GEN.GRAY;REED:VETS ACTIVITIES

Date of Event 12-31-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VETS ACTIVITIES (BONUS CHECKS	Can No. READY FOR N.Y.	VETS) Roll No.
ALBANY,NY VANCOUVER,BC,CAN.	V-81 R. 107	NY & CAN.LCL

Subject	Cameraman
BONUS CHECKS READY FOR N.Y. VETS JUNIOR FOOTBALL CHAMPIONS	ASSOC: PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92-85 92-86				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

walking into bonus office,pan to guy,unload sacks mail,letter opener letters thru,ls clerk opens envelope,straténs fotobstat--staff at work sort & open,checks thru machine Dewey hands check to vet Butera--CANADA:FOOTBALL:Blue bombers beat Hamilton Tigers via pt score 19-8--onto field,splashing around,running,benches,V,td,crowds, slippery field,muddy guys,and td--CUTS:add. ALBANY,NY:VANCOUVER,CAN:BONUS:VETS ACTIVITIES:US GOVT MAIL:BUTERA:DEWEY:FOOTBALL:SOCCER:RUGBY

Date ~~1-6-48~~ 1/6/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

VETERANS ACTIVITIES(see them marching in Loyalty Day parade in New York City)	Can No. 21-140	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OVERSHADOWED BY U.S. LOYALTY SHOW	PARA(CARTY) MINERVA, EDWARDS, HARDT

Length	Net.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
12 48.75	80 82			5778x5..340ft 5780x1..340ft 5780x1..210ft 5779x3..400ft 5777x2..905ft 5777x3..900ft

Cam. No.

Date of Event 5-48

Used In

Date

Description and Remarks: title ls pan crowd reds--cl[illegible]er same ch[illegible]racters--bs showing crowd[illegible]n square and [illegible]osters and s[illegible]eakers stand--[illegible]wd--[illegible]. To[illegible]da head Jar commie--bs as he waves to c[illegible]owd--[illegible]O,NORWAY:title,ls socialist parade--carrying flags--[illegible]ers--people applaud--banner by--parade--shot going away [illegible]commies assembling in square for parade--ls commies paradin[illegible] flags- guys with berets--police van waiting for trouble[illegible] of police bringing up rear of parade--COPENHAGEN, [illegible]RK:title,Commies with flags--pan of huge crowd reds--[illegible]u banners--cutin crowd types--commies lift arm in salut[illegible]arade- closer carrying flags--ls more flags--

(LAST)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-140-1

(2) 21-140-1

. ated in square--Prime Minister Hans Hedtoft addressing crowd--crowd removes hats and cheers--NEW YORK CITY: LS Loyalty Day Parade on 5th Ave--flags by--LS vets marching-Mayor O'Dwyer and Ann Blythe--men parading in legionnaire hats--little kid with American flag by--Anti-Commie banner --wounded vets in chairs--GV D SHOT MASSED FLAGS BY--CUTS: AD .on scenes used and..OSLO..var.shots Oslo police--Socialists parading with Socialist flags(flag red with white hammer) and Commies parading with red banners and Norwegian flags--female poet,Inger Hagerup addressing reds COPENHAGEN..Commie member of parliament Inger Gamborg--author Martin Andersen Nexo--Villy Brauer--Professor Jorgens Fog,mem.Parliament--CU Ludvig Hansen,2nd chairman of commies--Fog with Borge Houman--Danish flag betwe n hammers and sickle--N.Y.C..add.Loyalty Day Parade,var.del. from behind Iron Curtain marching--good massed shots of civilians marching--Impellitteri(Vincent) in parade--in stand,var.for.diplomats--

TOKYO,JAPAN--CO UNISTS--CROWDS--TYPES(JAPANESE)--POLITCS-Kokuda--OSLO,NORWAY--'I C.FLAGS--PARADE(CO UNISTS)--FLAGS(RED)--POLICE--COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--TYPES(DANES)--

VETERANS ACTIVITIES (TRUMAN RECEIVES BUDDY POPPY) Roll No. 5776X | 6

Subject: WASHINGTON, D.C. 5296X Cameraman: LYONS 5

TRUMAN RECEIVES BUDDY POPPY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: various shots as Sandra Smith places Am.Legion poppy in president's button hole--2 shots same--cu Poppy--cu Sandra--cu Truman.

Date of Event 5/3/46

Unused Feet | Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: VETERANS: TRUMAN: SMITH: WHITE HOUSE: VETERANS ACTIVITIES--ORGANIZATION (V.F.W.)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VETERAN'S ACTIVITIES:(D.A.V. CONVENTION)

Can No. 6265x

Roll No. 11

Subject: D. A. V. CONVENTION

Cameraman: HEARST TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,OHIO:Gen.J.Wainwright on stage--
to fan of Disabled vets,good shot--hs
udience cu types of men and women wearing
AV hats--Wainwright salutes Jimmy Stewart and presents
laque--aud.arplaude--cu of plaque and Jimmy on stage--

CLEVELAND,OHIO--WAINWRIGHT--STEWART--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
RGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--PLAQUES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
ETERANS ACTIVITIES--

Date of Event 8-15-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

reception--crowd--cu MISS UNIVERSE smiling,waving---------- ---------
(D)ITALY(Italian Alpine troops (Aosta Battalion),walk past lake,
Cervino Mountain in bg--le peak--cu climbers look up,one points--climb
icy slope--cu one man hold rope,others follow--cu legs thru snow--mcu
climb another slope--cu same--descending,over small ice cliff--mcu
sliding down---------- ----------
(A)INDEPENDENCE,MO--TRUMAN--VOTING--FAMILIES--KANSAS CITY,MO--WASH,DC--
(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--EISENHOWER--MEDALS--STADIUM(Coliseum)--VETERANS--
(C)SEUTUL,FINLAND--KUUSELA--RECEPTIONS--CONTESTS--
(D)ITALY--ITALIAN ARMY--MOUNTAINS--MONTAGE(Mt.Climbing)--MOUNTAIN CLIM

VETERANS:(Encampment addressed by Gen.Eisenhower--8/52) "B"story

Issue Number 25-585-2B

Subject (A)NEWS IN BRIEF (A)TRUMAN VOTES (B)EISENHOWER (C)MISS UNIVERSE (D)ALPINE TROOPS

Cameraman (A) FARA (B)JOHNSON(C)FILMSERVICE (D) GRIBALDI

Length (A) 45 (C) 59 (B) 58 (D) 71

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A)CUTS & CS 6925x5 Rest junked (C)CS 6924x6 (D)CS 6924x5

INDEPENDENCE,MO:(press wait at Little White House--HST and Bess Truman walk--shake with cop,waves--into polling place--int.he greets board--he and Bess in booths,vote--HST walks,smiling---CUTS ONLY: them at Fairfax Airport in Kansas City--sister Mary Jane (HST's) and Bess say 'bye--WASHINGTON,DC:HST's plane lands,he's greeted----------

(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower off plane--greeted--he speaks(silent) to Vets of Foreign Wars Encampment--gets Baruch Medal for Distinguished Service--waves to crowd--shot of Coliseum,crowd--him in car,handshaking---------- (C)SEUTULA,FINLAND:(Armi Kuusela wave with bouquet--greets parents--fotogs--another bouquat--hs crowds,big

Description and Remarks

Date of Event August 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

VETERANS:(Amer.Legion convention parade in NY 8/52)

Issue Number 25-590-1

Subject: LEGION PARADE--FORTY AND EIGHT ON COLORFUL SHOW

Cameraman: MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8-121				cuts junked	

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY(parade ac- preceded-Mayor Vincent Impelleteri walks,etal-- band characters--2 scs,Illinois marchers--funny ears and nose,cu(Fla.)-- Ohio train--trick auto--one from Pontiac,Illinois--4 men,costumed,one as gal--flag and volture below--mop-haired character,scares hula guy-- woman laughing--lil Ford car(Ohio)--Hudson Co.train--guy pulls pottie-- guy as gal kissing the Mayor--guys in chic sale--gen.shot marching-----

Date of Event: 8/52

NEW YORK CITY--AMERICAN LEGION--PARADE--TORCH PARADE--IMPELLETIERI-- AUTOS(Stunt)--VETERANS--

SEE OVER

VETERANS:(American Legion convention in New York hears Ike address--8/52) (SOUND)

Issue Number 25-590-2

Subject: LEGION MEETS--VETS HEAR GENERAL IKE AT CONVENTION

Cameraman: HARDE & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-132				Cuts 6938x5, 6937x3 (appx. 1400 ft.)

Date of Event: 8/52

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots of convention hall of American Legion,flag--General Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower addresses the convention (SOUND)----------
Cuts:6938x5:(shots of Madison Square Garden(convention hall)--ls and cutins crowds--cus guys listen,etc--------6937x3:(Ike entering and waves to crowd from podium--more on speech(SOUND)----------

NEW YORK CITY--AMERICAN LEGION--CONVENTION--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--EISENHOWER--VETERANS--

SEE OVER

VETERANS ACTIVITES:(World War 2 Vet's reunion--Toronto,Ont.Can. 11-55)	Can No. 28-735	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
VET'S REUNION---POW'S LAMPOON WAR EXPERIENCES	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
112	105			junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(shake hands all around--2 men discussing old times---2 others same 3 men together--one man with German Hat on, Fred Woodstock now is blind,is only Army man among the RCAF men--look over old pix--2 more--sign POW reunion "RAUCHEN VERBOTEN"--pan boys around piano,singing--putting old helmet on piano player,2 sc--kit,one dressed as girl--medals,pan up to young fellow in RCAF uniform--guy with swastika & medals, goes "heil"--tall thin fellow & Swastika--all costumed weaving and laughing--

Date of Event 8-8-55

Used No. Date

-------TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--REUNIONS--MEETINGS--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--SINGING--PIANO PLAYING--WOODSTOCK--ORGANIZATIONS--EMBLEMS--MEDALS--LAUGH PARADE--BLIND--VETERANS ACTIVITIES--

SEE OVER

VOLUNTEERS --
AMERICAN

NARA ARB 1/91

AMERICAN VOLUNTEERS (TRAIN IN BLACKWATCH)	Can No. 14-35	Roll No. CAN.

Subject: "YANK" VOLUNTEERS TRAIN FOR WAR IN FAMOUS REGIMENT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HUNTINGTON QUE

WAR

Date of Event 11-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAACS – WACS

(Women's Auxiliary Army Corps – Women's Army Corps)

--year -- film number

Scope Note:

WAAC founded July 1942;
WAC established October 1943, as part of the regular Army

NARA ARS 1/91

(WAAC) MRS. OVETA HOBBY SWORN IN SOUND.	Can No. 15-85	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY CORPS FOR WOMEN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

US ARMY
WASH, D.C.

Date of Event 5-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAACS (START ARMY TRAINING)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 1

Subject	WAACS START ARMY TRAINING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DES MOINES, IOWA

Date of Event 7-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAACS (WOMEN FINISH BASIC ARMY TRAINING)	CAN	ROLL
	15-111	2

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
WAACS FINISH BASIC TRAINING	TRAYNHAM

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
76		68			4583X3 740 FT.	8-15-42

SCENES: cus Col.Don M.Faith inspecting Waacs at attention cus and ls--cus some gals,calisthenics,cu instructor on platform and gals in class doing their stuff good montage shot for title--var. angles--var. shots and angles of WAACS ON PARADE,cus going by,cutin Faith looks on etc.--CUTS: DITTO.

DES MOINES,IOWA

OVER

flying along,pilots,out of pleasa,su deberibe their attack,types,sut to Harris at pilot office,tells of Luebeck Rostock raids to level Germanysays bombings won't win war,but we shall see.

ENGLAND:ENGLISH ARMY:RAF(AVIATION)--FORMATIONS:TYPES FLITES:BOMBINGS:AIR RAID:AIRFHARRIS:INTERVIEW:SOUND: OOLOGNE/GERMANY:WAACS:WOMEN:GALS:

42

(2) 941x5

WAACS (FANNIES AT COMMUNICATIONS, RADIO ETC)	Can No. 941 x	Roll No. 5

Subject COLOGNE RAID	Cameraman BR.GAVIONT

Length 573	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

2 Description and Remarks:

ENGLAND: ce spitfire warmup--
CHURCHILL voice, SOUND: takeoff, shooting thru wheel onto ground, Sterling in air, 4-motor job, over it, alongside it--cuto/to Air Marshall Harris at desk, talks on raids, onto field, bombs loading, cus, gassing up, machine gun belt bullets, chaplain talk, NAZIS march into Cologe demilitarized 1936 --map Cologne, pilots into plane, at controls, cu big one takeoff, at cockpit, gunners, still Cologne, burning, gals fannies at communications, radio, etc, raiders coming down-- sound, pilots of big Sterlings, 4 and 2 in formation

Date of Event 6/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAAC (COL.DAYE SWEARS IN WOMEN ARMY)	Can No. 4525 x	Roll No. 5

Subject WAAC INDUCTION	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
198				

Description and Remarks: ls Colonel John F. Daye swears in women army--cu same--var.cu women,cu Col. Daye as he gives the oath--pan shot women.

N.Y.C.

Date of Event 7-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAACS SOUND BILL TO ESTABLISH A WAAC
(CONGRESSWOMEN ROGERS REJOICES ON HER

Can No. 4587 x

Roll No. 3

Subject: CONGRESSWOMAN ROGERS ON WOMEN CONSCRIPTION

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

WASH.D.C.:CONSCRIPTION

Date of Event: 5-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAACS OF BR.ARMY) (REVIEWED BY MAJ.GEN.JEAN KNOX	Can No. 4653 x	Roll No. 3

Subject MAJ.GEN.JEAN KNOX OF BR.ARMY INSPECTS WAACS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.DES MOINES,IA:WAR

Date of Event 10-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WACCS MAKES SPEECH) SOUND
(MRS.OVETA CULP HOBBY HEAD OF WACCS

Can No. ~~4650~~ 4656

Roll No. ~~4~~ 4

Subject: MRS.HOBBY TALK

Cameraman: TUGANDER:GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
154				

Description and Remarks: Mrs.Oveta Culp Hobby talk on return from England--Br.women doing swell job,devotion to duty,determination shared by all women in US,who are doing war jobs in and out uniform.

WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event: 11-13-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAACS COLORS GOBY ETC) (WAACS PARADE 6 MO.ANNIVERSARY	Can No. 16-161	Roll No. 6

Subject WOMEN IN THE SERVICE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.OGLETHORPE,GA:WAR

Date of Event 1-20-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAACS (SEV. SHOTS WAACS LOADING TRUCKS- HEAVY-DRIVE WAY)	Can No. 16-175	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WAACS WORK — AND HOW!	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
61	53			JUNK

Description and Remarks

FT. WASHINGTON, MD: 1s with full page greeting, in fatigue clothes carrying heavy supplies sev cus, loading truck pretty heavy stuff, line gals up walk into waiting trucks, trucks underway, sev shots, boys wave, sign waves for WAACS— gals beauty parlor, int. sig, hair dryer— OUTS ditto going thru the usual routine

FT. WASHINGTON, MD USARLY· GALS TOKEN· WAACS: TRUCKS: NATL DEF:

Date of Event 3/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAACS (1s WAACS ON PARADE - MP's DIVISION ETC)	Can No. 16-181-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
BONDS ON PARADE	EDWARDS: HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	975x2,3,4
68	60			Can No. 400	

Description and Remarks NYC: elev of parade lower Broadway, soldiers parade fairly good montage shot, flags goby--MPs division goby --gs same, 1s parade WAACS in fg, closer Waaes, tanks going by, 2 shots, truck pulling var size bombs 2 shots, shot of Waves --truck second War Loan Drive float, 1s parade, going away--turning corner soldiers another shot from rear from car going away soldiers--CUTS at City Hall--review stand--add bombs, crowds--Col RC Patterson jr.

NYC: WAR BONDS: BROADWAY: PARADE: USARMY: SOLDIERS: WAACS.

CUTTLE: WOMEN: WAC: DETROIT: PATTERSON

Date of Event 4/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAAC: MANY WAAC WOMEN AT KENTUCKY DERBY AT CHURCHILL DOWNS IN LOUISVILLE KY.

Cap No. 16-187

Roll No. 6

Subject COUNT FLEET WINS DERBY

Cameraman TRAYNHAM DAVIS-HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	146		

Cuts 4768x1,2,3;

Gen No.

Description and Remarks LOUISVILLE,KY:--is entrance t[o] Churchill Downs,people enter,crowds,vi[ew] shots of stands,fans,crowds,busses to post,paddock,as Count Fleet to post,crowds off,pan,out to middle,crowds,front on s[et] coming into camera SWELL--MONTAGE--comin[g] around last turn,Fleet in stretch,and over,Longden up--CUTS:all shots race, crowd--as wins,Johnny Longden,crowd, street cars,[illegible] shots,track,cars etc. [illegible]

Date of Event 5/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAACS: CELEBRATE FIRST BIRTHDAY GEN HANLEY AND MRS. HOBBY AT FT OGLETHORPE FOR REVIEW AND CAKE EATING ETC.

Can No.	Roll No.
18-189	2

Subject WAACS ONE YEAR OLD

Cameraman WALKER SANDERS: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1007x1,2,3
121	113			Can No. 1540

Description and Remarks

FT. OGLETHORPE, GA. APRIL 5-12-43:

1st scene: parade, singles Mrs. O. Hobby and Edit Rogers and Gen. Hanley look on, sis[ter] [illegible] salute, Edit Rogers, Col [illegible], presentations, gals join Mr. Hobby, Mrs. Hobby on phone, writing, dispatches, oz- [illegible] parade, switchboard scene, gal & [illegible] AMERICA: parade, [illegible] shots [illegible] officers [illegible] 3: [illegible] FT. OGLETHORPE [illegible] GIRLS W.A.A.C. WAACS: GALS: [illegible] ANNIVERSARY: HOBBY: ROGERS: [illegible] 3: [illegible] FT. [illegible] REAL.

Date of Event 5-12-43

Used No.	Date
Rogers, Col	
Mr. Hobby,	
dispatches, oz-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WACCS: 2500 WACCS GIVE MASS CALISTHENICS AT FT OGLETHORPE GA	Can No. 16-131	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THREE WACS ARE BEAUT	T.SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	VS			1038x4	686

Description and Remarks

FT.OGLETHORPE,GA:training centers--mass calisthenics 2500 wacs--ls wac wac, female course,wac and ls, head on x band,wac tape brick,hi-knee marches--ls wac wac them,wacs course--

FT.OGLETHORPE,GA:TRAINING:USARMY: CALISTHENICS:EXERCISES:COMMANDOS

Date of Event 5-1[illegible]-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAACS: PICK LIL DOG A S MASCOT PUT HIM IN BED AND SO ON GOOD CUS AND LS ET OGLETHORPEGA	Can No. 16-193	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Jmk
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-204-3

WAC: FORMERLY WAAC NOW IN THE REGULAR ARMY..WAC..HOBBY, HEAD OF ~~SWORN IN AS US ARMY COL. CUS~~	Can No. IT 16-204	3	Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts		Can No.
				1031x1;	690	
				1079x6;	120	
				1079x2;	82	

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WACS (BEGIN TO PARADE AS IST OF THEM ARRIVE IN BRITAIN)	Can No. 16-213	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1115x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAC (Recieves inspection from Mary Churchill at Daytona Beach, Fla.	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1191X2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/1-2/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WACs (Group of them parade in front of planes, at Albany, Ga.)

Can No. 16-226

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1227x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WACS(Group of girls inducted into the Wacs at Austin, Texas)	Can No. 16-234	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAC(Mrs. Carl Burrows meet son in Africa)	Can No. 16-238	Roll No. 4- —

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junke Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WACs(Also present at the burial of the british women to rest at Arlington cemetery in Va)

Can No. 16-244

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1407X3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C

(2) 16-245-3

WACS(Heads of Women Res.of Army, present at the celebration of the Wacs birthday held in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-245	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1410X1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/23/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WACS(Help to trim the trees with ~~xmas~~ soldiers, sailors, at Wash, D.C.)

Can No. 16-248

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12-3-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-250-7

WAC(Marching thru avenue of United Nations flags in Valdosta,Ga.)

Can No. 16-250

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 44 7x2;
Can No. 44 7x1;

Description and Remarks

11/16/43
Date Printed 12/11-13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAC(Driver in ~~Sicily~~ Sicily)
FDR in car)

Can No. 16-251

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			4280 x 2, 10; 1482 x 2, 3; Can No. 1482 x 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-251-1

WACS(Parading, in War bulletin No. 8 in 4th war loan drive in Calif)	Can No. 17-256	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAACS
(WAACS ON PARADE - OFFICERS ON REVIEWING STAND)

Can No. 965X

Roll No. 6

Subject WAACS ON PARADE

Cameraman DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA; Waacs back re-
cruits--parade of gals--Judge V Carroll
Waac Lts.Gillespie and Krouse on hoss---
infantry, mechanized on parade--Mayor Samuels
of Phila review stand--colors- Col Schoe
feld Waac Capt, Jessie Rice, Sr Commdr. Par
ammick and Co. Albert Williams--band--

PHILADELPHIA:WAACS:USARMY:WOMEN:GALS
SAMUELS:

Date of Event 4/4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAACS (PARADE IN CHICAGO)	Can No. 971X1	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL- var shots and angles
of WAACS parading on Randolph, State Sts
and Michigan Blvd- on Jackson Blvd- cu
of Gen. MS Aurand reviews cus he rals
standup 100 being sworn in- cus same,
curollees marching with Waacs to revew

CHICAGO ILL GIRLS WOMEN: PARADE: AURAND:
NATL DEF USARMY

Date of Event 4-10-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WACS:(1943--in Georgia

Issue Number 7773x2

Subject GIRLS OF SPANISH DESCENT AT FT.OGLETHORP GA

Cameraman INT.AMER.AFFAIRS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO:3075.11 no captions
?ft.				Can No.	stock shots materi

Description and Remarks FT.OGLETHORP,GA:(girls join or visit WACS at the Fort--found in stock shot shelves 12/67--no time to trace further----------

Date of Event 1943

FT.OGLETHORP,GA--U.S.ARMY--WACS--GIRLS--

SEE OVER

CUTS

(2) 17-261-7

AC(Marching in parade for 4th war loan drive in New York City)	Can No. 17-261	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Edit 1523x2, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10; Can No. (HEARST RETURNED)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-18-44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARMY--WASHINGTON, D.C.--MONUMENTAL
[illegible]--STATUE OF LIBERTY--PEACE--CENTRAL--WORD--MARATHE--
CROWDS--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS--WAVES--SPARS--[illegible]--VETERANS-
JEEPS--WAC--PEARL--XX--MOVIES--AUDITORIUM--CLARRAINE WAY--
THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--[illegible]--
WALLACE--RAYBURN--CARRAWAY--MARTIN--TRIBLE--McCORMICK--
CANNON--DOUGHTON--HALSEY--BOATS--BOOTH--MORRIS--PICKFORD

(3)17-261-7

Chinese Consul General Tsung Chi Yu--

NEW YORK CITY--CHINESE--PARADE--POSTERS--
CROWDS--BONDS--SHAVY LEE--OPPENHEIMER--
BOY SCOUTS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--SOLDIERS--
WAR--WAR BONDS--LA GUARDIA--CITY--JAPAN--
WAR--

(2) 17-262-3

WACS(In parade in Chinatown, in New York City)	Can No. 17-262	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1527x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAC(Christens bomber named after girls in service --GI Jane some where in England)

Can No. 19-274

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1639x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

INDIA

(2) 17-275-3

WAC(And soldier entering bazaar, soldier takes pix of Wac, they go on tour of India)

Can No. 17-275

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1623X1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAC(Hair do for the women in this service being displayed in New York City)	Can No. 17-276	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/27/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAC(Marries a soldier among the daffodils in Wash.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-281	6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	56			June	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/26/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WACs(Parading,2 flags,with group of Wacs in foregrouund,form cross in Ft. Oglethorpe,Ga)

Can No. 17-282 | Roll No 7

Subject WAC REVIEW AND EASTER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cues 1642x5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

2 scenes--another to parade--2 flags with group of WACs in foregrouund, form cross of WACs marching--le of human cross formed by WACs marchers, le of human cross formed by WACs GOOD SHOT--CUTS: add on scenes each with groups of WACs spreading --GOOD SHOTS--

FT. OGLETHORPE, GA.--WACS--PARADE--EASTER--WAR--

Date of Event 4/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WACs with packs into quarters--add.review--shot of WAC officer inspecting room--giving out mail--war. on girls--Soldier and WAC parade--

HAWAII, H.T.--WAR--WACs--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--BASEBALL GUITARS--DOG--SANITATION--FOOD--DINNERS--SAILORS--HUMAN--PARADES--REVIEWS--TRUCKS--U.S.MAIL--STREETS--

(2) 17-291-6

WACs(Arrive in Hawaii, clean up barracks, play baseball game with soldier, eats with them in Hawaii)

Can No. 17-291

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 5/44

Used No.	Date

CUTS?

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAC(3 parading with colors, different styles wac uniforms, group of Wac recruits in New York City)

Can No. 17-293

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1909x24

Can No.

Description and Remarks

with colors—line of girls parading in var.style WAC uniforms—others carrying banner ARMY CORPS—group of WAC recruits—2 in recruit— Col.Rumsey Waibe raises hand to sworn in girls—high and low shot of recruits with hands raised swearing— cuts and on screen text scrolled on parade WAC to the dock in parade—war text—ROUND COL WAITE GIVE— WAR BATHE AND PAN TO GIRLS CELEBRATING THE CAPT— NEW YORK CITY—[illegible] (TIMES SQUARE)— WAR TECHNIQUE— U.S ARMY—COL WAITE—GIRLS—SQUAD— SCHOOL —WAR

Date of Event 5/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(2) 17-295-3

WAC(Getting ribbon from Gen.Clark
Wacs at attention as the Gen.in-
spects them in Italy)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-295	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				1915X1,2; 1932X1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-298-4

WAQS(Get around, big ship full of waos, landing in Australia)	Can No. 17-298	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1976x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event Oct 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-299-6

WACs(Place wreath for disabled vets at Arlington,Va)

Can No. 17-299

Roll No. 6

Subject				Cameraman
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 19212x2; 18812x2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/30/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAC(Stand at ease, then at attention and salute, Former members of the ATS & WAAF join the Amer. Wac in England)

Can No. 12-303

Roll No 4

Subject: YANK GIRL VETERANS JOIN WACS

Cameraman: PARA.(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND--WACs stand at ease..then at attention..salute(FORMER MEMBERS OF THE A.T.S. AND W.A.A.F.)--marching into camera--trying judoxxx judo..throwing another girl--putting on gas bags--cu one girl adjusting mask inside bag--2 shots of girls inside gas bags--removing bags--CUTS:add.on scenes used and Brig.Gen.R.B.Lovett swearing in girls--putting on new uniforms--var.scenes marching etc.--

ENGLAND--WAR--GIRLS--WOMEN--WAC--PARADES--REVIEWS--GAS MASKS--LOVETT--UNIFORMS--

Date of Event: 5/8/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and others on stand--WACs marching past, saluting--
Doolittle and officers--2 shots WACs marching--CUTS:
add. on scenes used and SOUND TALK BY GEN. JIMMIE
DOOLITTLE PRAISING WAC's

ANZIO, ITALY--WAR--GIRLS--WOMEN--WAC, CWAC--TRUCKS--
CONVOYS--CAMPS--MAIL--ENGLAND--MEDICAL--ITALY--
NURSES--PARADES--REVIEWS--DOOLITTLE--SOUND--SPEECH--

(c) 17-308-3

WAC, CWAC (Waos arriving in Italy, Cwao getting inoculations in England)	Can No. 17-308	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WOMEN AT WAR	E. WRIGHT & ????

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CAIRO, EGYPT--WAR--TOURISTS--WAC--GIRLS--SCENIC--
MULES--BOATS(DHOW)--RIVERS--TYPES--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS
BETHLEHEM, JERUSALEM--

(2) 17-312-2

WAC(On roof looking down on city, girls posing infront of Sphinx, putting on sandals before entiering Mosque of Mohamed Ali in Egypt)

Can No. 17-312

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Dec. 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Tule, Tule in bg--boys leaving by jeep for hotel--
little boy entertaining soldiers--in Dr. Munthe's book,
soldiers with Baroness Uexkull--boys playing tennis and
volley ball--artist drawing pix of soldiers on V Hill--

ISLE OF CAPRI, ITALY--ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.A.A.F.--BOATS
SCENIC--AIR--RESORTS--RESORTS--BATHING--BEACHES--
SIGHTS & OUTINGS--BASEBALL--MONASTERY--DONKEY--
HATS--DANCING--RED CROSS--WAC--GIRLS--SHIPS--JEEPS
TOYS--SINGING--UEXKULL--TENNIS--ART & ARTISTS--U.S. NAVY

(2) 17-314-3

WACS(Also dancing with soldiers on the Isle of Capri,Italy)	Can No. 17-314	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No. MAR 24 ANB 1/91

Description and Remarks

CUTS

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAC(R eceives soldier's medal for rescuing a soldier drowning in Fort Myre, Va)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-315	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-318-2

WAC(Being interviewed by King George and Gen Clark in Italy)

Can No. 17-318

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

CUTS

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAC?(1944

Issue Number 4791x6

Subject: COLORED WACS AT HOLLORAN HOSPITAL

Cameraman: MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
247ft				BKNG:4111-9 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: STATEN ISLAND,NY:(Negro WACs of the U.S.Army on duty in the Army Hospital--girls learn the skills of practical nursing and attendants--var.scs. of the girls helping the GI patients--

Date: 2/44

STATEN ISLAND,NY--U.S.ARMY--WAC--NEGROES--MEDICAL--TRAINING(Nursing)--HOSPITAL--

SEE OVER

WAC:(1944--with animals in NY state park area

Issue Number 4846x1,2,3; 4847x1,2,3; 4848x1,2

Subject: VARIETY VIEW #134

Cameraman: HAESELER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see ref.folder				BK NO:4067-7

Can No. see ref.folder under VV #134

Description and Remarks: "BEAR MOUNTAIN GAME"--Bear Mountain,New York:var.scenics of Bear Mountain,upstate New York scenic area--WACs & soldiers look at scenery--deer grazing--owl & WAC together--WAC imitates owl--raccoon & skunk bit--fox,porcupine--chipmunk--squirrel --var.scs.flying squirrel in huge cage--fish in aquarium--frogs,kids--beaver and their dams----------

Date of ~~4-4-44~~ 1944

(NOTE: Check rights on all Haeseler material)

BEAR MT.NY--SCENICS(NY State)--MISC.ANIMALS--SHORTS(BW)--WAC--U.S.ARMY--AQUARIUM--

SEE OVER

WACS: (Army WACS tour San Antonio zoo)	Issue Number 4873x1,2	
Subject WACS AT SAN ANTONIO		Cameraman LEDERER

Length 1082ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4238-1 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS: (U.S. Army Wac group visits Sant Antonio Zoo--they get into pony-driven jeeps to make tour--greeted by Fred Start, Gen. Dir. of Zoo--var. scs. tour--var. scu at Monkey Island--elephants, var. scs.--WACS "training" elephants--WACs riding elephants--PVT. Lois Tankersly training BIG BOY the pony in military drill along with some WACS--Staff Sgt. Marion Webester with seals--she feeds them fish--Cpl. Marion Jones with hippo--feed bears--pail of fish, cu (used to feed other animals in order to et them to do tricks)----------

Date ~~8/30/44~~ 8/4/44

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS--ZOO--MISC. ANIMALS--LAUGH PARADE--WACS--

SEE OVER

(2) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944
----------2562x1:(BkNo:4266-?--408ft--Crotchett--WACS ARRIVE IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA--in Hollandiea,Dutch New Guinea,first contingent of U.S. Army WACs arrive to relieve men for forward area work--getting settled in--washing hair,getting it set--laundry--line up for pay call--------
----------2564x4:(BkNo:4265-4--662ft--Crotchett--B-24 LIBERATORS BOMB JAP TOWN IN CERAM ISLAND--in flight,B24 formation,shot from ground--more formations in air--waist gunners watch bombs on their way to the target--bombs dropping--explosions and fires--shot of crew--more in formation----------
----------5230x7:(BkNo:4266-4--382ft--PURPLE HEARTS AWARDED TO NEGRO MARINE--Pathe(Marine Corps)--on Oahu,Hawaii PFC Jeff Smith of USMC and of New Orleans,La gets purple heart for wounds in action--conferred by LCol.E.T.Peters of Danville,Calif----------
----------5209x3:(BkNo:4271-4--2661-? Ftg.--Sig Corps(Lyons)---LANDING ON SANSAPOR,NEW GUINEA IN SOUTH PACIFIC---supplies,ships,equipment,men

WACs (U.S.Army): (First contingent arrives in Dutch New Guinea)	Issue Number 4875x4; 2562x1; 2564x4; 5230x7; 5205x3; 5204x6

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944 (six stories)	Cameraman PARAMOUNT-ROTCHETT--U.P.(Lyons)--PATHE(USMC)--

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number-captions in Edn.after card made

Description and Remarks

Para--NIMITZ & VANDEGRIFT VISIT GUAM--var.scs. as Adm.Chester W.Nimitz,USN,visits Guam--talks with natives and with officersof his command--var.scs.him in jeep,travel shot--Guam natives line the road--var.scs.visiting 3rd Marine Div.HQ with LtGen.A.A.Vandegrift--press interview with hi-ranking Admirals and Generals including Nimitz, Vandegrift;Adm.R.A.Spruance who is CO of 5th Fleet;LGen.Holland Smith who is CO of Marine Forces in Pacific--(Vandegrift commands all Marine Forces)--LtGen.Roy S.Geiger in charge of 3rd Amphibious Corps--Adm. Forrest P.Sherman,Cinepac Plans Officer; Maj.Gen.Alan ".Turnage who is CO of 3rd Marine Div & Brig.Gen.Lemuel C.Shepherd,CO of 1st Provisional Marine Brigade--var.scs. of correspondents eating [illegible]

Date of Event Sept.1944

SEE OVER

(3) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN T E PACIFIC--Sept.1944
foodstuffs,gasoline,armored vehicles,etc--amphibious landing--var.scs. of the huge storage area,supplies moving--LSTs pull out to assembly point--in da knees before dawn,ships lie off the coast,waiting--attack is made in waves--var.types of landing craft used--battery in action vs.Japanese holed up there--patrols strike inland and set up observation posts in destroyed Jap positions-----(NOTE:We apparently filed selected material from original received of over 2500 ft.)----------
---------5204x5:(BkNo:4271-G--260ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--ALTAPE IN NEW GUINEA--Japs isolated as US troops push inland--fighting difficult due to blistering heat by day and soggy jungle nights but on they go--GIs an' natives haul heavy equipment packs thru the jungle--planes drop supplies an' ammo as front machine guns go into action in another sector of the islan'----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--U.S. MARINES CORPS--VANDEGRIFT,Lt.Gen.A.A.--WACs(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--BOMBING. TYPES PLANES(B24s)--------NEGROES--MEDALS---INVASION BARGES--INVASION--

girl examining x-ray plates--girl weighing drugs--2 [illegible] nurse helping OI in bed--on porch..nurse with convalescent soldier--2 nurses saying good-bye to soldier on steps of hospital--cu 3 nurses--3 waving goodbye to soldier--CU WAC walking (dolley shot)--CUTS:add on scenes used and SOUND TALK BY HOBBY & KIRK--cu Newspapers on CASUALTIES--shooting at plane in AIR--flame thrower into foxhole--advancing behind tank--heavy artillery--tanks,rifles fired-grenade thrown & explosion--var.shots wounded in path.. one with arm half cut thru--var.shots treating wounded on battlefield--ambulance jeep along road--travel shot along rough road--dock scene..load of wounded men on barge--wounded off ship..down gang plank--line of ambulances arriving at hospital--var.scenes girls working in operating room--Sgt.Delaney Burke operating machine..var.shots..[illegible] button to close mechanical sliding door--cu [illegible] looking thru window--WAC girls working on [illegible] getting medicine from closet,weighing plasma, taking blood count,filling prescriptions--var.scenes in occupational therapy room..men working on var.machines, weaving etc.,playing checkers--Dentists office..patient in chair attended to--girl working on false teeth and cu

(2) IP-367-2

WAC (Medical units needed ... see underlined section)

Can No.	Roll No.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

false techs being worked on--line of desks and microscopes girls walk in and take their places--sterilization room--working in kitchen of hospital--GI(looks like shell shock case)walking down steps with girl..walking very slow and looking straight ahead--is hospital--checking in new patient--WAC and soldier..he's turning wheel on wall--GI artist drawing pix of WAC--cu pix--

U.S.A.--HOBBY--WAC--KIRK--U.S.ARMY--TELEGRAGRAPHY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--HUMAN--BATTLE SCENES--AMBULANCE--NURSES SCIENTIFIC--X PHOTOGRAPHY(X RAY)--SCALES--HOSPITALS--MONTAGE--SOUND--SPEECH--PRESS--VETERANS--AIR--PLANE WRECKS FLAME THROWERS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--ARMS & AMM.--DOCKS--BARGES--SHIPS--DEBARKING--RADIO(TELEGRAPHY)--BURKE--MECHANICAL--DENTISTRY--ART & ARTISTS--WAR--

(3) 18-367-2

(c) 18-406-1

WACS (Parading ---Victorious Generals Welcomed)	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 5110x1, 2, 3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-408-1

salutes--LS saluting, Eternal Light in FG--CU French soldier with beret--DeGaulle putting Medal of Liberation on Ike and kissing him--CU crowd waving--LS Ike along in car waving at crowd--down Champs Elysees, still waving--Semi-Cu Ike in car--travel shot crowd--LS down another ave.--2 shots down pan, past crowds--WASHINGTON, D.C.--arc and American Flag with sign WELCOME IKE--Ike out of plane at airport, kisses wife, everybody rushes about to greet him--CU Ike and wife--heading towards Capitol, Welcome Ike sign in FG--Ike receiving keys to city--crowd--Ike along in convoy of jeeps, waving--travel shot crowd and pan to Ike in car, waving--CU Ike waving--LS towards Capitol bldg in FG--shaking hands with with wounded vet. who gives him a message--LS crowd--INTERIOR Congress..Ike walking--LS Ike onto platform--Congress standing applauding--SOUND TALK BY IKE--CU group applauding--Ike on stand smiling--shot of Congress standing apolauding--Ike walking thru Congress shaking hands, MS--HATHRIDGE, WHITE HOUSE LAWN.. Truman gives Ike citation and he takes medal(D.F.) from guy and pits it on Ike--CU pinning on medal, people applaud--closer view still pinning--CU spectators--Truman

WAC (Gen. Eisenhower into car with WAC Chauffer)

Can No. 18-408-1

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman: MARKMANN-LYONS-TUG.-

Length: 558

Neg.: 5114

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: 5094x1,2,3;5095x1 5092x2,3,4,5,6, 5092x7;2982x3;

Can No. 5093x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

CU & LS--LS CU carriage with Ike & and stopping-- Ike presented with the jeweled award of the Duke of Wellington by the Lord Mayor and they audience applauding including Churchill and crowds in sts.--Ike thru sts.in carriage..past crowds..stands up & waves--LS Ike saluting--LS carriage rolls up to Mansion House,crowds cheering--HE PAN huge mob outside mansion--Ike standing on balcony..SOUND TALK

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-408-1

9824,5. [illegible] giving [illegible] medal--

(3) 18-408-1

shaking hands with Ike--CU Ike--CU add.on scenes used and London...(5092x5);Orchholt Airport;ls plane landing--Ike out of plene--CU Ike--into car with Wac chauffeur--crowds in windows--pan up to U.S.flag--silent shots Ike speaking in Guildhall--Ike shaking hands with Churchill and CU with Churchill--5093x1..Sound talk by Churchill--silent shots of Ike and of Churchill's speech--PARIS: (5094x1,2,3;5095x1;2981x3) SOUND SPEECH by DeGaulle--var.shots Ike being decorated and DeGaulle decorating Gen.Bedell-Smith with Cross of Legion of Honor--parade of French troops of var.types;buglers on horseback; troops with helmets on horseback;etc.--Ike with Gen. Koenig--Ike signs Gold Book--cu page in book--Gen.Giraud signing book--WASH.D.C.(5092x2)formation of planes over-head at airport--plane taxiing--(5092x7)people buying Bonds--CU man with Bond--GOOD CROWDS--motorcycle procession and Capitol in bg--(5093x2,3)add.on Ike Speech in Congress--Congress standing applauding--5092x6..keeping crowds back at airport--wounded vets in wheel chairs--silent scenes in Congress,silent shots Ike and Congress standing applauding--Ike out of Capitol and into car--

(2) 3039x3,etc

BEARN has ben repaired and the cruiser GEORGES LEYGUES has been refitted----------

3248x3:(BcNo:4496-10--72ft--FR.ACTUALITIES--TRIAL OF SIX WAR CRIMINALS----at Palace of Justice in Rennes,six unidentified war criminals are on trial for having fired on unarmed Breton peasents--no names available----------

3248x8:(BKNO:4496-11--212ft--FR.ACTUALITIES--NATIONAL COUNCIL OF RESISTANCE--delegates to meeting of the council--Pres.of Council Louis Gaillant speaks(probably silent)--parade by people----------

3236x7:(BcNo; 4498-1--111ft--Paramount--PETAIN THE END----------end of the trial of 89yr.old Marshal Petain--genvus Palace of Justice --int.court as Pierre Laval arrives as witness (he'll be tried later)--var.scs.trial--(believe silent coverage)--Paul Raynaud prosecution witness--Petain,sees handwriting on wall,very nervous----------

3246x4:(BcNo:4497-12--163ft--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--JAP SURRENDER DAY IN PARIS----enthusiasm greets the news of Japan's surrender--GIs in great shape--all sorts carrying on--accordian player plays for dancers--

WACS:(in France—1945

Issue Number
3039x3; 3059x5; 3248x3; 3248x8; 3236x7; 3246x4; 3302x 2

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES— Aug.1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions all junked after card mad.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

3039x3:(BkNo:B4483-5—322ft—

Date of Event
Aug.1945

R.Mejat(Lyons)—ARMY EDUCATION PROGRAM IN FRANCE—Paris,France:shots of the Dome of the Sorbonne—arr.Amb.Jefferson Caffrey—same Gen.John Lee—vu int.Sorbonne—Gustave Rousay,Rector of the Univ; Prof.Chas Cestre,instructor in American Literature and Civilization at the Sorbonne—gen.vu Amer.soldiers standing during the ceremonies—WACS—(officers & men will soon begin to take French language courses)—

3059x5: (BkNo:4484-5—213ft—Free French Info Service—THE NAVY—ships under repairs, the PERTHOS is re-floated at Casblanca; Carrier

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 3039x3,etc

3302x2:(BkNo:4502-2—455ft—Mejat Brothers—PETAIN TRIAL—shots of Lawyer Payeb and Maitre Lemaire,discussion interrupted by Attorney General—cu Marshal Petain—Def.attorney Isorni—Public solicitor Mornet,bs—var.views court—

MISC.FRANCE——U.S.ARMY—EDUCATION—U.S.GOVT—FR.GOVT— CEREMONIES——— WACS———FR.NAVY—MISC.WARSHIPS(French)———TRIALS(War Criminals & Petain,several stories)——————MEETINGS——————Petain, Marshall —LAVAL,Pierre——RAYNAUD,Paul——VJ DAY———————

(2) 3075x5,etc--War in Philippines-1945
Americans--grateful villagers cheer their benefactors--GIs look over map(Jap War Map)and a bulletin in the town--attacks by American tanks and GIs on Hill 200 on way to Manila--in Hagaang,Gen.MacArthur & Gen. Krueger celebrate their birthdays by planning the push to Manila--Mac visits Clark Field in Luzon which Americans just recaptured----------
----------3151x2:(BkNo:4481-3--332ft--Aug.1945--FAR EAST AAF WACS-----
WACS board troop carrier plane to take them to Clark Field--greeted by Col.John H.Lackey,Jr. who is CO 317th Troop Carrier Group of the 5th AF known as the "Jungle Skippers"--Var.scs.aboard carrier--girls look out ports,down on Corregidor--they arrive,climb out of plane--lineup on flight line to greet fighter pilots--girls inspect the P-51 Mustangs which these pilots fly into battle--pilot explains controls--gal salute --pilots show off their Liberator fighters to the girls----------
----------3083x11:(BkNo:4459-6--100ft--July 1945--LT.JOSEPH ST.JOHN, U.S.Guerrilla in the Philippines--he turned up in Leyte,PI--he was at

WACS (U.S.ARMY) (Enjoy trip aboard [illegible]; 4151x2; troop carrier plane)

Subject WAR IN PHILIPPINES(1945) (Five stories)

Cameraman [illegible]...SIG.CORPS ...A...I.SMITH

see bk nos after each x-number--caption after card made

Length after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	4962x3;(BkNo:4341-2--438ft--				

Description and Remarks

1945--CARRIER IN TYPHOON--unidentified carrier in the Philippines,planes lashed down on flight deck--flag whips in wind--bridge lookout in protective weather gear--vague outline of a battleship ploughing thru storm--bow of carrier plunging in waves--sailors lash down plance--some of the men are tied together--rain swirl on flight deck--anamometer recording wind velocity--var.scs.ship in storm--men secure planes--the rough sea--flight deck into action after storm is spent---(looks like good montage material here)-------- ------ --------4983x3:(BkNo:4361-12--477ft--TARLAC TO CLARK FIELD--Feb.1945-r/scs. of little village of Tarlac which is again in hands of the

Date of Event 1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 3075x5,etc--War in Philippines-1945

Clarke Filed when Japs struck--after evacuating to Bataan with his un
he took to the hills when order came to surrender--he returned to Tac
loban and tried to sail to Australia in an outrigger--it sank,he swam
to shore in his lifebelt--he became a guerrilla and helped plan inves
ion by reporting on Jap activities via radio--Maj.Gen.A.V.Arnold dis-
cusses St.John's experiences as LCol.R.G.Ferguson and J.C.Gillis of G2
look on--cu of St.John----------

----------3075x5:(BtNo:4487-2--17ft--Aug.1945--MOUNTBATTEN WITH MAC
ARTHUR & KRUEGER---Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten arrives Manila(he's
Allied Commander of SouthEast Asia Theater--he pose with Gen.Douglas
MacArthur---he then meets with Gen.Walter Krueger,CO of U.S.Sixth
Army at Krueger's HQ in Luzon----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--TYPHOON--MONTAGE(
Battleships in Rough Seas)--SAILORS(U.S.)----------U.S.ARMY--MACARTHU
Gen.Douglas--KRUEGER,Gen.Walter----------WACS(U.S.ARMY)----PILOTS---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War planes)---ST.JOHN,Lt.Joseph------MOUNT/
BATTEN,Adm.Lord Louis----------

W.A.C.:(Colonel Westray Battle Boyce-new director & Colonel Oveta C. Hobby at Wasnington,D.C.)

Can No. 3083X

Roll No. 10

Subject: COL. WESTRAY BATTLE BOYCE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/12/45

Int. Col Boyce, new director of Women's Army Corps, and Col Hobby walking to camera and shaking--Date [illegible], is behind cameras--retake of same scene, cu--full cu Col Boyce--retake is behind camera--full cu Col Hobby.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: US ARMY: BOYCE: HOBBY: CAMERAS W.A.C.-- OVETA C'LP HOBBY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3093x8,etc

pillbox--near Julich,gets info on the crossing of the Roer--he crosses on a bridge built in few hours by US engineers--tours Julich----------

3053x2:(BkNo:4469-7--363ft--PRIESTLEY--AIR VIEWS OF THE RHINE---- var.scs. of Andernach and Neuweid(Neuwaid is still in German hands)-- AV Coblentz--still in Nazi hands--shots of Bitburg----------

3149s6:(BkNo:4475-8--454ft--FOX(Mejat)--WACS IN BERLIN--touring in Berlin,var.sites,stores,scenic views,etc--bombed out bldgs--Russian women soldiers walk about--Br.troops on guard--Russian on guard at the blockhouse--cus of WACs----------

5133x3: (BkNo:4476-4--?ftg--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--DISPLACED PERSONS IN GERMANY--Russians refugees loaded on US Army trucks enroute to longer journey for them as they flee the Nazis in their homeland--each with meagre belongings--this is at Halle Airport--now at Camp Schonau,more await moving--French and Belgians return to their liberated homelands-- they are equally poor but very happy now--exchange at the bridge as Russians go to Russiand side and Belgians & Frech and Dutch go to US side of bridge over the Elbe--[illegible] cut comment twy 5233x3)----- (Number line was hard to read)----

WACS:(In Germany visit-1945

Issue Number: 3093x8; 5108x10; 3056x1; 3053x2; 3149x6; 5133x3; 3147x4; 3120x7

Subject: GERMANY - July 1945

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions punched after cards made

Description and Remarks

3093x8:(BkNo:4462-2—282ft—SIG.CORPS(Lyons)—UNRRA AT WETZLAR,GERMANY—var.activities of ten-person UNRRA team at work—director inspecting a displaced persons camp—UNRRA nurses aid patients—medical teams work with ill and injured—children fed at snak time—families each cook for themselves—

5108x10:(BkNo:4462-3—182ft—SIGN.CORPS(Lyons)—MOVING THE EUROPA—German luxury liner is towed to dock for repairs and refitting to sail again as a luxury liner after idling for five years—

3056x1: (BkNo:4469-2—590ft—Mejat—PRIME MINISTER CHURCHILL VISITS SIEGRIED LINE—PM Winston Churchill with Gen.Montgomery—he visits a

Date of Event: July 1945

SEE OVER

(3) 3093x8,etc

3147x4:(BkNo:4477-7--327ft--H.Wright--CHURCHILL TOURS BERLIN RUINS ON EVE OF CONFERENCE-------ls Winston Churchill,dtr Mary and For.Sec. Anthony Eden gour Berlin--var.scs.tour--ride in jeep later with Eden & Churchill--Russian guide talks to Churchills--pass thru Brandenburg Gate--at Brandenburg,Br.Gen.Bernard Montgomery greets Russian officers-Marshal Zhukov & Monty together--Russ.officers get Br.decorations-----

3120x7:(BkNo:4480-3--119ft--Fox(Sig.Corps)--OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO MILITARY GOVT TAKEN BY GERMAN CIVILIANS--in Regensburg,people take oath of loyalty to Allied Military Government--administered by Fr.Irenaeus,sec.to Bishop of Regensburg----------

POSTWAR--GERMANY--UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)--HUMAN INTEREST--REFUGEES--"EUROPA"--------CHURCHILL,Winston--EDEN,Anthony--MONTGOMERY,Bernard--BR.ARMY--SCENICS(Germany)---WACS--U.S.ARMY--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSS GVOT--GERMANS--OATH--

(2) 5059x5,etc

5057x5:(BkNo:4422-8--83ft--Fox(Fr.Act)--"ARRIVAL OF SHIPMENT OF TOBACCO FROM U.S."--(no other info on this----------

3052x2:(BkNo:4425-4--431ft--March of Time--"FRENCH ELECTIONS"---- first elec.in 9 years--FOR THE FIRST TIME,WOMEN VOTE--var.types voting. Mrs.Chas.DeGaulle at poll--Mrs.Jolie Curie at poll--Nuns come out after voting----------

5069x1:(BkNo:4426-11--1090ft--Para--May 1945--"PARIS VICTORY CELEBRATION"--sirens,churches at victory celebration(announcement)--- at Arc D"Triomphe--var.types happy,elated,YIPPEE!--Gen.DeGaulle at the tomb of the Unknown,surrounded by crowd--at nite,in bars,whoop it up---

5088x6:(BkNo:4430-10--65ft--Hearst(Fr.Act)--BOY SCOUTS RETURN---- no other information on this----------

3270x3:(BkNo:4431-2--769ft--Hearst(Lecor)--WACS PARADE IN PARIS--- LCol Ann Wilson and General Lee review parade--at Arc D Triomphe--at Tomb of Unknown Soldier etc--two lil gals dressed as WACS----------

5088x7:(BkNo:4433-1--143ft--HEARST(FR.ACT)--RETURN OF PRISONERS & DEPORTEES---reception for prisoners and for 300 women exchanged at

WACS:(In France--1945

Issue Number
5059x5; 5061x7; 5057x5; 3052x2; 5069x1; 5088x6; 3070x3; 5088x7

Subject
MISC. FRANCE STORIES, - May 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut/Can No.
see after each x-number				Bk no: see after each x-number-captions ltd after card made

Description and Remarks

5059x5:(BkNo:4420-5--99ft--Para--Date: May 1945 "FRENCH EXECUTE GESTAPO HELPERS--at Palace of Justice,two french traitors Lefon and Bony in German Uniforms are sentenced to death for leading band of Gestapo-paid prisoners to demonstrate vs. British and American prisoners--they were sentended to firing squad----

5061x7:(BkNo:4420-6--56ft--Para--JUDGEMENT OF FRENCH TRAITORS--more of above--films of Amer-British prisoners who were marched thru French streets during war with people spitting and jeering at them--(MADE TO APPEAR THAT ALL FRANCE HATED THE BR & US TROOPS)---ls of the two being shot by firing squad--guard checks bodies----------

SEE OVER

(3) 5059x5,etc

Camp at Ravesnbruck——————————————————————————————

MISC.FRANCE—TRIAL—TRAITORS—FRENCH—EXECUTION—TOBACCO—CIGARETTES—
ELECTIONS—HISTORICAL(FR.WOMEN VOTE)—DE GAULLE,Mrs.Chas—CURIE,Joliot-
—CELEBRATIONS—. —ORG.(Youth,Boy Scouts,Fr)—DE GAULLE,Gen.Chas
—WACS—PARADE(U.S.Mil.)—WILSON,LCol.Ann————aPRISONERS—RECEPTIONS
HUMAN INTEREST—WOMEN(French)—— POSTWAR—

(2) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC1945(August)
FIREBOMBS--bombing mine infested waters off shorelines to clear the wa
for landing force--enemy flak is heavy and one American bomber gets
shot down(not sure we have the pix,please check film)--survivors get o
of sinking plane and into life raft--rescue at sea is effected--------
----------3178x3:(BkNo:4489-6-522ft--WRIGHT--BRITISH PACIFIC FLEET JOI
HALSEY'S THIRD IN ACTION----cut story scenes :AV fleet--steaming along
plane going along,carrier in bg--landing man signals plane in--landing
another in--another and it goes over on nose (oops!)--dump it overboard
--another in for belly landing--dump it over--another on nose--(planes
are sacrificed to clear the deck for landings of other planes and pilot
--(106ft CS)--planes include the British Avenger and Seafire--if rest
of film filed,it's additional scenes to cut story and includes some
formation flying overhead--arrestor cable in action in landing planes--
repairs made where possible aboard the carrier--U.S.& British ships see
from plane above--Avenger lands,folds wings into place----------
----------3240x4:(BkNo:4406-5--315ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--RESCUE FROM SHANG
RI-LA,NEW GUINEA-----in Hollandia,Dutch New Guinea a GI of Far East Ai

WAC: (One of three survivors of plane crash in New Guinea pretties herself on being rescued)

Issue Number
3120x11; 3216x1; 3178x3; 3249x4

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1945 (August)
(four stories)

Cameramen
AAF(Lyons)-HEARST-
HAM WRIGHT-FOX(Sig.Corps

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-captions differ after card made

Con. No.

Description and Remarks
3120x11:(BkNo:4481-8--152ft-
AAF (Lyons)--AAF'S NEWEST BOMBER IN ACTION AGAI
JAPANESE----the B-32 now being used in Gen.George C.Kenney's Far Eastern Air Force--normal crew is eight and the first crews to see action in the new bombers are former Liberator fliers--wingspan of 132ft;83 ft. long; 32ft 2 in.high;weighs 60,000 lbs.empty and 12[illegible],000lbs.overloaded-four double-row 18 cylinder engines of 2,200 Horsepower supply power----
----------3216x1:(BkNo:4485-10--628ft--Hearst--INVASION OF BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO--Allied air,sea and land forces strike hard and fast--heavy bombers from bases at Morotai and Samar make pinpoint bombing missions vs.Japinstallations--Medium bombers,P-38s,and B-24s from Palawan drop

Date of Event
Aug.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--Aug.1945

Service Command crashed in mountain range--only three survived including a WAC cpl.Margaret Hastings of Oswego,New York--took them a day and a half to find a clearing where they could put out signals--one hour later a B17 spotted them--it dropped supplies and flew off to report the location--medical airmen and volunteer troops drop in by 'chute--a glider was towed off with the survivors and rescuers aboard--the WAC cpl concerns herself with prettying up(NATCH! she's a woman!)--as they ate,they hold animated "conversations" with natives who had joined the rescue party----------

MISC. PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes,Misc)--TYPES PLANES(B-32)--BOMBING----------BR.NAVY--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHIP---PLANE CARRIER(British)--RESCUE--USAF(USAAF)--WAC--------

W/A.C (U.S.ARMY): (See below)	Issue Number 5131x2	
Subject: WAC FASHIONS		Cameraman: PATHE(DELELANDE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4372-10 Can No. no caption on this at all
456 ft.				

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Army shows the uniform fashions for the Women's Army Corps (WAC)--please see film,we had no caption at all on this)

Date of Events: March 1945

WASHINGTON,DC--UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY--W A C (U.S.Army)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5214 x 3

NEW YORK CITY--TUGBOATS--BARGES--HUDSON RIVER--NEW JERSEY
WEST POINT--SOLDIERS--Wards--US ARMY--US NAVY--
ROSEBANK, S.I.--COAL--
STRIKES-- TRANSPORTS

WACS:(Aboard USS WEST POINT)	Can No. 5214X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TRANSPORT WEST POINT ARRIVES & ...IDS RETURNING SERVICEMEN & WACS	NEWS OF THE DAY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
700				

Description and Remarks

var shots tugs tied up to pier
shot of empty wheel house--cu of blcoard
with hauser tied to it--running shots of barges tied up
ls showing river with no traffic on it--shots tied up to
docks in Jersey--var shots of WEST POINT coming up river--
soldiers and wacs waving from decks of WEST POINT--
shots of WP at anchor in river after an unsuccessful
attempt to dock because of not enough tugs--army and navy
tugs aground west point--var shots of WP docking with help
of army and navy tugs--tugs tied up at Rosebank S.I.--
var ms and ground shots of same--var shots of coal barges
tied up in East River--

Date of Event 2/7/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

WAC:(1946

Issue Number
5357x8

Subject
COL. & WAC ARRIVE PARIS(Mrs.Durant)

Cameraman
PATHE(SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
?ftg				BKNG:4707-9 no opation on this

Description and Remarks
PARIS,FRANCE:(Mrs.Durant arrives in Paris------see film---we had no caption at all on this----------

Date of Event
June 1946

PARIS,FRANCE--WAC--STOCK SHOTS--DURANT,Mrs.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WACS (OCCUPATION TROOPS PARADE ; WACs Parade)	Can No. V-20 H. 57	Roll No. 4
JAPAN		

Subject	Cameraman
OCCUPATION TROOPS PARADE	PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5595x6 Can No.	410ft.
83	77				

Description and Remarks: Gens.MacArthur & Eichelberger
stand,leave car,troops atten,Amer.troops
parade--GOOD MONTAGE CROSS SCREEN PARADE
guns,Mrs.Mac and son in stands,Aussies
parade,Injun troops parade,Wacs parade,US
bs parade,ou Mac & Ike--CUTS:add.shots

TOKYO,JAPAN:USARMY:SOLDIERS:SAILORS:
PARADE:REVIEW:MONTAGE:MACARTHUR:
AUSSIE ARMY: EICHELBERGER: WACS:INDIA

Date of Event 7/4/47 7-4-47

Used No.	Date
ARMY	

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-202-2

of New Orleans waterfront--its block pans along front show construction--HOLLAND:Santa riding into nousoms at borde ou sign Douane--customs looking into trunk of car--approa ing customs--at St.Nick on horse and hands credentials to customs--gets off horse--searched by customs--customs looking at various presents on wagon--see Santa nodding customs to go ahead and search pan of presents--shaking kid--St.Nick off on horse crowd waving bye bye--CUTS:
(TRADE MART)6039x6..378ft...airshots of business district of New Orleans and International Trade Mart--mores airsh of waterfront--add.scenes used--(ST.NICK)6039x6..168ft add scenes used--WASHINGTON DC--NXXXX WACS--BRADLEY--WITS HOLLAND--NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--HOFFMAN--NEW ORLEANS--CEREMONIES--KAUFMANN--CROWDS--SCENEIS--AIRVIEWS--ANTIQUES ART--BLDGS--WATERFRONT--HOLLAND--XMAS STORIES--CUSTOMS--HORSES--CROWDS--

W A C S:(New WAC Director - Washington,D.C.) See Underlined	Can No. 21-202	Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)PAUL HOFFMAN--(C)TRADE MART
D)SAINT NICK

Cameraman
R. LYONS WITH PATHE POLYGOON

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
6	27 83 106			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: C.:group Gen.Omar Bradley, ajor Gen.Edward F.Witsell and Col.Mary allaren--cu Hallaren--shakes with Bradley and then hakes with Witsell--cu Hallaran--NEW YORK CITY:(LaGUARDI IrLD)Paul Hoffman walks to plane--cu Hoffman--up steps nd waves(he's off to Orient via Britian)--NEW ORLEANS,LA: rowd at ceremonies pan to speakers stand--closer bldg howing sign Trade Mart--crowd,2 shots listening to speech ayor Kaufmann of St.Louis turns to bldg with bottle and tarts swinging,at fourth pass he makes it--interior sign eading Belgium,crowd around--group gals looking at xhibits--looking at paintings and antiques--2 airshots

Date of Event DEC 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WACS:(Marching in Army Day Parade in Washington, D. C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-237-	1

Subject

ARMY DAY PARADE

Cameraman

LYONS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	85			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

ASHINGTON D.C.--hs parade with Capitol bldg in bg--
,s Army parading and Capitol in bg--bs from
eviewing stand forces on the march--cu Secy.
f Defense Louis Johnson and Pres.Truman or right as gun
arrels go by--gen'l shot parade and Marine corps marchi
id saluting--Navy by--Truman and Johnson remove hats and
avy and American flags go by--Wacs by--Army parading--
roup American flgs by--CUTS:6099x8...grandmarshall Major
obart R.Gay on horseback--add.shots of Truman and Johnso
n reviewing stand--add.parade and flags etc--6100x1...
dd.shots of parade,troops etc--
ASHINGTON D.C.--PARADES--TRUMAN-JOHNSON--U.S.ARMY--US NA
S--MARINES--WACS--FLAGS--CROWDS--GAY--

Date of Event 4/49

Released No.

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—6-48 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3756x2, 6322x3

--graduates receive their commissions--closing scenes of new WAC officers getting their gold bars of Lieutenant(Second) pinned on by proud parents or friends----------

CAMP LEE,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--W.A.C.--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--CAMP--GRADUATIONS--CLARK,Gen.Mark--WOMEN--

W.A.C.(Army gals learn rugged field living before graduating)

Issue Number 3756x2; 6322x3

~~3756x2 & 6322x3~~

Subject: WAC's BIVOUAC and WAC's GRADUATION

Cameraman: FOX(DD) PATHE(DD) respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No.
375ft. 634ft.				

Cut Nos: 5580-3, 5672-8 respectively--captions linked after cards made

~~respectively~~

Description and Remarks: CAMP LEE, VIRGINIA: 3756x2: (appx.150 women of the Army get bivouac training to familiarize them with life in the field including camouflage, tent construction, concealment, sanitation, gas mask drills, road marches with packs, personal welfare, field exercises and other outdoor activities----6322x3: (Third WAC Officer Candidate School Graduating Class reviewed by Gen. Mark Clark, Chief of the Army Field Forces--over 1000 WACs march on parade ground for review with flags flying--Gen. Clark, with WAC officers and Maj. Gen. Roy C.L. Graham, Commanding General of Fort Lee inspects the troops--pass in review, on foot and in vehicles--graduation ceremonies held in new Post Theatre--Gen. Clark delivers address(silent)

Date of Event: Dec. 1949 ~~May 1950~~

SEE OVER

WAC:(WACs arrive at West Point)

Can No.	Roll No.
6070 x	5

Subject

[illegible]

Cameraman

PARA.(ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

....Wacs arrive at West Point, N.Y. for duty in the Medical Detachment--officially greeted by Col.Wm.F.Triplet,CO--Messing for 1st time in the enlisted men's mess--at leisure in recreation room--training classroom,featuring the new WAC uniform for hospital duties--visiting various point of interest around the Academy--WACs greeted by Col. Kirkpatrick of the hospital staff--displacement of men by WAC personnel..a WAC ~~xxxx~~ sgt. takes over ~~the Orderly room~~ desk--practical application of nursing duties--
WEST POINT,N.Y.--WAC--WOMEN--MEDICAL--TRIPLET--FOOD--
ASSIGNMENTS--SCHOOLS--COSTUMES--SCENIC--XXXXKIRKPATRICK--
SOLDIERS--NURSES--U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 2/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-326-2

at Buddha--med. shot WACS and statue--ditto statue and girl coming thru archway of pagoda--LS gals look at mountain--

ENGLAND--QUEEN MOTHER MARY--HATS--RUGS--PUERTO RICO--
SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--BLDGS--PUERTO RICANS--
HOUSING--FACTORIES--HOTELS--MARTIN--TOKYO, JAPAN--U.S. ARMY-
WACS--STATUE--VISITS--SCENICS--------

WACS:(Visiting in Tokyo--see below and over)

Can No. 23-326

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) QUEEN MARY'S GIFT (B) OPERATION BOOTSTRAP (C) WACS IN JAPAN

Cameraman (A) HEARST(BR) (B) H.WRIGHT (C) HEARST(WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

(A & C) JUNKED (B)6266x6 & C.S.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/50

[illegible] shot of Queen Mary of England, 82 years old in bl[illegible]--shot of her handling rugs--CU date 1941 in weaves, sev.shots--LS rug again----------PUERTO RICO,street scene in San Juan,P.R.--HY Dept.store ext.--int.shot people buying--popular Banco bldg pan up to top(tall)--int.bank,activity--Hote Caribe Hilton LS and CU-AS new housing development--lge.factory under construction-men going thru gate--Gov.Munoz Martin seated at desk--med. shot capital bl'g.--CUTS: Add.same----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--[illegible] out of quonset hut--down on busy street, shopping district--couple WACS down street,window shopping looking at doll--WACs talk to native mother--gals look

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—11M—6-50

OVER

now LS case in squeezer--CU starts to give way--she gives again--completely--CU sign Vibration Test--package vibrating case--is 2 guys watching, order to stop it--CU opens door, see something inside--CU instrument--CUTS; Add. same----
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (med. shot boat on hoist--CU stern, prop, rudder--put hood on motor--Builder Jensen, owner Sayres, Designer Jones together--now boat, name on it SLO-MO-SHUN, starts away--fast shot along--now kick up wake--2 fast shots past camera--CUTS: Add. same--------
LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY--US NAVY--CLEVENGER--WAVE--PARACHUTIS
PARACHUTE--ODDITIES--PLANES--FT. BELVOIR, VA.--US ARMY--TESTS-
MACHINES--PACKING--WAC--SEATTLE, WASH--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--
SPEEDBOAT--JENSEN--SAYRES--JONES--SLO-MO-SHUN--THRILLS--
MOTOR--

Cuts include following: Lewis DeYoung of London, helps WAVE adjust chutis--Chas. D. Wolbert, 1st Honor Student--Frank Michell, 2nd Honor Student--AV where chutists landed--------
Lt. Taylor H. Fulton, at controls of drum test--Maj. Joseph L. Albert, Inspector--Bette J. Collins, Sgt. 1st Cl.--co-inspector

WAC:(Assisting Army Officer in recording tests of packing cases, etc--See below) Sgt 1cl. Bette Collins	Can No. 23-347	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PARACHUTE FOLDING & JUMPING (B) ARMY CRATE TESTING (B) FOX
(C) SPEED BOAT TRIALS (C) HEARST

Camera Number (A) BRISTLY-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 11 6 111 7			

(A) 6311x4, 2 ✓
(B) 6311x5 (C) Junked
Can No. S-6311 x 1

Description and Remarks. LAKEHURST, NEW JERSEY:(At Naval Air Station) Apr. 1950 4 50
2 shots Roberta Jean Clevenger rigging chute--pan over to her--gal adjusting ring into chute, walks away with it--gro[up] adjusting chutes & helmets--CU ~~Barbara~~ adjusting helmet--kisses ring--group into p'lane, gal in--planes in air--int. plane group--CU one chutist--out they go, including gal--planes in air, parachutes floating down--group chutes in ai[r] CU one hits--gal lands--~~straggling~~ drags along ground--CU gal holding up ring**CUTS:Add. same----------FT.BELVOIR.VA: ls, the drum cylinder--CU Army Officer--CU press button, starts to turn--now see crate inside, falls back down--CU Officer & WAC--package spills back down again, rips open OVER

Date of Event
Used No. Date
Roberta

WACS:(In Tokyo Military Review)	Can No. 6374 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	TOKYO MILITARY REVIEW	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
300				Can No.

Description and Remarks: TOKYO, JAPAN--Gen. MacArthur, Secyof Defense Louis B. Johnson and Gen. Omar Bradley arrive at reviewing stand in plaza outside front door of Hirohito's palace in Tokyo--taking part in review--Mrs. MacArthur (wearing white lace veil) among spectators--troops passing in front of reviewing stand--different units in review, part of Emperor's palace in bg--WAC units pass in review--LS artillery fires salute to Johnson--Hirohito's palace in bg--Johnson in jeep drives past troops--Army, Navy & Marine marching-- TOKYO, JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--TANKS--WACS--ARTILLERY--JEEPS--REVIEWS--

Date of Event: June 1950 6/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

peck on cheek and makes face--commentator with Dagmar and on her speak-(Silent)--Robert Preston,actor,with goatee beard--Sinatra, Ava and his parents----------

(A)NEW YORK,NY(Also "C")--PARADE--WOMEN--USSR--WAC--NAVES--NURSES--TECHNICIANS--INTELLIGENCE--HAYES--ROSENBERG--DEFENSE--CEREMONIES--

(B)SACRAMENTO,CALIF--WARREN--PRESS--FAMILIES--STILLS--POLITICS--STATUE--SPEECH(Warren,in cuts 6762x4)--

(C)THEATRICAL--MOTION PICTURES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--SINATRA--GARDNER--LEWIS--BERLE--OSCULATION--DAGMAR--PRESTON--

WAC: (Women's Army Corps in recruiting drive parade in New York City--11/51 "A"story	Can No. 24-509	Roll No. 44

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RECRUITING DRIVE (B) GOV. WARREN (C) DANNY WILSON PREMIERE	Cameramen: (A) [illegible] (B) LEDERER (C) HARDE

Length (A) 54 (B) 34 (C) 54	6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B) 6762x4, 167 ft. junked except Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK: (parade, flags, fire dept. up [illegible] street--WAC band--woman Marines marching--WAVES marching--his city hall, parade arrive--cu on stand, Mayor Vincent Impelletieri, Helen Hayes and Mrs. Anna Rosenberg who is Asst Secy of Defense--nurses in group, 2 shots--gals, swearing-in ceremony--pan shot all of them sworn in----------(B) SACRAMENTO, CALIF: (cu smiling Gov. Earl Warren of California--talk to reporters--look at pictures of family--cu pictures--Warren and he fondles tiny elephant statue as he announces he will run for President on Republican ticket---------- CUTS: 6762x4: (add. same--SOUND IN CUTS of his speech--var. of him posing-- (C) NEW YORK CITY: (At Park Ave. Theatre, shot of program and then see Frank Sinatra, star of U-I's "MEET DANNY WILSON"--him with wife, Ava, & comedian Robert Q. Lewis--Frank, Ava, Milton Berle who gives Ava a OVER

Date of Event: [illegible] 1950 Mid. 11/51

Used No.	Date

WAC's (WAC's donating blood to the Red Cross in U.S.Naval Hospital in Yokasuka,Japan.)

Can No. 6554 X

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: bus load of sailors from the USS PHILIP [illegible], entering U.S.Naval Hospital at the Naval Base, Yokasuka, Japan--exterior of hospital--gen.scenes of a specially assigned ward for the large number of donors--sailors donating blood--WACs donating blood--a civilian donor--sailors relaxing after having donated blood--Navy nurse takes blood to blood bank--Japanese packing whole blood in containers of ice--CU cases blood--cases onto trucks--YOKASUKA,JAPAN--RED CROSS--MEDICAL--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--HOSPITAL--BLDG.(HOSPITAL)--SAILORS--WACs--NURSES--JAPANESE SHIPPING--

Date of Event 3/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

W.A.C. (U.S.Army): In women's military service parade)

Issue Number 6728x11

Subject: WOMEN'S SERVICES PARADE

Cameraman: TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
121 ft.				BK.NO: 6040-5 caption junked after card made	

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC: (At the Pentagon,Def.Secy Robert A.Lovett, Gen.George C.Marshall and Mrs.Anna Rosenbery(Asst.Sec.Def.) review parade of women's service --ls of advisory group--ls of all groups (WAF,WAC,WAVE,SPAR,WAMS)-- LOVETT, Marshall and Mrs.Rosenberg--cu each--cu of some of the women as they parade(probably at least one from each service----------

Date: 9/17/51

WASH,DC--DEFENSE(U.S.)--LOVETT,Robert--MARSHALL,Gen.George--ROSENBERG, Mrs.Anna--PARADE--WOMEN--WAF(U.S.A.F)--WAVE(USN)--WAMS(U.S.M.C.)-- SPARS(U.S.C.G.)--WAC(U.S.ARMY)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6734x5,etc

6703x5:(BkNo:6011-3--177ft--FG Pos--Hearst--RIDGWAY VISITS HOSPITAL SHIP--Danish ship JUTLANDIA,anchored at Yokohama--Nat'l flagsof Denmark--US Army band,negroes--var.scs.band--Gen & Mrs.out of car--var.scs.themoon ship--shake with crew members--also with Commodore Kai Hammerich, skipper--they walk on deck after bidding farewell to 205 wounded vets going home--var.scs.them & crew,etc--ship out-

6650x3:(BkNo:5956-1--470ft--Lav--Hearst--May 1951--GEN RIDGWAY REVIEWS WACs--in Japan,Gen&Mrs.on review stand--WAC Maj.Helen F.Brecht on stand with them--cu Ridgway,sev. scs.--var.scs.during the parade--WACs parade--in some scs. Palace forms bg for parade--Japanese spectators----------

6642x4:(BkNo:5951-8--137ft--FG Pos--Hearst--MRS.RIDGWAY & SON ARRIVE--Gen.meets wife,son at airport--var.scs.them

6583x8:(BkNo:5928-4--204ft--Lav--Hearst--VAN FLEET------ arr.of LGen.Jas.A.VanFleet to take command of Army in KOREA

WACS:(in Japan,inspected by Gen. Ridgway---1951---6650x3

Issue Number
6734x5; 6733x4; 6703x5; 6650x3; 6642x4; 6593x8; 6524x4

Subject
AMERICAN MILITARY IN JAPAN - 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				all junked after card made

Can No. ~~6734x5~~ (BkNo:6051-8---991ft---

Description and Remarks

Date ~~1951~~ 1951

FG Pos---Oct.1951---Hearst---BRADLEY ARRIVES IN JAPAN---Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway greeting Gen.Omar N.Bradley on arrival at Haneda Airport---Mrs.Ridgway greets Mrs. Bradley---Ridgway and other occupation officials greeting---into autos---they leave---

6733x4:(BkNo:6045-12---270ft---FG POS---Sept.1951---Hearst---GEN.& MRS. RIDGWAY---they visit Japanese Farm Village---on country road,walking to us---they meet members of household,shaking hands,greetings,etc---Old women with Jap & Amer.flags---kids,flags---Ridgways in car---look at water melons---members of Nanao Village 4 H Club---4-Hers work on projects---int.silworm house---cooked rice in pot---

SEE OVER

(3) 6734x5,etc
he's arriving here in TOKYO enroute to Korea--he out of MATS plane--press waits--he talk with press(silent)--he to his car--Jap & Amer.press--car leaves----------

6524x4:(BkNo:5872-11--246ft--Lav--Hearst--MEMORIAL SERVICE TO GEN. WALKER--ls Reinanzaka Church,Tokyo,near former Amer.Embassy,now residence of Gen.MacArthur--Japs sponsored this memorial to late Gen.Walton H.Walker--cu his foto on altar,flowers--wreaths placed by former Jap Adm.Kichisaburo Nomura,aged "Pearl King"Kokichi Mikimoto;Shigeru Yoshida, Jap P.M.;Prince Takamatsu,Hirohito's brother;Kijuro Shidehara,Jap diplomat & now de facto vice premier--Mrs.MacArthur arrive--var.VIPs,cus,med,etc--silent coverage--Japanese girl choir singing----------

MISC.JAPAN--U.S.ARMY--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--RIDGWAY,Gen.M.B.--FARMS--INSPECTION--JAPANESE--CHILDREN(Jap)--WOUNDED--HOSPITAL SHIP--DANES--NEGROES(Army band)--WACS--PARADE(WAC) VAN FLEET,LGen.Jas.A.--MEMORIALS--WALKER,Gen.WH--DIPLOMATS--

(2) 25-596-3

lower shot,talking to officer----------CUTS:6949x6:(plane taxi at Esenboga Airport--then off plane--greeted by Turk Chief of General Staff Nuri Yamut,etal--cu Mrs. Ridgway----------6949x5:more on arrival--shaking hands--inspecting--mortars firing for his review as Commander in Chief of NATO forces-------(C)STRASBOURG,FRANCE:(1s conf. bldg--Paul Reynaud enters--(meeting of the Assembly of European Coal and Steel Community)--Ital.Pres.Alcide DeGasperi enters--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany--U.S.Delegation headed by Marshall Plan representative Anderson--conference seated--hs conference--1s sere-----

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--PRESENTATIONS--STAMPS--WACS--HALLARAN--HANCOCK--WAVES--TOWLE--MARINES--SHELLY--WAFS--
(B)TURKEY--RIDGWAY--VISITS--INSPECTION--NATO--YAMUT--
(C)STRASBOURG,FRANCE--MEETINGS--MISC.EUROPE--REYNAUD--FR.GOVT--ITAL.GOV--DE GASPERI--ADENAUER--GERMAN GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ANDERSON--

WACS:(Col.Mary Hallaran gets sheaf of postal stamps from Pres.Truman--1952) "A"story	Issue Number 25-596-3 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SERVICEWOMEN'S MEMORIAL STAMP (B)GEN.RIDGWAY IN TURKEY (C).. MEETING (Eur.Coal & Steel Community)	Cameramen (A)TUGANDER (B)PARA(Turk Ingo)&ECLAIR (C) GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)61 (B)63 (C)56				(A) cuts junked (B) 6949x6.5 (C) Cut No. jkd-CS 6947x5

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(In Wh.House-- Event 9/52

Pres.Harry S.Truman presents album of commemorative stamps to Col.Mary Hallaran,Director WACS--cu WAC in ranks--HST give same to Capt.Joy Hancock,Asst Chief of Personnel for women--ms WAVEs--HST gives same to Col.Katherine Towle,Dir.Women Marines--cu gal Marine in ranks--he give same to Col.Mary J.Shelly,Direc.WAFS--cu WAFs--Truman and one gal of each service,holding stamps--cu stamps--group----------

(B)TURKEY:(at airport,Turkish soldiers at attention--U.S.Army Gen. Matthew Ridgway and Mrs.,greeted--she down ladder--3 scs,greeted by VIPs--wife and other woman look on--inspection rolling equipment--he to jeep viewing--two guys in rank,one with flag--Ridgway look at tanks-

SEE OVER

ROII

197